

# Computer Algebra Independent Integration Tests

Summer 2023 edition with Rubi V 4.17.3

5-Inverse-trig-functions/5.6-Inverse-cosecant/159-5.6.2-Inverse-cosecant-functions

Nasser M. Abbasi

December 9, 2023      Compiled on December 9, 2023 at 4:44am

# **Contents**

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>detailed summary tables of results</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Listing of integrals</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Appendix</b>	<b>354</b>

# CHAPTER 1

## INTRODUCTION

1.1	Listing of CAS systems tested . . . . .	3
1.2	Results . . . . .	4
1.3	Time and leaf size Performance . . . . .	7
1.4	Performance based on number of rules Rubi used . . . . .	9
1.5	Performance based on number of steps Rubi used . . . . .	10
1.6	Solved integrals histogram based on leaf size of result . . . . .	11
1.7	Solved integrals histogram based on CPU time used . . . . .	12
1.8	Leaf size vs. CPU time used . . . . .	13
1.9	list of integrals with no known antiderivative . . . . .	14
1.10	List of integrals solved by CAS but has no known antiderivative . . . . .	14
1.11	list of integrals solved by CAS but failed verification . . . . .	14
1.12	Timing . . . . .	15
1.13	Verification . . . . .	15
1.14	Important notes about some of the results . . . . .	15
1.15	Design of the test system . . . . .	19

This report gives the result of running the computer algebra independent integration test. The download section in on the main webpage contains links to download the problems in plain text format used for all CAS systems. The number of integrals in this report is [ 49 ]. This is test number [ 159 ].

## 1.1 Listing of CAS systems tested

The following are the CAS systems tested:

1. Mathematica 13.3.1 (August 16, 2023) on windows 10.
2. Rubi 4.17.3 (Sept 25, 2023) on Mathematica 13.3.1 on windows 10
3. Maple 2023.1 (July, 12, 2023) on windows 10.
4. Maxima 5.47 (June 1, 2023) using Lisp SBCL 2.3.0 on Linux via sagemath 10.1 (Aug 20, 2023).
5. FriCAS 1.3.9 (July 8, 2023) based on sbcl 2.3.0 on Linux via sagemath 10.1 (Aug 20, 2023).
6. Giac/Xcas 1.9.0-57 (June 26, 2023) on Linux via sagemath 10.1 (Aug 20, 2023).
7. Sympy 1.12 (May 10, 2023) Using Python 3.11.3 on Linux.
8. Mupad using Matlab 2021a with Symbolic Math Toolbox Version 8.7 on windows 10.

Maxima and Fricas and Giac are called using Sagemath. This was done using Sagemath `integrate` command by changing the name of the algorithm to use the different CAS systems.

Sympy was run directly in Python not via sagemath.

## 1.2 Results

Important note: A number of problems in this test suite have no antiderivative in closed form. This means the antiderivative of these integrals can not be expressed in terms of elementary, special functions or Hypergeometric2F1 functions. RootSum and RootOf are not allowed. If a CAS returns the above integral unevaluated within the time limit, then the result is counted as passed and assigned an A grade.

However, if CAS times out, then it is assigned an F grade even if the integral is not integrable, as this implies CAS could not determine that the integral is not integrable in the time limit.

If a CAS returns an antiderivative to such an integral, it is assigned an A grade automatically and this special result is listed in the introduction section of each individual test report to make it easy to identify as this can be important result to investigate.

The results given in in the table below reflects the above.

System	% solved	% Failed
Rubi	100.00 ( 49 )	0.00 ( 0 )
Mathematica	100.00 ( 49 )	0.00 ( 0 )
Maple	73.47 ( 36 )	26.53 ( 13 )
Fricas	55.10 ( 27 )	44.90 ( 22 )
Giac	51.02 ( 25 )	48.98 ( 24 )
Maxima	30.61 ( 15 )	69.39 ( 34 )
Mupad	24.49 ( 12 )	75.51 ( 37 )
Sympy	24.49 ( 12 )	75.51 ( 37 )

Table 1.1: Percentage solved for each CAS

The table below gives additional break down of the grading of quality of the antiderivatives generated by each CAS. The grading is given using the letters A,B,C and F with A being the best quality. The grading is accomplished by comparing the antiderivative generated with the optimal antiderivatives included in the test suite. The following table describes the meaning of these grades.

grade	description
A	Integral was solved and antiderivative is optimal in quality and leaf size.
B	Integral was solved and antiderivative is optimal in quality but leaf size is larger than twice the optimal antiderivatives leaf size.
C	Integral was solved and antiderivative is non-optimal in quality. This can be due to one or more of the following reasons <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. antiderivative contains a hypergeometric function and the optimal antiderivative does not.</li> <li>2. antiderivative contains a special function and the optimal antiderivative does not.</li> <li>3. antiderivative contains the imaginary unit and the optimal antiderivative does not.</li> </ol>
F	Integral was not solved. Either the integral was returned unevaluated within the time limit, or it timed out, or CAS hanged or crashed or an exception was raised.

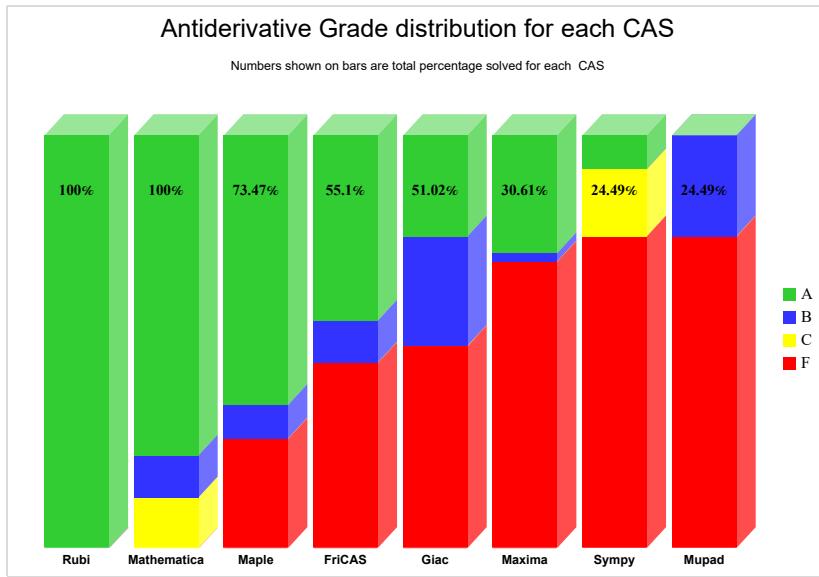
Table 1.2: Description of grading applied to integration result

Grading is implemented for all CAS systems. Based on the above, the following table summarizes the grading for this test suite.

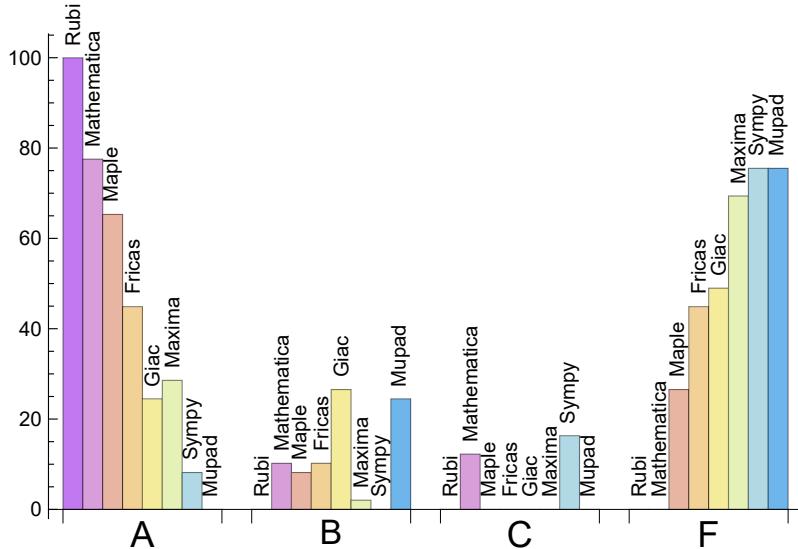
System	% A grade	% B grade	% C grade	% F grade
Rubi	100.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Mathematica	77.551	10.204	12.245	0.000
Maple	65.306	8.163	0.000	26.531
Fricas	44.898	10.204	0.000	44.898
Maxima	28.571	2.041	0.000	69.388
Giac	24.490	26.531	0.000	48.980
Sympy	8.163	0.000	16.327	75.510
Mupad	0.000	24.490	0.000	75.510

Table 1.3: Antiderivative Grade distribution of each CAS

The following is a Bar chart illustration of the data in the above table.



The figure below compares the grades of the CAS systems.



The following table shows the distribution of the different types of failures for each CAS. There are 3 types failures. The first is when CAS returns the input within the time limit, which means it could not solve it. This is the typical failure and given as **F**.

The second failure is due to time out. CAS could not solve the integral within the 3 minutes time limit which is assigned. This is assigned **F(-1)**.

The third is due to an exception generated, indicated as **F(-2)**. This most likely indicates an interface problem between sagemath and the CAS (applicable only to FriCAS, Maxima

and Giac) or it could be an indication of an internal error in the CAS itself. This type of error requires more investigation to determine the cause.

System	Number failed	Percentage normal failure	Percentage time-out failure	Percentage exception failure
Rubi	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mathematica	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maple	13	100.00	0.00	0.00
Fricas	22	90.91	0.00	9.09
Giac	24	91.67	0.00	8.33
Maxima	34	100.00	0.00	0.00
Mupad	37	0.00	100.00	0.00
Sympy	37	94.59	5.41	0.00

Table 1.4: Failure statistics for each CAS

## 1.3 Time and leaf size Performance

The table below summarizes the performance of each CAS system in terms of time used and leaf size of results.

Mean size is the average leaf size produced by the CAS (before any normalization). The Normalized mean is relative to the mean size of the optimal anti-derivative given in the input files.

For example, if CAS has **Normalized mean** of 3, then the mean size of its leaf size is 3 times as large as the mean size of the optimal leaf size.

Median size is value of leaf size where half the values are larger than this and half are smaller (before any normalization). i.e. The Middle value.

Similarly the **Normalized median** is relative to the median leaf size of the optimal.

For example, if a CAS has Normalized median of 1.2, then its median is 1.2 as large as the median leaf size of the optimal.

System	Mean time (sec)
Maxima	0.22
Fricas	0.28
Giac	0.31
Rubi	0.50
Mathematica	0.52
Mupad	0.92
Maple	0.93
Sympy	12.51

Table 1.5: Time performance for each CAS

System	Mean size	Normalized mean	Median size	Normalized median
Mupad	41.50	0.91	40.00	0.92
Maxima	50.80	1.20	52.00	1.14
Sympy	67.67	1.56	56.00	1.67
Fricas	121.11	1.34	51.00	0.83
Rubi	131.06	1.05	77.00	1.02
Giac	155.00	1.80	81.00	1.75
Mathematica	170.96	1.50	99.00	1.11
Maple	217.97	1.61	138.50	1.60

Table 1.6: Leaf size performance for each CAS

## 1.4 Performance based on number of rules Rubi used

This section shows how each CAS performed based on the number of rules Rubi needed to solve the same integral. One diagram is given for each CAS.

On the  $y$  axis is the percentage solved which Rubi itself needed the number of rules given the  $x$  axis. These plots show that as more rules are needed then most CAS system percentage of solving decreases which indicates the integral is becoming more complicated to solve.

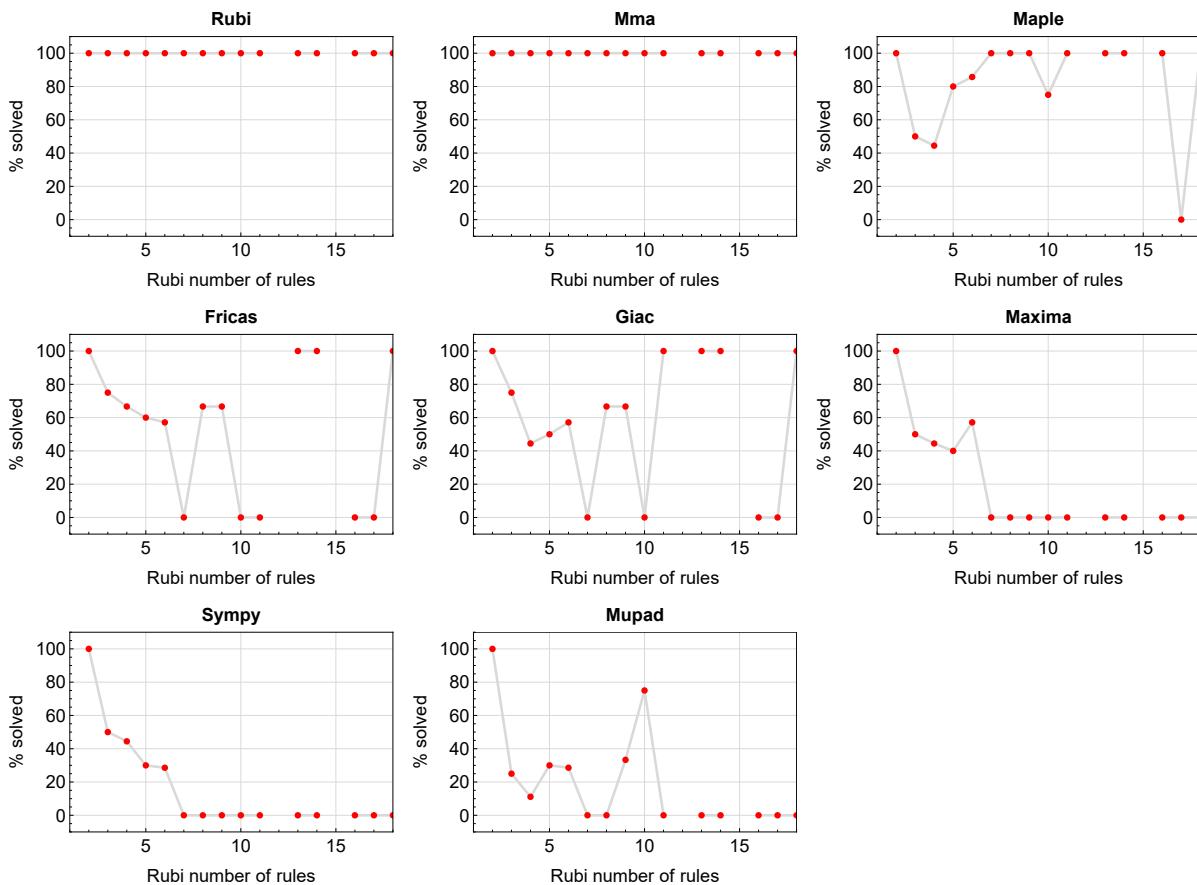


Figure 1.1: Solving statistics per number of Rubi rules used

## 1.5 Performance based on number of steps Rubi used

This section shows how each CAS performed based on the number of steps Rubi needed to solve the same integral. Note that the number of steps Rubi needed can be much higher than the number of rules, as the same rule could be used more than once.

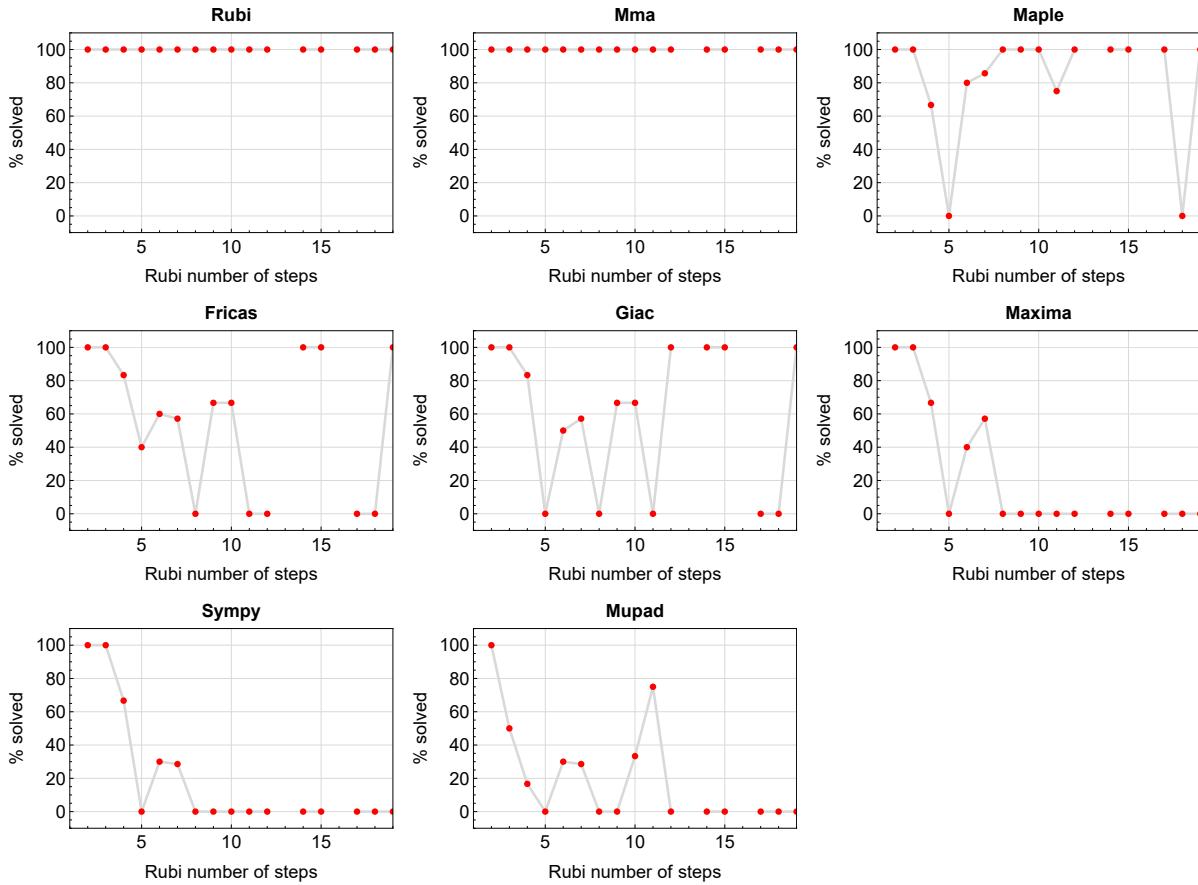


Figure 1.2: Solving statistics per number of Rubi steps used

The above diagram show that the precentage of solved intergals decreases for most CAS systems as the number of steps increases. As expected, for integrals that required less steps by Rubi, CAS systems had more success which indicates the integral was not as hard to solve. As Rubi needed more steps to solve the integral, the solved percentage decreased for most CAS systems which indicates the integral is becoming harder to solve.

## 1.6 Solved integrals histogram based on leaf size of result

The following shows the distribution of solved integrals for each CAS system based on leaf size of the antiderivatives produced by each CAS. It shows that most integrals solved produced leaf size less than about 100 to 150. The bin size used is 40.

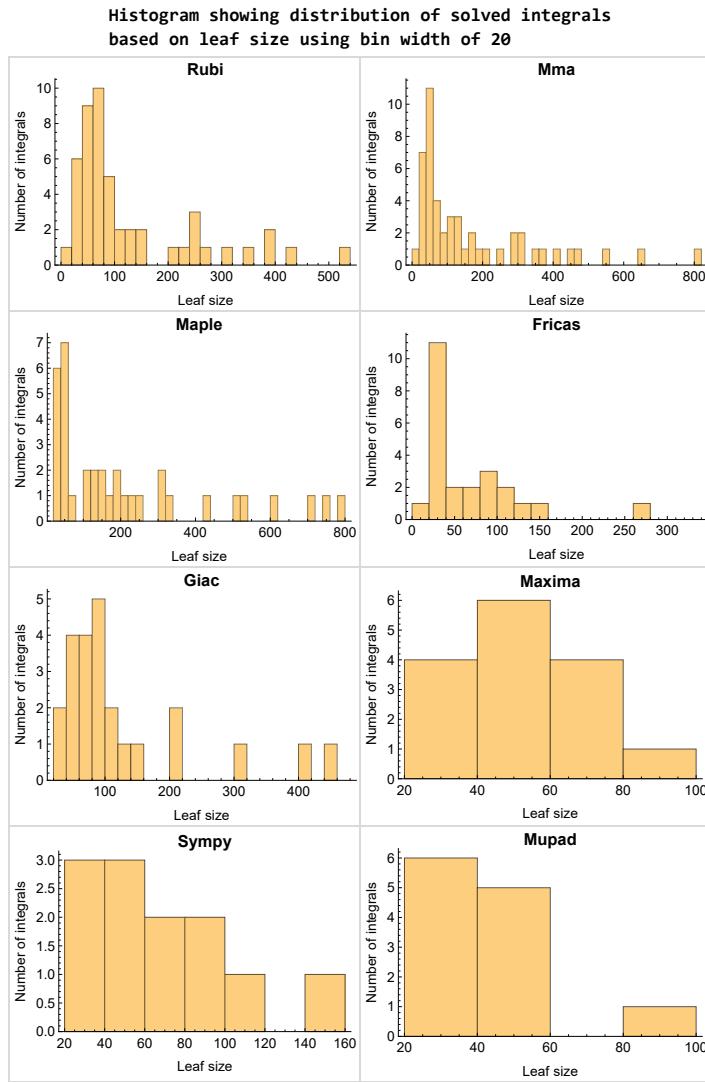


Figure 1.3: Solved integrals based on leaf size distribution

## 1.7 Solved integrals histogram based on CPU time used

The following shows the distribution of solved integrals for each CAS system based on CPU time used in seconds. The bin size used is 0.1 second.

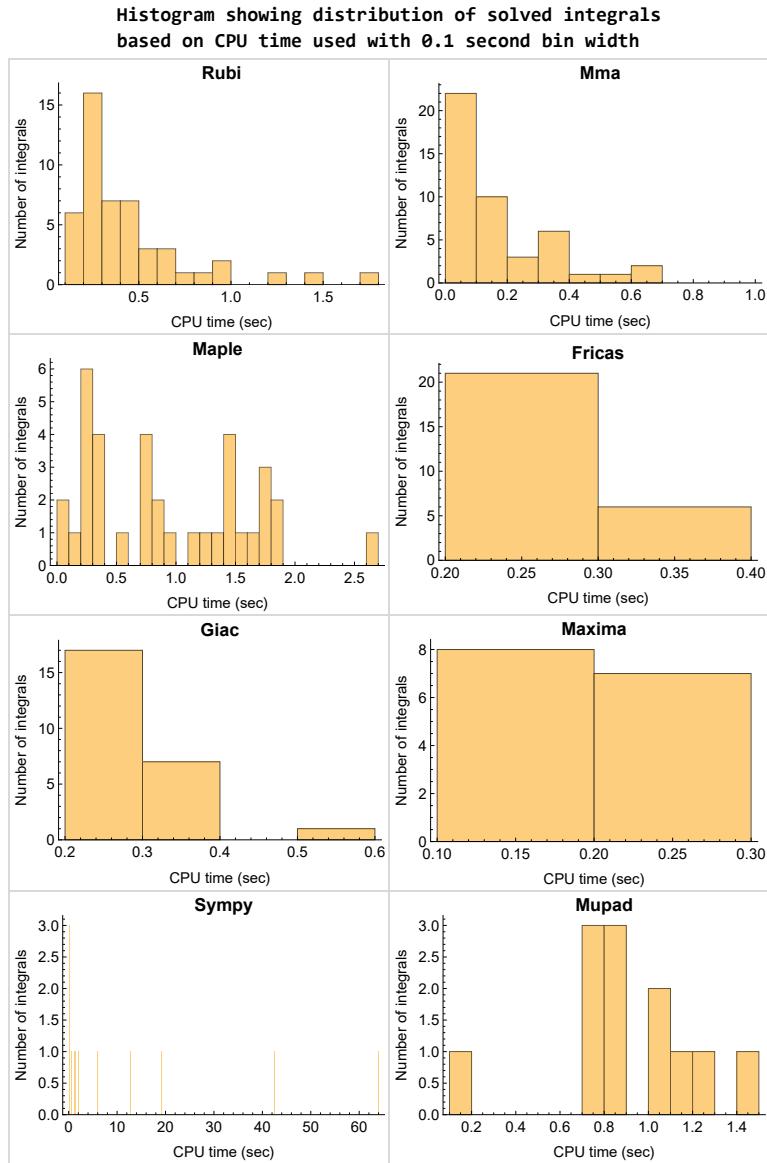


Figure 1.4: Solved integrals histogram based on CPU time used

## 1.8 Leaf size vs. CPU time used

The following gives the relation between the CPU time used to solve an integral and the leaf size of the antiderivative.

The result for Fricas, Maxima and Giac is shifted more to the right than the other CAS system due to the use of sagemath to call them, which causes an initial slight delay in the timing to start the integration due to overhead of starting a new process each time.

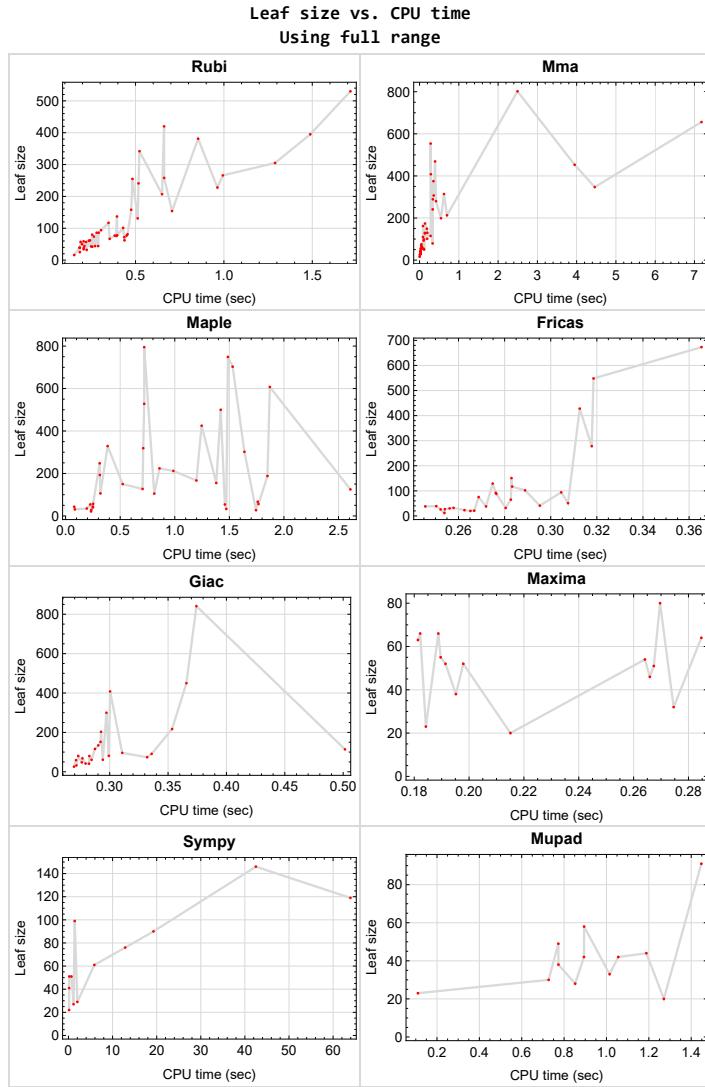


Figure 1.5: Leaf size vs. CPU time. Full range

## 1.9 list of integrals with no known antiderivative

{}

## 1.10 List of integrals solved by CAS but has no known antiderivative

**Rubi** {}

**Mathematica** {}

**Maple** {}

**Maxima** {}

**Fricas** {}

**Sympy** {}

**Giac** {}

**Mupad** {}

## 1.11 list of integrals solved by CAS but failed verification

The following are integrals solved by CAS but the verification phase failed to verify the anti-derivative produced is correct. This does not necessarily mean that the anti-derivative is wrong as additional methods of verification might be needed, or more time is needed (3 minutes time limit was used). These integrals are listed here to make it possible to do further investigation to determine why the result could not be verified.

**Rubi** {1, 6, 16, 21, 30, 35, 38, 39, 40, 49}

**Mathematica** {27, 28, 33}

**Maple** {}

**Maxima** Verification phase not currently implemented.

**Fricas** Verification phase not currently implemented.

**Sympy** Verification phase not currently implemented.

**Giac** Verification phase not currently implemented.

**Mupad** Verification phase not currently implemented.

## 1.12 Timing

The command `AbsoluteTiming[]` was used in Mathematica to obtain the elapsed time for each `integrate` call. In Maple, the command `Usage` was used as in the following example

```
cpu_time := Usage(assign ('result_of_int', int(expr, x)), output='realtime')
```

For all other CAS systems, the elapsed time to complete each integral was found by taking the difference between the time after the call completed from the time before the call was made. This was done using Python's `time.time()` call.

All elapsed times shown are in seconds. A time limit of 3 CPU minutes was used for each integral. If the `integrate` command did not complete within this time limit, the integral was aborted and considered to have failed and assigned an F grade. The time used by failed integrals due to time out was not counted in the final statistics.

## 1.13 Verification

A verification phase was applied on the result of integration for **Rubi** and **Mathematica**.

Future version of this report will implement verification for the other CAS systems. For the integrals whose result was not run through a verification phase, it is assumed that the antiderivative was correct.

Verification phase also had 3 minutes time out. An integral whose result was not verified could still be correct, but further investigation is needed on those integrals. These integrals were marked in the summary table below and also in each integral separate section so they are easy to identify and locate.

## 1.14 Important notes about some of the results

### 1.14.1 Important note about Maxima results

Since tests were run in a batch mode, and using an automated script, then any integral where Maxima needed an interactive response from the user to answer a question during the evaluation of the integral will fail.

The exception raised is `ValueError`. Therefore Maxima results is lower than what would result if Maxima was run directly and each question was answered correctly.

The percentage of such failures were not counted for each test file, but for an example, for the `Timofeev` test file, there were about 14 such integrals out of total 705, or about 2 percent. This percentage can be higher or lower depending on the specific input test file.

Such integrals can be identified by looking at the output of the integration in each section for Maxima. The exception message will indicate the cause of error.

Maxima `integrate` was run using SageMath with the following settings set by default

```
'besselexpand : true'
'display2d : false'
'domain : complex'
'keepfloat : true'
'load(to_poly_solve)'
'load(simplify_sum)'
'load(abs_integrate)' 'load(diag)'
```

SageMath automatic loading of Maxima `abs_integrate` was found to cause some problems. So the following code was added to disable this effect.

```
from sage.interfaces.maxima_lib import maxima_lib
maxima_lib.set('extra_definite_integration_methods', '[]')
maxima_lib.set('extra_integration_methods', '[]')
```

See <https://ask.sagemath.org/question/43088/integrate-results-that-are-different-from-using-maxima/> for reference.

### 1.14.2 Important note about FriCAS result

There were few integrals which failed due to SageMath interface and not because FriCAS system could not do the integration.

These will fail With error `Exception raised: NotImplementedError`.

The number of such cases seems to be very small. About 1 or 2 percent of all integrals. These can be identified by looking at the exception message given in the result.

### 1.14.3 Important note about finding leaf size of antiderivative

For Mathematica, Rubi, and Maple, the builtin system function `LeafSize` was used to find the leaf size of each antiderivative.

The other CAS systems (SageMath and Sympy) do not have special builtin function for this purpose at this time. Therefore the leaf size for Fricas and Sympy antiderivative was determined using the following function, thanks to user `slelievre` at [https://ask.sagemath.org/question/57123/could-we-have-a-leaf\\_count-function-in-base-sagemath/](https://ask.sagemath.org/question/57123/could-we-have-a-leaf_count-function-in-base-sagemath/)

```
def tree_size(expr):
    """
    Return the tree size of this expression.
    """
    if expr not in SR:
        # deal with lists, tuples, vectors
        return 1 + sum(tree_size(a) for a in expr)
    expr = SR(expr)
    x, aa = expr.operator(), expr.operands()
    if x is None:
        return 1
    else:
        return 1 + sum(tree_size(a) for a in aa)
```

For Sympy, which was called directly from Python, the following code was used to obtain the leafsize of its result

```
try:
    # 1.7 is a fudge factor since it is low side from actual leaf count
    leafCount = round(1.7*count_ops(anti))

except Exception as ee:
    leafCount = 1
```

### 1.14.4 Important note about Mupad results

Matlab's symbolic toolbox does not have a leaf count function to measure the size of the antiderivative. Maple was used to determine the leaf size of Mupad output by post processing Mupad result.

Currently no grading of the antiderivative for Mupad is implemented. If it can integrate the problem, it was assigned a B grade automatically as a placeholder. In the future, when grading function is implemented for Mupad, the tests will be rerun again.

The following is an example of using Matlab's symbolic toolbox (Mupad) to solve an integral

```
integrand = evalin(symengine, 'cos(x)*sin(x)')
the_variable = evalin(symengine, 'x')
anti = int(integrand, the_variable)
```

Which gives  $\sin(x)^2/2$

## 1.15 Design of the test system

The following diagram gives a high level view of the current test build system.



## CHAPTER 2

### DETAILED SUMMARY TABLES OF RESULTS

2.1	List of integrals sorted by grade for each CAS . . . . .	21
2.2	Detailed conclusion table per each integral for all CAS systems . . . . .	24
2.3	Detailed conclusion table specific for Rubi results . . . . .	37

## 2.1 List of integrals sorted by grade for each CAS

2.1.1	Rubi . . . . .	21
2.1.2	Mma . . . . .	21
2.1.3	Maple . . . . .	22
2.1.4	Fricas . . . . .	22
2.1.5	Maxima . . . . .	22
2.1.6	Giac . . . . .	23
2.1.7	Mupad . . . . .	23
2.1.8	Sympy . . . . .	23

### 2.1.1 Rubi

**A grade** { 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49 }

**B grade** { }

**C grade** { }

**F normal fail** { }

**F(-1) timeout fail** { }

**F(-2) exception fail** { }

### 2.1.2 Mma

**A grade** { 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49 }

**B grade** { 13, 32, 38, 39, 40 }

**C grade** { 16, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26 }

**F normal fail** { }

**F(-1) timeout fail** { }

**F(-2) exception fail** { }

### 2.1.3 Maple

**A grade** { 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 40, 49 }

**B grade** { 22, 24, 25, 26 }

**C grade** { }

**F normal fail** { 1, 31, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48 }

**F(-1) timeout fail** { }

**F(-2) exception fail** { }

### 2.1.4 Fricas

**A grade** { 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 45, 46, 47, 48 }

**B grade** { 13, 21, 23, 38, 39 }

**C grade** { }

**F normal fail** { 1, 6, 12, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 41, 42, 43, 44, 49 }

**F(-1) timeout fail** { }

**F(-2) exception fail** { 16, 40 }

### 2.1.5 Maxima

**A grade** { 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 21, 38, 39 }

**B grade** { 8 }

**C grade** { }

**F normal fail** { 1, 6, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49 }

**F(-1) timeout fail** { }

**F(-2) exception fail** { }

### 2.1.6 Giac

**A grade** { 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 20, 23, 39, 45, 49 }

**B grade** { 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 38 }

**C grade** { }

**F normal fail** { 1, 12, 16, 22, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48 }

**F(-1) timeout fail** { }

**F(-2) exception fail** { 6, 27 }

### 2.1.7 Mupad

**A grade** { }

**B grade** { 1, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 21, 38, 39, 40 }

**C grade** { }

**F normal fail** { }

**F(-1) timeout fail** { 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49 }

**F(-2) exception fail** { }

### 2.1.8 Sympy

**A grade** { 9, 10, 11, 15 }

**B grade** { }

**C grade** { 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 13, 14 }

**F normal fail** { 1, 6, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49 }

**F(-1) timeout fail** { 38, 39 }

**F(-2) exception fail** { }

## 2.2 Detailed conclusion table per each integral for all CAS systems

Detailed conclusion table per each integral is given by the table below. The elapsed time is in seconds. For failed result it is given as **F(-1)** if the failure was due to timeout. It is given as **F(-2)** if the failure was due to an exception being raised, which could indicate a bug in the system. If the failure was due to integral not being evaluated within the time limit, then it is given as **F**.

In this table, the column **N.S.** means **normalized size** and is defined as  $\frac{\text{antiderivative leaf size}}{\text{optimal antiderivative leaf size}}$ . To make the table fit the page, the name **Mathematica** was abbreviated to **MMA**.

Problem 1	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	F	F	F	F	F	B
verified	N/A	No	Yes	N/A	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	62	72	56	0	0	0	0	0	58
N.S.	1	1.16	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.94
time (sec)	N/A	0.471	0.037	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.894

Problem 2	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	A	A	C	B	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	58	59	40	40	66	32	119	152	0
N.S.	1	1.02	0.69	0.69	1.14	0.55	2.05	2.62	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.220	0.020	0.250	0.189	0.258	63.927	0.292	0.000

Problem 3	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	A	A	C	B	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	47	50	35	35	52	27	90	116	0
N.S.	1	1.06	0.74	0.74	1.11	0.57	1.91	2.47	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.214	0.018	0.194	0.191	0.254	19.272	0.287	0.000

Problem 4	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	A	A	C	B	<span style="color:red">F(-1)</span>
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	36	39	27	28	38	20	61	80	0
N.S.	1	1.08	0.75	0.78	1.06	0.56	1.69	2.22	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.201	0.016	0.235	0.195	0.265	5.871	0.283	0.000

Problem 5	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	A	A	C	B	B
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	16	16	16	21	20	12	29	41	20
N.S.	1	1.00	1.00	1.31	1.25	0.75	1.81	2.56	1.25
time (sec)	N/A	0.166	0.002	0.233	0.215	0.254	2.010	0.282	1.271

Problem 6	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	<span style="color:red">F</span>	<span style="color:red">F</span>	<span style="color:red">F</span>	<span style="color:red">F(-2)</span>	B
verified	N/A	<span style="color:red">No</span>	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	56	62	54	105	0	0	0	0	42
N.S.	1	1.11	0.96	1.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.75
time (sec)	N/A	0.474	0.039	0.812	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.056

Problem 7	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	B
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	38	39	32	44	51	21	76	32	28
N.S.	1	1.03	0.84	1.16	1.34	0.55	2.00	0.84	0.74
time (sec)	N/A	0.203	0.020	0.250	0.267	0.267	12.862	0.271	0.852

Problem 8	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	B	A	C	A	<span style="color:red">F(-1)</span>
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	54	57	55	57	80	30	146	59	0
N.S.	1	1.06	1.02	1.06	1.48	0.56	2.70	1.09	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.208	0.035	0.252	0.270	0.256	42.491	0.271	0.000

Problem 9	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	<span style="color:red">F(-1)</span>
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	56	62	42	56	54	39	51	68	0
N.S.	1	1.11	0.75	1.00	0.96	0.70	0.91	1.21	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.270	0.026	1.767	0.264	0.250	0.178	0.277	0.000

Problem 10	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	47	57	44	67	46	38	41	48	38
N.S.	1	1.21	0.94	1.43	0.98	0.81	0.87	1.02	0.81
time (sec)	N/A	0.236	0.023	1.760	0.266	0.246	0.147	0.276	0.773

Problem 11	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	25	25	25	27	23	26	22	26	23
N.S.	1	1.00	1.00	1.08	0.92	1.04	0.88	1.04	0.92
time (sec)	N/A	0.205	0.007	1.744	0.184	0.252	0.135	0.269	0.110

Problem 12	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	F	F	F	F	B
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	59	67	54	125	0	0	0	0	49
N.S.	1	1.14	0.92	2.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.83
time (sec)	N/A	0.385	0.033	2.609	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.773

Problem 13	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	B	A	A	B	C	B	B
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	32	32	93	31	52	65	27	61	30
N.S.	1	1.00	2.91	0.97	1.62	2.03	0.84	1.91	0.94
time (sec)	N/A	0.241	0.104	0.085	0.198	0.283	1.148	0.284	0.727

Problem 14	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	38	38	35	33	32	38	51	61	0
N.S.	1	1.00	0.92	0.87	0.84	1.00	1.34	1.61	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.229	0.020	1.472	0.275	0.272	0.667	0.294	0.000

Problem 15	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	60	61	69	54	64	92	99	80	0
N.S.	1	1.02	1.15	0.90	1.07	1.53	1.65	1.33	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.251	0.040	1.459	0.285	0.276	1.411	0.273	0.000

Problem 16	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	C	A	F	F(-2)	F	F	F(-1)
verified	N/A	No	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	69	81	63	155	0	0	0	0	0
N.S.	1	1.17	0.91	2.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.501	0.062	1.380	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Problem 17	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	F	A	F	B	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	197	207	174	329	0	151	0	408	0
N.S.	1	1.05	0.88	1.67	0.00	0.77	0.00	2.07	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.727	0.139	0.385	0.000	0.283	0.000	0.300	0.000

Problem 18	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	F	A	F	B	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	155	158	149	248	0	129	0	300	0
N.S.	1	1.02	0.96	1.60	0.00	0.83	0.00	1.94	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.514	0.187	0.312	0.000	0.275	0.000	0.297	0.000

Problem 19	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	F	A	F	B	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	116	117	129	193	0	117	0	203	0
N.S.	1	1.01	1.11	1.66	0.00	1.01	0.00	1.75	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.382	0.137	0.314	0.000	0.283	0.000	0.293	0.000

Problem 20	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	F	A	F	A	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	79	78	110	106	0	102	0	134	0
N.S.	1	0.99	1.39	1.34	0.00	1.29	0.00	1.70	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.412	0.087	0.319	0.000	0.289	0.000	0.290	0.000

Problem 21	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	C	A	A	B	F	B	B
verified	N/A	No	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	36	34	469	43	55	75	0	81	33
N.S.	1	0.94	13.03	1.19	1.53	2.08	0.00	2.25	0.92
time (sec)	N/A	0.223	0.395	0.079	0.190	0.269	0.000	0.299	1.015

Problem 22	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	B	F	F	F	F	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	210	266	375	607	0	0	0	0	0
N.S.	1	1.27	1.79	2.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	1.104	0.353	1.871	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Problem 23	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	C	A	F	B	F	A	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	69	76	115	127	0	278	0	96	0
N.S.	1	1.10	1.67	1.84	0.00	4.03	0.00	1.39	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.418	0.281	0.705	0.000	0.318	0.000	0.311	0.000

Problem 24	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	C	B	F	A	F	B	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	123	154	199	319	0	428	0	217	0
N.S.	1	1.25	1.62	2.59	0.00	3.48	0.00	1.76	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.764	0.545	0.711	0.000	0.313	0.000	0.353	0.000

Problem 25	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	C	B	F	A	F	B	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	180	228	241	528	0	548	0	450	0
N.S.	1	1.27	1.34	2.93	0.00	3.04	0.00	2.50	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	1.060	0.334	0.720	0.000	0.319	0.000	0.366	0.000

Problem 26	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	C	B	F	A	F	B	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	239	305	307	795	0	673	0	841	0
N.S.	1	1.28	1.28	3.33	0.00	2.82	0.00	3.52	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	1.432	0.360	0.720	0.000	0.365	0.000	0.374	0.000

Problem 27	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	F	F	F	F(-2)	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	366	342	453	703	0	0	0	0	0
N.S.	1	0.93	1.24	1.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.591	3.950	1.530	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Problem 28	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	F	F	F	F	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	272	255	347	500	0	0	0	0	0
N.S.	1	0.94	1.28	1.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.558	4.462	1.421	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Problem 29	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	F	F	F	F	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	145	137	213	212	0	0	0	0	0
N.S.	1	0.94	1.47	1.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.437	0.699	0.987	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Problem 30	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	F	F	F	F	F(-1)
verified	N/A	No	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	86	77	99	150	0	0	0	0	0
N.S.	1	0.90	1.15	1.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.422	0.109	0.523	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Problem 31	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	F	F	F	F	F	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	324	395	408	0	0	0	0	0	0
N.S.	1	1.22	1.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	1.626	0.289	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Problem 32	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	B	A	F	F	F	F	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	254	258	802	302	0	0	0	0	0
N.S.	1	1.02	3.16	1.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.747	2.494	1.638	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Problem 33	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	F	F	F	F	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	464	420	656	749	0	0	0	0	0
N.S.	1	0.91	1.41	1.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.722	7.179	1.487	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Problem 34	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	F	F	F	F	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	264	241	314	425	0	0	0	0	0
N.S.	1	0.91	1.19	1.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.573	0.622	1.246	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Problem 35	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	F	F	F	F	F(-1)
verified	N/A	No	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	140	131	162	224	0	0	0	0	0
N.S.	1	0.94	1.16	1.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.556	0.087	0.860	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Problem 36	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	F	F	F	F	F	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	448	530	554	0	0	0	0	0	0
N.S.	1	1.18	1.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	1.894	0.282	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Problem 37	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	F	F	F	F	F	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	378	381	289	0	0	0	0	0	0
N.S.	1	1.01	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.946	0.339	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Problem 38	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	B	A	A	B	F(-1)	B	B
verified	N/A	No	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	48	44	127	54	63	88	0	91	44
N.S.	1	0.92	2.65	1.12	1.31	1.83	0.00	1.90	0.92
time (sec)	N/A	0.295	0.137	0.226	0.181	0.276	0.000	0.336	1.188

Problem 39	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	B	F	A	B	F(-1)	A	B
verified	N/A	No	Yes	N/A	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	48	44	130	0	66	94	0	74	42
N.S.	1	0.92	2.71	0.00	1.38	1.96	0.00	1.54	0.88
time (sec)	N/A	0.316	0.197	0.000	0.182	0.305	0.000	0.332	0.894

Problem 40	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	B	A	F	F(-2)	F	F	B
verified	N/A	No	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	85	101	280	188	0	0	0	0	91
N.S.	1	1.19	3.29	2.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.07
time (sec)	N/A	0.471	0.418	1.849	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.448

Problem 41	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	F	F	F	F	F	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	95	94	79	0	0	0	0	0	0
N.S.	1	0.99	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.342	0.332	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Problem 42	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	F	F	F	F	F	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	87	86	101	0	0	0	0	0	0
N.S.	1	0.99	1.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.321	0.193	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Problem 43	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	F	F	F	F	F	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	87	86	54	0	0	0	0	0	0
N.S.	1	0.99	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.302	0.072	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Problem 44	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	F	F	F	F	F	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	43	43	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
N.S.	1	1.00	1.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.278	0.046	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Problem 45	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	F	F	A	F	A	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	39	44	33	0	0	23	0	42	0
N.S.	1	1.13	0.85	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.00	1.08	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.231	0.029	0.000	0.000	0.263	0.000	0.279	0.000

Problem 46	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	F	F	A	F	F	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	41	42	30	0	0	32	0	0	0
N.S.	1	1.02	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.78	0.00	0.00	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.283	0.031	0.000	0.000	0.280	0.000	0.000	0.000

Problem 47	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	F	F	A	F	F	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	84	80	54	0	0	41	0	0	0
N.S.	1	0.95	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.287	0.105	0.000	0.000	0.295	0.000	0.000	0.000

Problem 48	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	F	F	A	F	F	F(-1)
verified	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	81	74	50	0	0	51	0	0	0
N.S.	1	0.91	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.285	0.117	0.000	0.000	0.307	0.000	0.000	0.000

Problem 49	Optimal	Rubi	MMA	Maple	Maxima	Fricas	Sympy	Giac	Mupad
grade	N/A	A	A	A	F	F	F	A	F(-1)
verified	N/A	No	Yes	Yes	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
size	69	77	59	167	0	0	0	114	0
N.S.	1	1.12	0.86	2.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.65	0.00
time (sec)	N/A	0.488	0.059	1.198	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.502	0.000

## 2.3 Detailed conclusion table specific for Rubi results

The following table is specific to Rubi only. It gives additional statistics for each integral. the column **steps** is the number of steps used by Rubi to obtain the antiderivative. The **rules** column is the number of unique rules used. The **integrand size** column is the leaf size of the integrand. Finally the ratio  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}}$  is also given. The larger this ratio is, the harder the integral is to solve. In this test file, problem number [26] had the largest ratio of [1.8000000000000004]

Table 2.1: Rubi specific breakdown of results for each integral

#	grade	number of steps used	number of unique rules	normalized antiderivative leaf size	integrand leaf size	$\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand leaf size}}$
1	A	11	10	1.16	10	1.000
2	A	4	4	1.02	10	0.400
3	A	4	4	1.06	10	0.400
4	A	4	4	1.08	8	0.500
5	A	2	2	1.00	6	0.333
6	A	11	10	1.11	10	1.000
7	A	6	5	1.03	10	0.500
8	A	7	6	1.06	10	0.600
9	A	6	5	1.11	10	0.500
10	A	4	4	1.21	8	0.500
11	A	3	3	1.00	6	0.500
12	A	10	9	1.14	10	0.900
13	A	6	5	1.00	10	0.500
14	A	3	3	1.00	10	0.300
15	A	7	6	1.02	10	0.600
16	A	11	10	1.17	10	1.000
17	A	10	9	1.05	10	0.900
18	A	9	8	1.02	10	0.800
19	A	6	5	1.01	10	0.500
20	A	10	9	0.99	8	1.125
21	A	6	5	0.94	6	0.833
22	A	17	16	1.27	10	1.600

Continued on next page

Table 2.1 – continued from previous page

#	grade	number of steps used	number of unique rules	normalized antiderivative leaf size	integrand leaf size	$\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand leaf size}}$
23	A	9	8	1.10	10	0.800
24	A	14	13	1.25	10	1.300
25	A	15	14	1.27	10	1.400
26	A	19	18	1.28	10	1.800
27	A	7	6	0.93	12	0.500
28	A	6	5	0.94	12	0.417
29	A	7	6	0.94	10	0.600
30	A	8	7	0.90	8	0.875
31	A	18	17	1.22	12	1.417
32	A	6	5	1.02	12	0.417
33	A	6	5	0.91	12	0.417
34	A	7	6	0.91	10	0.600
35	A	9	8	0.94	8	1.000
36	A	18	17	1.18	12	1.417
37	A	6	5	1.01	12	0.417
38	A	7	6	0.92	12	0.500
39	A	7	6	0.92	14	0.429
40	A	11	10	1.19	10	1.000
41	A	5	4	0.99	10	0.400
42	A	5	4	0.99	8	0.500
43	A	4	3	0.99	6	0.500
44	A	5	4	1.00	10	0.400
45	A	4	3	1.13	10	0.300
46	A	6	5	1.02	10	0.500
47	A	5	4	0.95	10	0.400
48	A	5	4	0.91	10	0.400
49	A	12	11	1.12	19	0.579

# CHAPTER 3

## LISTING OF INTEGRALS

3.1	$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^5)}{x} dx$	41
3.2	$\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx$	47
3.3	$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx$	53
3.4	$\int x \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx$	58
3.5	$\int \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx$	63
3.6	$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x} dx$	67
3.7	$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^2} dx$	73
3.8	$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^3} dx$	79
3.9	$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) dx$	85
3.10	$\int x \csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) dx$	90
3.11	$\int \csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) dx$	96
3.12	$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x} dx$	101
3.13	$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x^2} dx$	107
3.14	$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x^3} dx$	112
3.15	$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x^4} dx$	117
3.16	$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^n)}{x} dx$	123
3.17	$\int x^4 \csc^{-1}(a+bx) dx$	129
3.18	$\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a+bx) dx$	136
3.19	$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx) dx$	143
3.20	$\int x \csc^{-1}(a+bx) dx$	149
3.21	$\int \csc^{-1}(a+bx) dx$	155
3.22	$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x} dx$	161
3.23	$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^2} dx$	171
3.24	$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^3} dx$	178
3.25	$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^4} dx$	186
3.26	$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^5} dx$	195
3.27	$\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 dx$	206

3.28	$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 dx$	213
3.29	$\int x \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 dx$	219
3.30	$\int \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 dx$	225
3.31	$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{x} dx$	231
3.32	$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{x^2} dx$	241
3.33	$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 dx$	248
3.34	$\int x \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 dx$	257
3.35	$\int \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 dx$	264
3.36	$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{x} dx$	271
3.37	$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{x^2} dx$	283
3.38	$\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a+bx^4) dx$	290
3.39	$\int x^{-1+n} \csc^{-1}(a+bx^n) dx$	296
3.40	$\int \csc^{-1}(ce^{a+bx}) dx$	302
3.41	$\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} x^2 dx$	309
3.42	$\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} x dx$	314
3.43	$\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} dx$	319
3.44	$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x} dx$	323
3.45	$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^2} dx$	328
3.46	$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^3} dx$	332
3.47	$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^4} dx$	337
3.48	$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^5} dx$	342
3.49	$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{\frac{ad}{b}+dx} dx$	347

### 3.1 $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^5)}{x} dx$

3.1.1	Optimal result	41
3.1.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	41
3.1.3	Rubi [A] (warning: unable to verify)	42
3.1.4	Maple [F]	44
3.1.5	Fricas [F]	44
3.1.6	Sympy [F]	45
3.1.7	Maxima [F]	45
3.1.8	Giac [F]	45
3.1.9	Mupad [B] (verification not implemented)	46

#### 3.1.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 62

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^5)}{x} dx &= \frac{1}{10} i \csc^{-1}(ax^5)^2 - \frac{1}{5} \csc^{-1}(ax^5) \log\left(1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(ax^5)}\right) \\ &\quad + \frac{1}{10} i \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(ax^5)}\right) \end{aligned}$$

output `1/10*I*arccsc(a*x^5)^2-1/5*arccsc(a*x^5)*ln(1-(I/a/x^5+(1-1/a^2/x^10)^(1/2))^2)+1/10*I*polylog(2,(I/a/x^5+(1-1/a^2/x^10)^(1/2))^2)`

#### 3.1.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.04 (sec), antiderivative size = 56, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.90

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^5)}{x} dx &= \frac{1}{10} i \left( \csc^{-1}(ax^5) \left( \csc^{-1}(ax^5) + 2i \log\left(1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(ax^5)}\right) \right) \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(ax^5)}\right) \right) \end{aligned}$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[a*x^5]/x,x]`

output `(I/10)*(ArcCsc[a*x^5]*(ArcCsc[a*x^5] + (2*I)*Log[1 - E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a*x^5])]) + PolyLog[2, E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a*x^5])])`

---

3.1.  $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^5)}{x} dx$

### 3.1.3 Rubi [A] (warning: unable to verify)

Time = 0.47 (sec), antiderivative size = 72, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.16, number of steps used = 11, number of rules used = 10,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 1.000$ , Rules used = {7282, 5742, 5136, 3042, 25, 4200, 25, 2620, 2715, 2838}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^5)}{x} dx \\
 & \downarrow 7282 \\
 & \frac{1}{5} \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^5)}{x^5} dx^5 \\
 & \downarrow 5742 \\
 & -\frac{1}{5} \int \frac{\arcsin(\frac{1}{ax^5})}{x^5} d\frac{1}{x^5} \\
 & \downarrow 5136 \\
 & -\frac{1}{5} \int a \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^{10}}} x^5 \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{ax^5}\right) d\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{ax^5}\right) \\
 & \downarrow 3042 \\
 & -\frac{1}{5} \int -\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{ax^5}\right) \tan\left(\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{ax^5}\right) + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) d\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{ax^5}\right) \\
 & \downarrow 25 \\
 & \frac{1}{5} \int \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{ax^5}\right) \tan\left(\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{ax^5}\right) + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) d\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{ax^5}\right) \\
 & \downarrow 4200 \\
 & \frac{1}{5} \left( \frac{ix^{10}}{2} - 2i \int -\frac{e^{2i\arcsin(\frac{1}{ax^5})} \arcsin(\frac{1}{ax^5})}{1 - e^{2i\arcsin(\frac{1}{ax^5})}} d\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{ax^5}\right) \right) \\
 & \downarrow 25 \\
 & \frac{1}{5} \left( 2i \int \frac{e^{2i\arcsin(\frac{1}{ax^5})} \arcsin(\frac{1}{ax^5})}{1 - e^{2i\arcsin(\frac{1}{ax^5})}} d\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{ax^5}\right) + \frac{ix^{10}}{2} \right) \\
 & \downarrow 2620
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{1}{5} \left( 2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{ax^5} \right) \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{ax^5} \right)} \right) - \frac{1}{2} i \int \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{ax^5} \right)} \right) d \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{ax^5} \right) \right) + \frac{ix^{10}}{2} \right)$$

↓ 2715

$$\frac{1}{5} \left( 2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{ax^5} \right) \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{ax^5} \right)} \right) - \frac{1}{4} \int e^{2i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{ax^5} \right)} \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{ax^5} \right)} \right) de^{2i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{ax^5} \right)} \right) + \frac{ix^{10}}{2} \right)$$

↓ 2838

$$\frac{1}{5} \left( 2i \left( \frac{1}{4} \text{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{ax^5} \right)} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{ax^5} \right) \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{ax^5} \right)} \right) \right) + \frac{ix^{10}}{2} \right)$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[a*x^5]/x, x]`

output `((I/2)*x^10 + (2*I)*((I/2)*ArcSin[1/(a*x^5])*Log[1 - E^((2*I)*ArcSin[1/(a*x^5))]) + PolyLog[2, E^((2*I)*ArcSin[1/(a*x^5)))]/4))/5`

### 3.1.3.1 Defintions of rubi rules used

rule 25 `Int[-(Fx_), x_Symbol] :> Simplify[Identity[-1] Int[Fx, x], x]`

rule 2620 `Int[((F_)^((g_.)*(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)))^(n_.)*((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_))^(m_.))/((a_) + (b_.)*((F_)^((g_.)*(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)))^(n_.)), x_Symbol] :> Simplify[((c + d*x)^m/(b*f*g*n*Log[F]))*Log[1 + b*((F^(g*(e + f*x)))^n/a)], x] - Simplify[d*(m/(b*f*g*n*Log[F])) Int[(c + d*x)^(m - 1)*Log[1 + b*((F^(g*(e + f*x)))^n/a)], x], x]; FreeQ[{F, a, b, c, d, e, f, g, n}, x] && IGtQ[m, 0]`

rule 2715 `Int[Log[(a_) + (b_.)*((F_)^((e_.)*(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_)))^(n_.)], x_Symbol] :> Simplify[1/(d*e*n*Log[F]) Subst[Int[Log[a + b*x]/x, x], x, (F^(e*(c + d*x)))^n], x]; FreeQ[{F, a, b, c, d, e, n}, x] && GtQ[a, 0]`

rule 2838 `Int[Log[(c_.)*(d_.) + (e_.)*(x_)^(n_.))]/(x_), x_Symbol] :> Simplify[-PolyLog[2, (-c)*e*x^n]/n, x]; FreeQ[{c, d, e, n}, x] && EqQ[c*d, 1]`

rule 3042 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Int[DeactivateTrig[u, x], x] /; FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ[u, x]`

rule 4200  $\text{Int}[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)^{(m_.)}*\tan[(e_.) + \text{Pi}*(k_.) + (f_.)*(x_.)], x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[I*((c + d*x)^(m + 1)/(d*(m + 1))), x] - \text{Simp}[2*I \text{Int}[(c + d*x)^m * E^{(2*I*k*\text{Pi})} * (E^{(2*I*(e + f*x))}/(1 + E^{(2*I*k*\text{Pi})} * E^{(2*I*(e + f*x))))}, x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[4*k] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0]$

rule 5136  $\text{Int}[(a_.) + \text{ArcSin}[(c_.)*(x_.)]*(b_.)^{(n_.)}/(x_.), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b*x)^n * \text{Cot}[x], x], x, \text{ArcSin}[c*x]] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[n, 0]$

rule 5742  $\text{Int}[(a_.) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_.)*(x_.)]*(b_.)/(x_.), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow -\text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b * \text{ArcSin}[x/c])/x, x], x, 1/x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c\}, x]$

rule 7282  $\text{Int}[(u_)/(x_), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{With}[\{\text{lst} = \text{PowerVariableExpn}[u, 0, x]\}, \text{Simp}[1/\text{lst}[[2]] \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[\text{NormalizeIntegrand}[\text{Simplify}[\text{lst}[[1]]/x], x], x, (1/\text{lst}[[3]])*x]^{\text{lst}[[2]]}], x] /; \text{!FalseQ}[\text{lst}] \&& \text{NeQ}[\text{lst}[[2]], 0] /; \text{NonsumQ}[u] \&& \text{!RationalFunctionQ}[u, x]$

### 3.1.4 Maple [F]

$$\int \frac{\text{arccsc}(ax^5)}{x} dx$$

input `int(arccsc(a*x^5)/x,x)`

output `int(arccsc(a*x^5)/x,x)`

### 3.1.5 Fricas [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^5)}{x} dx = \int \frac{\text{arccsc}(ax^5)}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(a*x^5)/x,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `integral(arccsc(a*x^5)/x, x)`

---

3.1.  $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^5)}{x} dx$

### 3.1.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^5)}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{acsc}(ax^5)}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(acsc(a*x**5)/x, x)`

output `Integral(acsc(a*x**5)/x, x)`

### 3.1.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^5)}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(ax^5)}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(a*x^5)/x, x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `5*a^2*integrate(sqrt(a*x^5 + 1)*sqrt(a*x^5 - 1)*log(x)/(a^4*x^11 - a^2*x), x) - 5*I*a^2*integrate(log(x)/(a^4*x^11 - a^2*x), x) + (arctan2(1, sqrt(a*x^5 + 1)*sqrt(a*x^5 - 1)) + I*log(a))*log(x) - 1/2*I*log(a^2*x^10)*log(x) + 1/2*I*log(a*x^5 + 1)*log(x) + 1/2*I*log(-a*x^5 + 1)*log(x) + 5/2*I*log(x)^2 + 1/10*I*dilog(a*x^5) + 1/10*I*dilog(-a*x^5)`

### 3.1.8 Giac [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^5)}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(ax^5)}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(a*x^5)/x, x, algorithm="giac")`

output `integrate(arccsc(a*x^5)/x, x)`

### 3.1.9 Mupad [B] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.89 (sec) , antiderivative size = 58, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.94

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^5)}{x} dx = -\frac{\ln\left(1 - e^{\operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{ax^5}\right) 2i}\right) \operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{ax^5}\right)}{5} + \frac{\operatorname{polylog}\left(2, e^{\operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{ax^5}\right) 2i}\right) 1i}{10} + \frac{\operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{ax^5}\right)^2 1i}{10}$$

input `int(asin(1/(a*x^5))/x,x)`

output `(polylog(2, exp(asin(1/(a*x^5))*2i))*1i)/10 - (log(1 - exp(asin(1/(a*x^5))*2i))*asin(1/(a*x^5)))/5 + (asin(1/(a*x^5))^2*1i)/10`

## 3.2 $\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx$

3.2.1	Optimal result	47
3.2.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	47
3.2.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	48
3.2.4	Maple [A] (verified)	49
3.2.5	Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)	50
3.2.6	Sympy [C] (verification not implemented)	50
3.2.7	Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)	50
3.2.8	Giac [B] (verification not implemented)	51
3.2.9	Mupad [ <span style="color:red">F(-1)</span> ]	52

### 3.2.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 58

$$\begin{aligned}\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx &= \frac{\sqrt{-1+x}}{4} + \frac{1}{4}(-1+x)^{3/2} \\ &\quad + \frac{3}{20}(-1+x)^{5/2} + \frac{1}{28}(-1+x)^{7/2} + \frac{1}{4}x^4 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})\end{aligned}$$

output 1/4\*(-1+x)^(3/2)+3/20\*(-1+x)^(5/2)+1/28\*(-1+x)^(7/2)+1/4\*x^4\*arccsc(x^(1/2)) + 1/4\*(-1+x)^(1/2)

### 3.2.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.02 (sec), antiderivative size = 40, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.69

$$\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{1}{140} \sqrt{-1+x} (16 + 8x + 6x^2 + 5x^3) + \frac{1}{4}x^4 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})$$

input Integrate[x^3\*ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]],x]

output (Sqrt[-1 + x]\*(16 + 8\*x + 6\*x^2 + 5\*x^3))/140 + (x^4\*ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]])/4

### 3.2.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.22 (sec), antiderivative size = 59, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.02, number of steps used = 4, number of rules used = 4,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.400$ , Rules used = {5794, 27, 53, 2009}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int x^3 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) \, dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5794} \\
 & \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{x^3}{2\sqrt{x-1}} dx + \frac{1}{4} x^4 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{27} \\
 & \frac{1}{8} \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{x-1}} dx + \frac{1}{4} x^4 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{53} \\
 & \frac{1}{8} \int \left( (x-1)^{5/2} + 3(x-1)^{3/2} + 3\sqrt{x-1} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{x-1}} \right) dx + \frac{1}{4} x^4 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2009} \\
 & \frac{1}{4} x^4 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) + \frac{1}{8} \left( \frac{2}{7}(x-1)^{7/2} + \frac{6}{5}(x-1)^{5/2} + 2(x-1)^{3/2} + 2\sqrt{x-1} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[x^3*ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]],x]`

output `(2*.Sqrt[-1 + x] + 2*(-1 + x)^(3/2) + (6*(-1 + x)^(5/2))/5 + (2*(-1 + x)^(7/2))/8 + (x^4*ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]]))/4`

#### 3.2.3.1 Defintions of rubi rules used

rule 27 `Int[(a_)*(Fx_), x_Symbol] := Simp[a Int[Fx, x], x] /; FreeQ[a, x] && !MatchQ[Fx, (b_)*(Gx_)] /; FreeQ[b, x]]`

rule 53 `Int[((a_.) + (b_.)*(x_))^(m_.)*((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_))^(n_.), x_Symbol] :> Int[ExpandIntegrand[(a + b*x)^m*(c + d*x)^n, x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, n}, x] && IGtQ[m, 0] && (!IntegerQ[n] || (EqQ[c, 0] && LeQ[7*m + 4*n + 4, 0]) || LtQ[9*m + 5*(n + 1), 0] || GtQ[m + n + 2, 0])`

rule 2009 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Simp[IntSum[u, x], x] /; SumQ[u]`

rule 5794 `Int[((a_.) + ArcCsc[u_]*(b_.*(x_)))*((c_.) + (d_.*(x_))^(m_.), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(c + d*x)^(m + 1)*((a + b*ArcCsc[u])/((d*(m + 1))), x] + Simp[b*(u/(d*(m + 1)*Sqrt[u^2])) Int[SimplifyIntegrand[(c + d*x)^(m + 1)*(D[u, x]/(u*Sqrt[u^2 - 1])), x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, m}, x] && NeQ[m, -1] && InverseFunctionFreeQ[u, x] && !FunctionOfQ[(c + d*x)^(m + 1), u, x] && !FunctionOfExponentialQ[u, x]`

### 3.2.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 0.25 (sec), antiderivative size = 40, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.69

method	result	size
parts	$\frac{x^4 \operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x})}{4} + \frac{\sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x}} \sqrt{x} (5x^3+6x^2+8x+16)}{140}$	40
derivativedivides	$\frac{x^4 \operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x})}{4} + \frac{(x-1)(5x^3+6x^2+8x+16)}{140\sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x}} \sqrt{x}}$	43
default	$\frac{x^4 \operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x})}{4} + \frac{(x-1)(5x^3+6x^2+8x+16)}{140\sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x}} \sqrt{x}}$	43

input `int(x^3*arccsc(x^(1/2)),x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output `1/4*x^4*arccsc(x^(1/2))+1/140*((x-1)/x)^(1/2)*x^(1/2)*(5*x^3+6*x^2+8*x+16)`

### 3.2.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.26 (sec) , antiderivative size = 32, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.55

$$\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{1}{4} x^4 \operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x}) + \frac{1}{140} (5x^3 + 6x^2 + 8x + 16)\sqrt{x-1}$$

input `integrate(x^3*arccsc(x^(1/2)),x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `1/4*x^4*arccsc(sqrt(x)) + 1/140*(5*x^3 + 6*x^2 + 8*x + 16)*sqrt(x - 1)`

### 3.2.6 Sympy [C] (verification not implemented)

Result contains complex when optimal does not.

Time = 63.93 (sec) , antiderivative size = 119, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.05

$$\begin{aligned} & \int x^3 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx \\ &= \frac{x^4 \operatorname{acsc}(\sqrt{x})}{4} + \frac{\begin{cases} \frac{2x^3\sqrt{x-1}}{7} + \frac{12x^2\sqrt{x-1}}{35} + \frac{16x\sqrt{x-1}}{35} + \frac{32\sqrt{x-1}}{35} & \text{for } |x| > 1 \\ \frac{2ix^3\sqrt{1-x}}{7} + \frac{12ix^2\sqrt{1-x}}{35} + \frac{16ix\sqrt{1-x}}{35} + \frac{32i\sqrt{1-x}}{35} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}}{8} \end{aligned}$$

input `integrate(x**3*acsc(x**(1/2)),x)`

output `x**4*acsc(sqrt(x))/4 + Piecewise((2*x**3*sqrt(x - 1)/7 + 12*x**2*sqrt(x - 1)/35 + 16*x*sqrt(x - 1)/35 + 32*sqrt(x - 1)/35, Abs(x) > 1), (2*I*x**3*sqrt(1 - x)/7 + 12*I*x**2*sqrt(1 - x)/35 + 16*I*x*sqrt(1 - x)/35 + 32*I*sqrt(1 - x)/35, True))/8`

### 3.2.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.19 (sec) , antiderivative size = 66, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.14

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^3 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx &= \frac{1}{28} x^{\frac{7}{2}} \left( -\frac{1}{x} + 1 \right)^{\frac{7}{2}} + \frac{3}{20} x^{\frac{5}{2}} \left( -\frac{1}{x} + 1 \right)^{\frac{5}{2}} \\ &\quad + \frac{1}{4} x^4 \operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x}) + \frac{1}{4} x^{\frac{3}{2}} \left( -\frac{1}{x} + 1 \right)^{\frac{3}{2}} + \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{x} \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} \end{aligned}$$

input `integrate(x^3*arccsc(x^(1/2)),x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `1/28*x^(7/2)*(-1/x + 1)^(7/2) + 3/20*x^(5/2)*(-1/x + 1)^(5/2) + 1/4*x^4*arccsc(sqrt(x)) + 1/4*x^(3/2)*(-1/x + 1)^(3/2) + 1/4*sqrt(x)*sqrt(-1/x + 1)`

### 3.2.8 Giac [B] (verification not implemented)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 152 vs.  $2(38) = 76$ .

Time = 0.29 (sec) , antiderivative size = 152, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.62

$$\begin{aligned} & \int x^3 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) \, dx \\ &= \frac{1}{3584} x^{\frac{7}{2}} \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} - 1 \right)^7 + \frac{7}{2560} x^{\frac{5}{2}} \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} - 1 \right)^5 \\ &+ \frac{1}{4} x^4 \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) + \frac{7}{512} x^{\frac{3}{2}} \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} - 1 \right)^3 + \frac{35}{512} \sqrt{x} \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} - 1 \right) \\ &- \frac{1225 x^3 \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} - 1 \right)^6 + 245 x^2 \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} - 1 \right)^4 + 49 x \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} - 1 \right)^2 + 5}{17920 x^{\frac{7}{2}} \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} - 1 \right)^7} \end{aligned}$$

input `integrate(x^3*arccsc(x^(1/2)),x, algorithm="giac")`

output `1/3584*x^(7/2)*(sqrt(-1/x + 1) - 1)^7 + 7/2560*x^(5/2)*(sqrt(-1/x + 1) - 1)^5 + 1/4*x^4*arcsin(1/sqrt(x)) + 7/512*x^(3/2)*(sqrt(-1/x + 1) - 1)^3 + 3/512*sqrt(x)*(sqrt(-1/x + 1) - 1) - 1/17920*(1225*x^3*(sqrt(-1/x + 1) - 1)^6 + 245*x^2*(sqrt(-1/x + 1) - 1)^4 + 49*x*(sqrt(-1/x + 1) - 1)^2 + 5)/(x^(7/2)*(sqrt(-1/x + 1) - 1)^7)`

### 3.2.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = \int x^3 \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) dx$$

input `int(x^3*asin(1/x^(1/2)),x)`

output `int(x^3*asin(1/x^(1/2)), x)`

### 3.3 $\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx$

3.3.1	Optimal result	53
3.3.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	53
3.3.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	54
3.3.4	Maple [A] (verified)	55
3.3.5	Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)	56
3.3.6	Sympy [C] (verification not implemented)	56
3.3.7	Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)	56
3.3.8	Giac [B] (verification not implemented)	57
3.3.9	Mupad [ <span style="color:red">F(-1)</span> ]	57

#### 3.3.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 47

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{\sqrt{-1+x}}{3} + \frac{2}{9}(-1+x)^{3/2} + \frac{1}{15}(-1+x)^{5/2} + \frac{1}{3}x^3 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})$$

output 2/9\*(-1+x)^(3/2)+1/15\*(-1+x)^(5/2)+1/3\*x^3\*arccsc(x^(1/2))+1/3\*(-1+x)^(1/2)  
)

#### 3.3.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.02 (sec), antiderivative size = 35, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.74

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{1}{45}\sqrt{-1+x}(8+4x+3x^2) + \frac{1}{3}x^3 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})$$

input Integrate[x^2\*ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]],x]

output (Sqrt[-1 + x]\*(8 + 4\*x + 3\*x^2))/45 + (x^3\*ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]])/3

### 3.3.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.21 (sec), antiderivative size = 50, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.06, number of steps used = 4, number of rules used = 4,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.400$ , Rules used = {5794, 27, 53, 2009}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int x^2 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) \, dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5794} \\
 & \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{x^2}{2\sqrt{x-1}} dx + \frac{1}{3} x^3 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{27} \\
 & \frac{1}{6} \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{x-1}} dx + \frac{1}{3} x^3 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{53} \\
 & \frac{1}{6} \int \left( (x-1)^{3/2} + 2\sqrt{x-1} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{x-1}} \right) dx + \frac{1}{3} x^3 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2009} \\
 & \frac{1}{3} x^3 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) + \frac{1}{6} \left( \frac{2}{5} (x-1)^{5/2} + \frac{4}{3} (x-1)^{3/2} + 2\sqrt{x-1} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[x^2*ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]],x]`

output `(2*.Sqrt[-1 + x] + (4*(-1 + x)^(3/2))/3 + (2*(-1 + x)^(5/2))/5)/6 + (x^3*ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]])/3`

#### 3.3.3.1 Defintions of rubi rules used

rule 27 `Int[(a_)*(Fx_), x_Symbol] := Simp[a Int[Fx, x], x] /; FreeQ[a, x] && !MatchQ[Fx, (b_)*(Gx_)] /; FreeQ[b, x]]`

rule 53 `Int[((a_.) + (b_.)*(x_))^(m_.)*((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_))^(n_.), x_Symbol] :> Int[ExpandIntegrand[(a + b*x)^m*(c + d*x)^n, x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, n}, x] && IGtQ[m, 0] && (!IntegerQ[n] || (EqQ[c, 0] && LeQ[7*m + 4*n + 4, 0]) || LtQ[9*m + 5*(n + 1), 0] || GtQ[m + n + 2, 0])`

rule 2009 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Simp[IntSum[u, x], x] /; SumQ[u]`

rule 5794 `Int[((a_.) + ArcCsc[u_]*(b_.*(x_)))*((c_.) + (d_.*(x_))^(m_.), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(c + d*x)^(m + 1)*((a + b*ArcCsc[u])/((d*(m + 1))), x] + Simp[b*(u/(d*(m + 1)*Sqrt[u^2])) Int[SimplifyIntegrand[(c + d*x)^(m + 1)*(D[u, x]/(u*Sqrt[u^2 - 1])), x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, m}, x] && NeQ[m, -1] && InverseFunctionFreeQ[u, x] && !FunctionOfQ[(c + d*x)^(m + 1), u, x] && !FunctionOfExponentialQ[u, x]`

### 3.3.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 0.19 (sec), antiderivative size = 35, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.74

method	result	size
parts	$\frac{x^3 \operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x})}{3} + \frac{\sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x}} \sqrt{x} (3x^2+4x+8)}{45}$	35
derivativeDivides	$\frac{x^3 \operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x})}{3} + \frac{(x-1)(3x^2+4x+8)}{45\sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x}} \sqrt{x}}$	38
default	$\frac{x^3 \operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x})}{3} + \frac{(x-1)(3x^2+4x+8)}{45\sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x}} \sqrt{x}}$	38

input `int(x^2*arccsc(x^(1/2)), x, method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output `1/3*x^3*arccsc(x^(1/2))+1/45*((x-1)/x)^(1/2)*x^(1/2)*(3*x^2+4*x+8)`

### 3.3.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.25 (sec) , antiderivative size = 27, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.57

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{1}{3} x^3 \operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x}) + \frac{1}{45} (3x^2 + 4x + 8)\sqrt{x-1}$$

input `integrate(x^2*arccsc(x^(1/2)),x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `1/3*x^3*arccsc(sqrt(x)) + 1/45*(3*x^2 + 4*x + 8)*sqrt(x - 1)`

### 3.3.6 Sympy [C] (verification not implemented)

Result contains complex when optimal does not.

Time = 19.27 (sec) , antiderivative size = 90, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.91

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{x^3 \operatorname{acsc}(\sqrt{x})}{3} + \begin{cases} \frac{2x^2\sqrt{x-1}}{5} + \frac{8x\sqrt{x-1}}{15} + \frac{16\sqrt{x-1}}{15} & \text{for } |x| > 1 \\ \frac{2ix^2\sqrt{1-x}}{5} + \frac{8ix\sqrt{1-x}}{15} + \frac{16i\sqrt{1-x}}{15} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

input `integrate(x**2*acsc(x**(1/2)),x)`

output `x**3*acsc(sqrt(x))/3 + Piecewise((2*x**2*sqrt(x - 1)/5 + 8*x*sqrt(x - 1)/15 + 16*sqrt(x - 1)/15, Abs(x) > 1), (2*I*x**2*sqrt(1 - x)/5 + 8*I*x*sqrt(1 - x)/15 + 16*I*sqrt(1 - x)/15, True))/6`

### 3.3.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.19 (sec) , antiderivative size = 52, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.11

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^2 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx &= \frac{1}{15} x^{\frac{5}{2}} \left(-\frac{1}{x} + 1\right)^{\frac{5}{2}} + \frac{1}{3} x^3 \operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x}) \\ &\quad + \frac{2}{9} x^{\frac{3}{2}} \left(-\frac{1}{x} + 1\right)^{\frac{3}{2}} + \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{x} \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} \end{aligned}$$

input `integrate(x^2*arccsc(x^(1/2)),x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `1/15*x^(5/2)*(-1/x + 1)^(5/2) + 1/3*x^3*arccsc(sqrt(x)) + 2/9*x^(3/2)*(-1/x + 1)^(3/2) + 1/3*sqrt(x)*sqrt(-1/x + 1)`

### 3.3.8 Giac [B] (verification not implemented)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 116 vs.  $2(31) = 62$ .

Time = 0.29 (sec) , antiderivative size = 116, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.47

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^2 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx &= \frac{1}{480} x^{\frac{5}{2}} \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} - 1 \right)^5 + \frac{5}{288} x^{\frac{3}{2}} \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} - 1 \right)^3 \\ &\quad + \frac{1}{3} x^3 \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) + \frac{5}{48} \sqrt{x} \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} - 1 \right) \\ &\quad - \frac{150 x^2 \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} - 1 \right)^4 + 25 x \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} - 1 \right)^2 + 3}{1440 x^{\frac{5}{2}} \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} - 1 \right)^5} \end{aligned}$$

input `integrate(x^2*arccsc(x^(1/2)),x, algorithm="giac")`

output `1/480*x^(5/2)*(sqrt(-1/x + 1) - 1)^5 + 5/288*x^(3/2)*(sqrt(-1/x + 1) - 1)^3 + 1/3*x^3*arcsin(1/sqrt(x)) + 5/48*sqrt(x)*(sqrt(-1/x + 1) - 1) - 1/1440*(150*x^2*(sqrt(-1/x + 1) - 1)^4 + 25*x*(sqrt(-1/x + 1) - 1)^2 + 3)/(x^(5/2)*(sqrt(-1/x + 1) - 1)^5)`

### 3.3.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = \int x^2 \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) dx$$

input `int(x^2*asin(1/x^(1/2)),x)`

output `int(x^2*asin(1/x^(1/2)), x)`

## 3.4 $\int x \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx$

3.4.1	Optimal result	58
3.4.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	58
3.4.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	59
3.4.4	Maple [A] (verified)	60
3.4.5	Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)	61
3.4.6	Sympy [C] (verification not implemented)	61
3.4.7	Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)	61
3.4.8	Giac [B] (verification not implemented)	62
3.4.9	Mupad [ <span style="color:red">F(-1)</span> ]	62

### 3.4.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 8, antiderivative size = 36

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{\sqrt{-1+x}}{2} + \frac{1}{6}(-1+x)^{3/2} + \frac{1}{2}x^2 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})$$

output 1/6\*(-1+x)^(3/2)+1/2\*x^2\*arccsc(x^(1/2))+1/2\*(-1+x)^(1/2)

### 3.4.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.02 (sec), antiderivative size = 27, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.75

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{1}{6}(\sqrt{-1+x}(2+x) + 3x^2 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}))$$

input Integrate[x\*ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]], x]

output (Sqrt[-1 + x]\*(2 + x) + 3\*x^2\*ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]])/6

### 3.4.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.20 (sec), antiderivative size = 39, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.08, number of steps used = 4, number of rules used = 4,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.500$ , Rules used = {5794, 27, 53, 2009}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int x \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) \, dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5794} \\
 & \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{x}{2\sqrt{x-1}} dx + \frac{1}{2} x^2 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{27} \\
 & \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{x-1}} dx + \frac{1}{2} x^2 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{53} \\
 & \frac{1}{4} \int \left( \sqrt{x-1} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{x-1}} \right) dx + \frac{1}{2} x^2 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2009} \\
 & \frac{1}{2} x^2 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) + \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{2}{3}(x-1)^{3/2} + 2\sqrt{x-1} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[x*ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]],x]`

output `(2*.Sqrt[-1 + x] + (2*(-1 + x)^(3/2))/3)/4 + (x^2*ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]])/2`

#### 3.4.3.1 Defintions of rubi rules used

rule 27 `Int[(a_)*(Fx_), x_Symbol] := Simp[a Int[Fx, x], x] /; FreeQ[a, x] && !MatchQ[Fx, (b_)*(Gx_) /; FreeQ[b, x]]`

rule 53  $\text{Int}[(a_.) + (b_.)*(x_.)^{(m_.)}*((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)^{(n_.)}), x\_Symbol] \rightarrow \text{Int}[\text{ExpandIntegrand}[(a + b*x)^m*(c + d*x)^n, x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, n\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0] \&& (\text{!IntegerQ}[n] \mid\mid (\text{EqQ}[c, 0] \&& \text{LeQ}[7*m + 4*n + 4, 0]) \mid\mid \text{LtQ}[9*m + 5*(n + 1), 0] \mid\mid \text{GtQ}[m + n + 2, 0])$

rule 2009  $\text{Int}[u_, x\_Symbol] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[\text{IntSum}[u, x], x] /; \text{SumQ}[u]$

rule 5794  $\text{Int}[(a_.) + \text{ArcCsc}[u_]*(\text{b}_.)*((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)^m), x\_Symbol] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(c + d*x)^{m+1}*((a + b*\text{ArcCsc}[u])/((d*(m+1))), x) + \text{Simp}[b*(u/(d*(m+1)*\text{Sqrt}[u^2])) \text{Int}[\text{SimplifyIntegrand}[(c + d*x)^{m+1}*(D[u, x]/(u*\text{Sqrt}[u^2 - 1])), x], x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, m\}, x] \&& \text{NeQ}[m, -1] \&& \text{InverseFunctionFreeQ}[u, x] \&& \text{!FunctionOfQ}[(c + d*x)^{m+1}, u, x] \&& \text{!FunctionOfExponentialQ}[u, x]$

### 3.4.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 0.24 (sec), antiderivative size = 28, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.78

method	result	size
parts	$\frac{x^2 \arccsc(\sqrt{x})}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x}} \sqrt{x} (2+x)}{6}$	28
derivativedivides	$\frac{x^2 \arccsc(\sqrt{x})}{2} + \frac{(x-1)(2+x)}{6 \sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x}} \sqrt{x}}$	31
default	$\frac{x^2 \arccsc(\sqrt{x})}{2} + \frac{(x-1)(2+x)}{6 \sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x}} \sqrt{x}}$	31

input `int(x*arccsc(x^(1/2)),x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output `1/2*x^2*arccsc(x^(1/2))+1/6*((x-1)/x)^(1/2)*x^(1/2)*(2+x)`

### 3.4.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.27 (sec) , antiderivative size = 20, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.56

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{1}{2} x^2 \operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x}) + \frac{1}{6} (x+2)\sqrt{x-1}$$

input `integrate(x*arccsc(x^(1/2)),x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `1/2*x^2*arccsc(sqrt(x)) + 1/6*(x + 2)*sqrt(x - 1)`

### 3.4.6 Sympy [C] (verification not implemented)

Result contains complex when optimal does not.

Time = 5.87 (sec) , antiderivative size = 61, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.69

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{x^2 \operatorname{acsc}(\sqrt{x})}{2} + \frac{\begin{cases} \frac{2x\sqrt{x-1}}{3} + \frac{4\sqrt{x-1}}{3} & \text{for } |x| > 1 \\ \frac{2ix\sqrt{1-x}}{3} + \frac{4i\sqrt{1-x}}{3} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}}{4}$$

input `integrate(x*acsc(x**(1/2)),x)`

output `x**2*acsc(sqrt(x))/2 + Piecewise((2*x*sqrt(x - 1)/3 + 4*sqrt(x - 1)/3, Abs(x) > 1), (2*I*x*sqrt(1 - x)/3 + 4*I*sqrt(1 - x)/3, True))/4`

### 3.4.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.20 (sec) , antiderivative size = 38, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.06

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = \frac{1}{6} x^{\frac{3}{2}} \left( -\frac{1}{x} + 1 \right)^{\frac{3}{2}} + \frac{1}{2} x^2 \operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x}) + \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{x} \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1}$$

input `integrate(x*arccsc(x^(1/2)),x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `1/6*x^(3/2)*(-1/x + 1)^(3/2) + 1/2*x^2*arccsc(sqrt(x)) + 1/2*sqrt(x)*sqrt(-1/x + 1)`

### 3.4.8 Giac [B] (verification not implemented)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 80 vs.  $2(24) = 48$ .

Time = 0.28 (sec) , antiderivative size = 80, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.22

$$\begin{aligned} \int x \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) \, dx &= \frac{1}{48} x^{\frac{3}{2}} \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} - 1 \right)^3 + \frac{1}{2} x^2 \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) \\ &\quad + \frac{3}{16} \sqrt{x} \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} - 1 \right) - \frac{9x \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} - 1 \right)^2 + 1}{48 x^{\frac{3}{2}} \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} - 1 \right)^3} \end{aligned}$$

input `integrate(x*arccsc(x^(1/2)),x, algorithm="giac")`

output `1/48*x^(3/2)*(sqrt(-1/x + 1) - 1)^3 + 1/2*x^2*arcsin(1/sqrt(x)) + 3/16*sqrt(x)*(sqrt(-1/x + 1) - 1) - 1/48*(9*x*(sqrt(-1/x + 1) - 1)^2 + 1)/(x^(3/2))*(sqrt(-1/x + 1) - 1)^3`

### 3.4.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) \, dx = \int x \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) \, dx$$

input `int(x*asin(1/x^(1/2)),x)`

output `int(x*asin(1/x^(1/2)), x)`

## 3.5 $\int \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx$

3.5.1	Optimal result	63
3.5.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	63
3.5.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	64
3.5.4	Maple [A] (verified)	65
3.5.5	Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)	65
3.5.6	Sympy [C] (verification not implemented)	65
3.5.7	Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)	66
3.5.8	Giac [B] (verification not implemented)	66
3.5.9	Mupad [B] (verification not implemented)	66

### 3.5.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 6, antiderivative size = 16

$$\int \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = \sqrt{-1+x} + x \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})$$

output `x*arccsc(x^(1/2))+(-1+x)^(1/2)`

### 3.5.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.00 (sec), antiderivative size = 16, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.00

$$\int \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = \sqrt{-1+x} + x \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]],x]`

output `Sqrt[-1 + x] + x*ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]]`

### 3.5.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.17 (sec), antiderivative size = 16, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.00, number of steps used = 2, number of rules used = 2,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.333$ , Rules used = {5792, 17}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) \, dx \\ & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5792} \\ & \int \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x-1}} dx + x \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) \\ & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{17} \\ & \sqrt{x-1} + x \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]],x]`

output `Sqrt[-1 + x] + x*ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]]`

#### 3.5.3.1 Defintions of rubi rules used

rule 17 `Int[(c_)*(a_.) + (b_.)*(x_.)^(m_.), x_Symbol] :> Simplify[c*((a + b*x)^(m + 1))/(b*(m + 1))), x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, m}, x] && NeQ[m, -1]`

rule 5792 `Int[ArcCsc[u_], x_Symbol] :> Simplify[x*ArcCsc[u], x] + Simplify[u/Sqrt[u^2]] Int[ Simplify[Integrand[x*(D[u, x]/(u*Sqrt[u^2 - 1])), x], x], x] /; InverseFunctionFreeQ[u, x] && !FunctionOfExponentialQ[u, x]`

### 3.5.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 0.23 (sec) , antiderivative size = 21, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.31

method	result	size
parts	$x \operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x}) + \sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x}} \sqrt{x}$	21
derivativedivides	$x \operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x}) + \frac{x-1}{\sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x}} \sqrt{x}}$	24
default	$x \operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x}) + \frac{x-1}{\sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x}} \sqrt{x}}$	24

input `int(arccsc(x^(1/2)),x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output `x*arccsc(x^(1/2))+((x-1)/x)^(1/2)*x^(1/2)`

### 3.5.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.25 (sec) , antiderivative size = 12, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.75

$$\int \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = x \operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x}) + \sqrt{x-1}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(x^(1/2)),x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `x*arccsc(sqrt(x)) + sqrt(x - 1)`

### 3.5.6 Sympy [C] (verification not implemented)

Result contains complex when optimal does not.

Time = 2.01 (sec) , antiderivative size = 29, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.81

$$\int \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = x \operatorname{acsc}(\sqrt{x}) + \frac{\begin{cases} 2\sqrt{x-1} & \text{for } |x| > 1 \\ 2i\sqrt{1-x} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}}{2}$$

input `integrate(acsc(x**(1/2)),x)`

---

3.5.  $\int \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx$

```
output x*acsc(sqrt(x)) + Piecewise((2*sqrt(x - 1), Abs(x) > 1), (2*I*sqrt(1 - x), True))/2
```

### 3.5.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.22 (sec) , antiderivative size = 20, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.25

$$\int \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = x \operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x}) + \sqrt{x} \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1}$$

```
input integrate(arccsc(x^(1/2)),x, algorithm="maxima")
```

```
output x*arccsc(sqrt(x)) + sqrt(x)*sqrt(-1/x + 1)
```

### 3.5.8 Giac [B] (verification not implemented)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 41 vs.  $2(12) = 24$ .

Time = 0.28 (sec) , antiderivative size = 41, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.56

$$\int \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = x \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) + \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{x} \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} - 1 \right) - \frac{1}{2 \sqrt{x} \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1} - 1 \right)}$$

```
input integrate(arccsc(x^(1/2)),x, algorithm="giac")
```

```
output x*arcsin(1/sqrt(x)) + 1/2*sqrt(x)*(sqrt(-1/x + 1) - 1) - 1/2/(sqrt(x)*(sqrt(-1/x + 1) - 1))
```

### 3.5.9 Mupad [B] (verification not implemented)

Time = 1.27 (sec) , antiderivative size = 20, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.25

$$\int \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) dx = x \operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) + \sqrt{x} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{x}}$$

```
input int(asin(1/x^(1/2)),x)
```

```
output x*asin(1/x^(1/2)) + x^(1/2)*(1 - 1/x)^(1/2)
```

## 3.6 $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x} dx$

3.6.1	Optimal result	67
3.6.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	67
3.6.3	Rubi [A] (warning: unable to verify)	68
3.6.4	Maple [A] (verified)	70
3.6.5	Fricas [F]	71
3.6.6	Sympy [F]	71
3.6.7	Maxima [F]	71
3.6.8	Giac [F(-2)]	72
3.6.9	Mupad [B] (verification not implemented)	72

### 3.6.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 56

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x} dx &= i \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})^2 - 2 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) \log\left(1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}\right) \\ &\quad + i \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}\right) \end{aligned}$$

output  $I*\operatorname{arccsc}(x^{1/2})^2 - 2*\operatorname{arccsc}(x^{1/2})*\ln(1 - (I/x^{1/2} + (1 - 1/x)^{1/2})^2) + I*\operatorname{polylog}(2, (I/x^{1/2} + (1 - 1/x)^{1/2})^2)$

### 3.6.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.04 (sec), antiderivative size = 54, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.96

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x} dx &= i \left( \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) \left( \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) + 2i \log\left(1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}\right) \right) \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}\right) \right) \end{aligned}$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]]/x,x]`

output  $I*(\operatorname{ArcCsc}(\operatorname{Sqrt}[x])*(\operatorname{ArcCsc}(\operatorname{Sqrt}[x]) + (2*I)*\operatorname{Log}[1 - E^{((2*I)*\operatorname{ArcCsc}(\operatorname{Sqrt}[x]))]) + \operatorname{PolyLog}[2, E^{((2*I)*\operatorname{ArcCsc}(\operatorname{Sqrt}[x]))}])$

### 3.6.3 Rubi [A] (warning: unable to verify)

Time = 0.47 (sec), antiderivative size = 62, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.11, number of steps used = 11, number of rules used = 10,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}}$  = 1.000, Rules used = {7267, 5742, 5136, 3042, 25, 4200, 25, 2620, 2715, 2838}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{7267} \\
 & 2 \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{\sqrt{x}} d\sqrt{x} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5742} \\
 & -2 \int \frac{\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)}{\sqrt{x}} d\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5136} \\
 & -2 \int \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{x}} \sqrt{x} \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) d\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{3042} \\
 & -2 \int -\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) \tan\left(\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) d\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{25} \\
 & 2 \int \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) \tan\left(\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) d\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4200} \\
 & -2 \left( 2i \int -\frac{e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)}}{1 - e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)}} \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) d\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) - \frac{ix}{2} \right) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{25} \\
 & -2 \left( -2i \int \frac{e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)}}{1 - e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)}} \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) d\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) - \frac{ix}{2} \right) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2620}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& -2 \left( -2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \right) \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \right)} \right) - \frac{1}{2} i \int \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \right)} \right) d \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \right) \right) - \frac{ix}{2} \right) \\
& \quad \downarrow \text{2715} \\
& -2 \left( -2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \right) \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \right)} \right) - \frac{1}{4} \int e^{2i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \right)} \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \right)} \right) de^{2i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \right)} \right) - \frac{ix}{2} \right) \\
& \quad \downarrow \text{2838} \\
& -2 \left( -2i \left( \frac{1}{4} \text{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \right)} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \right) \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \right)} \right) \right) - \frac{ix}{2} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]]/x, x]`

output `-2*((-1/2*I)*x - (2*I)*((I/2)*ArcSin[1/Sqrt[x]]*Log[1 - E^((2*I)*ArcSin[1/Sqrt[x]]]) + PolyLog[2, E^((2*I)*ArcSin[1/Sqrt[x]])]/4))`

### 3.6.3.1 Defintions of rubi rules used

rule 25 `Int[-(Fx_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[Identity[-1] Int[Fx, x], x]`

rule 2620 `Int[((F_)^((g_.)*(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)))^(n_.)*((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_))^(m_.))/((a_) + (b_.)*((F_)^((g_.)*(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)))^(n_.)), x_Symbol] :> Simp[((c + d*x)^m/(b*f*g*n*Log[F]))*Log[1 + b*((F^(g*(e + f*x)))^n/a)], x] - Simp[d*(m/(b*f*g*n*Log[F])) Int[(c + d*x)^(m - 1)*Log[1 + b*((F^(g*(e + f*x)))^n/a)], x], x] /; FreeQ[{F, a, b, c, d, e, f, g, n}, x] && IGtQ[m, 0]`

rule 2715 `Int[Log[(a_) + (b_.)*((F_)^((e_.)*(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_))))^(n_.)], x_Symbol] :> Simp[1/(d*e*n*Log[F]) Subst[Int[Log[a + b*x]/x, x], x, (F^(e*(c + d*x)))^n], x] /; FreeQ[{F, a, b, c, d, e, n}, x] && GtQ[a, 0]`

rule 2838 `Int[Log[(c_.)*(d_) + (e_.)*(x_)^(n_.))]/(x_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[-PolyLog[2, (-c)*e*x^n]/n, x] /; FreeQ[{c, d, e, n}, x] && EqQ[c*d, 1]`

rule 3042 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Int[DeactivateTrig[u, x], x] /; FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ[u, x]`

rule 4200  $\text{Int}[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)^{(m_.)}*\tan[(e_.) + \text{Pi}*(k_.) + (f_.)*(x_.)], x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[I*((c + d*x)^(m + 1)/(d*(m + 1))), x] - \text{Simp}[2*I \text{Int}[(c + d*x)^m * E^{(2*I*k*\text{Pi})} * (E^{(2*I*(e + f*x))}/(1 + E^{(2*I*k*\text{Pi})} * E^{(2*I*(e + f*x))))}, x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[4*k] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0]$

rule 5136  $\text{Int}[(a_.) + \text{ArcSin}[(c_.)*(x_.)]*(b_.)^{(n_.)}/(x_.), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b*x)^n * \text{Cot}[x], x], x, \text{ArcSin}[c*x]] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[n, 0]$

rule 5742  $\text{Int}[(a_.) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_.)*(x_.)]*(b_.)/(x_.), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow -\text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b * \text{ArcSin}[x/c])/x, x], x, 1/x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c\}, x]$

rule 7267  $\text{Int}[u_, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{With}[\{lst = \text{SubstForFractionalPowerOfLinear}[u, x]\}, \text{Simp}[lst[[2]]*lst[[4]] \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[lst[[1]], x], x, lst[[3]]^{(1/lst[[2]])}], x] /; !\text{FalseQ}[lst] \&& \text{SubstForFractionalPowerQ}[u, lst[[3]], x]]$

### 3.6.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 0.81 (sec), antiderivative size = 105, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.88

method	result
derivativedivides	$i \text{arccsc}(\sqrt{x})^2 - 2 \text{arccsc}(\sqrt{x}) \ln\left(1 - \frac{i}{\sqrt{x}} - \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{x}}\right) + 2i \text{polylog}\left(2, \frac{i}{\sqrt{x}} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{x}}\right)$
default	$i \text{arccsc}(\sqrt{x})^2 - 2 \text{arccsc}(\sqrt{x}) \ln\left(1 - \frac{i}{\sqrt{x}} - \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{x}}\right) + 2i \text{polylog}\left(2, \frac{i}{\sqrt{x}} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{x}}\right)$

input `int(arccsc(x^(1/2))/x,x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output  $I * \text{arccsc}(x^{(1/2)})^2 - 2 * \text{arccsc}(x^{(1/2)}) * \ln(1 - I/x^{(1/2)} - (1 - 1/x)^{(1/2)}) + 2 * I * \text{polylog}(2, I/x^{(1/2)} + (1 - 1/x)^{(1/2)}) - 2 * \text{arccsc}(x^{(1/2)}) * \ln(1 + I/x^{(1/2)} + (1 - 1/x)^{(1/2)}) + 2 * I * \text{polylog}(2, -I/x^{(1/2)} - (1 - 1/x)^{(1/2)})$

### 3.6.5 Fricas [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x})}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(x^(1/2))/x,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `integral(arccsc(sqrt(x))/x, x)`

### 3.6.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{acsc}(\sqrt{x})}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(acsc(x**(1/2))/x,x)`

output `Integral(acsc(sqrt(x))/x, x)`

### 3.6.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x})}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(x^(1/2))/x,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `integrate(arccsc(sqrt(x))/x, x)`

### 3.6.8 Giac [F(-2)]

Exception generated.

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x} dx = \text{Exception raised: NotImplementedException}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(x^(1/2))/x,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `Exception raised: NotImplementedException >> unable to parse Giac output: Invalid series expansion: non tractable function asin at +infinity`

### 3.6.9 Mupad [B] (verification not implemented)

Time = 1.06 (sec) , antiderivative size = 42, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.75

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x} dx = & \operatorname{polylog}\left(2, e^{\operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) 2i}\right) 1i + \operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)^2 1i \\ & - 2 \ln\left(1 - e^{\operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) 2i}\right) \operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) \end{aligned}$$

input `int(asin(1/x^(1/2))/x,x)`

output `polylog(2, exp(asin(1/x^(1/2))*2i))*1i + asin(1/x^(1/2))^2*1i - 2*log(1 - exp(asin(1/x^(1/2))*2i))*asin(1/x^(1/2))`

**3.7**       $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^2} dx$

3.7.1	Optimal result	73
3.7.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	73
3.7.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	74
3.7.4	Maple [A] (verified)	76
3.7.5	Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)	76
3.7.6	Sympy [C] (verification not implemented)	76
3.7.7	Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)	77
3.7.8	Giac [A] (verification not implemented)	77
3.7.9	Mupad [B] (verification not implemented)	78

### 3.7.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 38

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^2} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{-1+x}}{2x} - \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x} - \frac{1}{2} \arctan(\sqrt{-1+x})$$

output `-arccsc(x^(1/2))/x-1/2*arctan((-1+x)^(1/2))-1/2*(-1+x)^(1/2)/x`

### 3.7.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.02 (sec), antiderivative size = 32, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.84

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^2} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{-1+x} + 2 \csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) - x \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)}{2x}$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]]/x^2,x]`

output `-1/2*(Sqrt[-1 + x] + 2*ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]] - x*ArcSin[1/Sqrt[x]])/x`

---

3.7.       $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^2} dx$

### 3.7.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.20 (sec), antiderivative size = 39, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.03, number of steps used = 6, number of rules used = 5,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.500$ , Rules used = {5794, 27, 52, 73, 216}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^2} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5794} \\
 & - \int \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x-1}x^2} dx - \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{27} \\
 & - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x-1}x^2} dx - \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{52} \\
 & \frac{1}{2} \left( -\frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x-1}x} dx - \frac{\sqrt{x-1}}{x} \right) - \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{73} \\
 & \frac{1}{2} \left( - \int \frac{1}{x} d\sqrt{x-1} - \frac{\sqrt{x-1}}{x} \right) - \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{216} \\
 & \frac{1}{2} \left( -\arctan(\sqrt{x-1}) - \frac{\sqrt{x-1}}{x} \right) - \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x}
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]]/x^2,x]`

output `-(ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]]/x) + (-Sqrt[-1 + x]/x) - ArcTan[Sqrt[-1 + x]]/2`

### 3.7.3.1 Defintions of rubi rules used

rule 27  $\text{Int}[(a_*)*(F_x_), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[a \text{ Int}[F_x, x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[a, x] \&& \text{!Ma} \\ \text{tchQ}[F_x, (b_*)*(G_x_)] /; \text{FreeQ}[b, x]]$

rule 52  $\text{Int}[(a_*) + (b_*)*(x_*)^{(m_*)}*((c_*) + (d_*)*(x_*)^{(n_*)}), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[ \\ (a + b*x)^{(m + 1)}*((c + d*x)^{(n + 1)} / ((b*c - a*d)*(m + 1))), x] - \text{Simp}[d*((c + n + 2) / ((b*c - a*d)*(m + 1))) \text{ Int}[(a + b*x)^{(m + 1)}*(c + d*x)^n, x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, m, n\}, x] \&& \text{ILtQ}[m, -1] \&& \text{FractionQ}[n] \&& \text{LtQ}[n, 0]$

rule 73  $\text{Int}[(a_*) + (b_*)*(x_*)^{(m_*)}*((c_*) + (d_*)*(x_*)^{(n_*)}), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{With}[ \\ \{p = \text{Denominator}[m]\}, \text{Simp}[p/b \text{ Subst}[\text{Int}[x^{(p*(m + 1) - 1)}*(c - a*(d/b) + d*(x^{p/b})^n, x], x, (a + b*x)^{(1/p)}, x]] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d\}, x] \&& \text{LtQ}[-1, m, 0] \&& \text{LeQ}[-1, n, 0] \&& \text{LeQ}[\text{Denominator}[n], \text{Denominator}[m]] \&& \text{IntL} \\ \text{inearQ}[a, b, c, d, m, n, x]]$

rule 216  $\text{Int}[(a_*) + (b_*)*(x_*)^2)^{-1}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(1/(Rt[a, 2]*Rt[b, 2]))*A \\ \text{rcTan}[Rt[b, 2]*(x/Rt[a, 2])], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b\}, x] \&& \text{PosQ}[a/b] \&& (\text{GtQ}[a, 0] \&& \text{GtQ}[b, 0])$

rule 5794  $\text{Int}[(a_*) + \text{ArcCsc}[u_]*(b_*)*((c_*) + (d_*)*(x_*)^{(m_*)}), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Sim} \\ p[(c + d*x)^{(m + 1)}*((a + b*\text{ArcCsc}[u]) / (d*(m + 1))), x] + \text{Simp}[b*(u / (d*(m + 1)*\text{Sqrt}[u^2])) \text{ Int}[\text{SimplifyIntegrand}[(c + d*x)^{(m + 1)}*(D[u, x] / (u*\text{Sqrt}[u^2 - 1])), x], x, x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, m\}, x] \&& \text{NeQ}[m, -1] \&& \text{Invers} \\ \text{eFunctionFreeQ}[u, x] \&& \text{!FunctionOfQ}[(c + d*x)^{(m + 1)}, u, x] \&& \text{!Function} \\ \text{oFExponentialQ}[u, x]$

### 3.7.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 0.25 (sec) , antiderivative size = 44, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.16

method	result	size
parts	$-\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x})}{x} - \frac{\sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x}} (\arctan(\sqrt{x-1})x + \sqrt{x-1})}{2\sqrt{x}\sqrt{x-1}}$	44
derivativedivides	$-\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x})}{x} + \frac{\sqrt{x-1} \left( \arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x-1}}\right)x - \sqrt{x-1} \right)}{2\sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x}}x^{\frac{3}{2}}}$	46
default	$-\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x})}{x} + \frac{\sqrt{x-1} \left( \arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x-1}}\right)x - \sqrt{x-1} \right)}{2\sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x}}x^{\frac{3}{2}}}$	46

input `int(arccsc(x^(1/2))/x^2,x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output `-arccsc(x^(1/2))/x-1/2*((x-1)/x)^(1/2)/x^(1/2)*(arctan((x-1)^(1/2))*x+(x-1)^(1/2))/(x-1)^(1/2)`

### 3.7.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.27 (sec) , antiderivative size = 21, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.55

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^2} dx = \frac{(x-2)\operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x}) - \sqrt{x-1}}{2x}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(x^(1/2))/x^2,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `1/2*((x - 2)*arccsc(sqrt(x)) - sqrt(x - 1))/x`

### 3.7.6 Sympy [C] (verification not implemented)

Result contains complex when optimal does not.

Time = 12.86 (sec) , antiderivative size = 76, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.00

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^2} dx = -\frac{\begin{cases} i \operatorname{acosh}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) - \frac{i}{\sqrt{x}\sqrt{-1+\frac{1}{x}}} + \frac{i}{x^{\frac{3}{2}}\sqrt{-1+\frac{1}{x}}} & \text{for } \frac{1}{|x|} > 1 \\ -\operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) + \frac{\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{x}}}{\sqrt{x}} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}}{2} - \frac{\operatorname{acsc}(\sqrt{x})}{x}$$

input `integrate(acsc(x**(1/2))/x**2,x)`

output `-Piecewise((I*acosh(1/sqrt(x)) - I/(sqrt(x)*sqrt(-1 + 1/x)) + I/(x**3/2)*sqrt(-1 + 1/x)), 1/Abs(x) > 1), (-asin(1/sqrt(x)) + sqrt(1 - 1/x)/sqrt(x), True))/2 - acsc(sqrt(x))/x`

### 3.7.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.27 (sec) , antiderivative size = 51, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.34

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^2} dx = \frac{\sqrt{x}\sqrt{-\frac{1}{x}+1}}{2(x(\frac{1}{x}-1)-1)} - \frac{\arccsc(\sqrt{x})}{x} - \frac{1}{2} \arctan\left(\sqrt{x}\sqrt{-\frac{1}{x}+1}\right)$$

input `integrate(arccsc(x^(1/2))/x^2,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `1/2*sqrt(x)*sqrt(-1/x + 1)/(x*(1/x - 1) - 1) - arccsc(sqrt(x))/x - 1/2*arctan(sqrt(x)*sqrt(-1/x + 1))`

### 3.7.8 Giac [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.27 (sec) , antiderivative size = 32, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.84

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^2} dx = -\left(\frac{1}{x}-1\right) \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) - \frac{\sqrt{-\frac{1}{x}+1}}{2\sqrt{x}} - \frac{1}{2} \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)$$

input `integrate(arccsc(x^(1/2))/x^2,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `-(1/x - 1)*arcsin(1/sqrt(x)) - 1/2*sqrt(-1/x + 1)/sqrt(x) - 1/2*arcsin(1/sqrt(x))`

### 3.7.9 Mupad [B] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.85 (sec) , antiderivative size = 28, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.74

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^2} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{x}}}{2\sqrt{x}} - \frac{\operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) \left(\frac{2}{x} - 1\right)}{2}$$

input `int(asin(1/x^(1/2))/x^2,x)`

output `- (1 - 1/x)^(1/2)/(2*x^(1/2)) - (asin(1/x^(1/2))*(2/x - 1))/2`

**3.8**       $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^3} dx$

3.8.1	Optimal result	79
3.8.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	79
3.8.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	80
3.8.4	Maple [A] (verified)	82
3.8.5	Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)	82
3.8.6	Sympy [C] (verification not implemented)	82
3.8.7	Maxima [B] (verification not implemented)	83
3.8.8	Giac [A] (verification not implemented)	84
3.8.9	Mupad [ <b>F(-1)</b> ]	84

### 3.8.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 54

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^3} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{-1+x}}{8x^2} - \frac{3\sqrt{-1+x}}{16x} - \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{2x^2} - \frac{3}{16} \arctan(\sqrt{-1+x})$$

```
output -1/2*arccsc(x^(1/2))/x^2-3/16*arctan((-1+x)^(1/2))-1/8*(-1+x)^(1/2)/x^2-3/
16*(-1+x)^(1/2)/x
```

### 3.8.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.03 (sec), antiderivative size = 55, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.02

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^3} dx = \left( -\frac{1}{8x^{3/2}} - \frac{3}{16\sqrt{x}} \right) \sqrt{\frac{-1+x}{x}} - \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{2x^2} + \frac{3}{16} \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)$$

```
input Integrate[ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]]/x^3,x]
```

```
output (-1/8*1/x^(3/2) - 3/(16*Sqrt[x]))*Sqrt[(-1 + x)/x] - ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]]/(2*x^
2) + (3*ArcSin[1/Sqrt[x]])/16
```

---

3.8.       $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^3} dx$

### 3.8.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.21 (sec), antiderivative size = 57, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.06, number of steps used = 7, number of rules used = 6,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.600$ , Rules used = {5794, 27, 52, 52, 73, 216}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^3} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5794} \\
 & -\frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x-1}x^3} dx - \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{2x^2} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{27} \\
 & -\frac{1}{4} \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x-1}x^3} dx - \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{2x^2} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{52} \\
 & \frac{1}{4} \left( -\frac{3}{4} \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x-1}x^2} dx - \frac{\sqrt{x-1}}{2x^2} \right) - \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{2x^2} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{52} \\
 & \frac{1}{4} \left( -\frac{3}{4} \left( \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x-1}x} dx + \frac{\sqrt{x-1}}{x} \right) - \frac{\sqrt{x-1}}{2x^2} \right) - \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{2x^2} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{73} \\
 & \frac{1}{4} \left( -\frac{3}{4} \left( \int \frac{1}{x} d\sqrt{x-1} + \frac{\sqrt{x-1}}{x} \right) - \frac{\sqrt{x-1}}{2x^2} \right) - \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{2x^2} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{216} \\
 & \frac{1}{4} \left( -\frac{3}{4} \left( \arctan(\sqrt{x-1}) + \frac{\sqrt{x-1}}{x} \right) - \frac{\sqrt{x-1}}{2x^2} \right) - \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{2x^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]]/x^3,x]`

output `-1/2*ArcCsc[Sqrt[x]]/x^2 + (-1/2*Sqrt[-1 + x]/x^2 - (3*(Sqrt[-1 + x]/x + ArcTan[Sqrt[-1 + x]]))/4)/4`

### 3.8.3.1 Defintions of rubi rules used

rule 27 `Int[(a_)*(Fx_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[a Int[Fx, x], x] /; FreeQ[a, x] && !MatchQ[Fx, (b_)*(Gx_) /; FreeQ[b, x]]`

rule 52 `Int[((a_.) + (b_.)*(x_.))^(m_)*((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.))^(n_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(a + b*x)^(m + 1)*((c + d*x)^(n + 1)/((b*c - a*d)*(m + 1))), x] - Simp[d*((m + n + 2)/((b*c - a*d)*(m + 1))) Int[(a + b*x)^(m + 1)*(c + d*x)^n, x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, n}, x] && ILtQ[m, -1] && FractionQ[n] && LtQ[n, 0]`

rule 73 `Int[((a_.) + (b_.)*(x_.))^(m_)*((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.))^(n_), x_Symbol] :> With[{p = Denominator[m]}, Simp[p/b Subst[Int[x^(p*(m + 1) - 1)*(c - a*(d/b) + d*(x^p/b))^n, x], x, (a + b*x)^(1/p)], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d}, x] && LtQ[-1, m, 0] && LeQ[-1, n, 0] && LeQ[Denominator[n], Denominator[m]] && IntLinearQ[a, b, c, d, m, n, x]`

rule 216 `Int[((a_) + (b_.)*(x_)^2)^(-1), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(1/(Rt[a, 2]*Rt[b, 2]))*ArcTan[Rt[b, 2]*(x/Rt[a, 2])], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b}, x] && PosQ[a/b] && (GtQ[a, 0] || GtQ[b, 0])`

rule 5794 `Int[((a_.) + ArcCsc[u_]*(b_.))*((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.))^(m_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(c + d*x)^(m + 1)*((a + b*ArcCsc[u])/(d*(m + 1))), x] + Simp[b*(u/(d*(m + 1)*Sqrt[u^2])) Int[SimplifyIntegrand[(c + d*x)^(m + 1)*(D[u, x]/(u*Sqrt[u^2 - 1])), x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, m}, x] && NeQ[m, -1] && InverseFunctionFreeQ[u, x] && !FunctionOfQ[(c + d*x)^(m + 1), u, x] && !FunctionOfExponentialQ[u, x]`

### 3.8.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 0.25 (sec) , antiderivative size = 57, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.06

method	result	size
derivativedivides	$-\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x})}{2x^2} + \frac{\sqrt{x-1} \left(3 \arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x-1}}\right) x^2 - 3\sqrt{x-1} x - 2\sqrt{x-1}\right)}{16\sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x}} x^{\frac{5}{2}}}$	57
default	$-\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x})}{2x^2} + \frac{\sqrt{x-1} \left(3 \arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x-1}}\right) x^2 - 3\sqrt{x-1} x - 2\sqrt{x-1}\right)}{16\sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x}} x^{\frac{5}{2}}}$	57
parts	$-\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x})}{2x^2} - \frac{\sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x}} \left(3 \arctan(\sqrt{x-1}) x^2 + 3\sqrt{x-1} x + 2\sqrt{x-1}\right)}{16x^{\frac{3}{2}}\sqrt{x-1}}$	57

input `int(arccsc(x^(1/2))/x^3,x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output `-1/2*arccsc(x^(1/2))/x^2+1/16*(x-1)^(1/2)*(3*arctan(1/(x-1)^(1/2))*x^2-3*(x-1)^(1/2)*x-2*(x-1)^(1/2))/((x-1)/x)^(1/2)/x^(5/2)`

### 3.8.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.26 (sec) , antiderivative size = 30, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.56

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^3} dx = \frac{(3x^2 - 8) \operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x}) - (3x + 2)\sqrt{x-1}}{16x^2}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(x^(1/2))/x^3,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `1/16*((3*x^2 - 8)*arccsc(sqrt(x)) - (3*x + 2)*sqrt(x - 1))/x^2`

### 3.8.6 Sympy [C] (verification not implemented)

Result contains complex when optimal does not.

Time = 42.49 (sec) , antiderivative size = 146, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.70

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^3} dx = -\frac{\begin{cases} \frac{3i \operatorname{acosh}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)}{4} - \frac{3i}{4\sqrt{x}\sqrt{-1+\frac{1}{x}}} + \frac{i}{4x^{\frac{3}{2}}\sqrt{-1+\frac{1}{x}}} + \frac{i}{2x^{\frac{5}{2}}\sqrt{-1+\frac{1}{x}}} & \text{for } \frac{1}{|x|} > 1 \\ -\frac{3 \operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)}{4} + \frac{3}{4\sqrt{x}\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{x}}} - \frac{1}{4x^{\frac{3}{2}}\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{x}}} - \frac{1}{2x^{\frac{5}{2}}\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{x}}} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}}{4} - \frac{\operatorname{acsc}(\sqrt{x})}{2x^2}$$

input `integrate(acsc(x**(1/2))/x**3,x)`

output `-Piecewise((3*I*acosh(1/sqrt(x))/4 - 3*I/(4*sqrt(x)*sqrt(-1 + 1/x)) + I/(4*x**3/2)*sqrt(-1 + 1/x)) + I/(2*x**5/2)*sqrt(-1 + 1/x)), 1/Abs(x) > 1, (-3*asin(1/sqrt(x))/4 + 3/(4*sqrt(x)*sqrt(1 - 1/x)) - 1/(4*x**3/2)*sqrt(1 - 1/x)) - 1/(2*x**5/2)*sqrt(1 - 1/x)), True))/4 - acsc(sqrt(x))/(2*x**2)`

### 3.8.7 Maxima [B] (verification not implemented)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 80 vs. 2(38) = 76.

Time = 0.27 (sec) , antiderivative size = 80, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.48

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^3} dx = -\frac{3x^{\frac{3}{2}}\left(-\frac{1}{x} + 1\right)^{\frac{3}{2}} + 5\sqrt{x}\sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1}}{16\left(x^2\left(\frac{1}{x} - 1\right)^2 - 2x\left(\frac{1}{x} - 1\right) + 1\right)} - \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(\sqrt{x})}{2x^2} - \frac{3}{16} \arctan\left(\sqrt{x}\sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1}\right)$$

input `integrate(arccsc(x^(1/2))/x^3,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `-1/16*(3*x^(3/2)*(-1/x + 1)^(3/2) + 5*sqrt(x)*sqrt(-1/x + 1))/(x^2*(1/x - 1)^2 - 2*x*(1/x - 1) + 1) - 1/2*arccsc(sqrt(x))/x^2 - 3/16*arctan(sqrt(x)*sqrt(-1/x + 1))`

### 3.8.8 Giac [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.27 (sec) , antiderivative size = 59, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.09

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^3} dx = -\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{x} - 1 \right)^2 \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) - \left( \frac{1}{x} - 1 \right) \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) \\ + \frac{(-\frac{1}{x} + 1)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{8\sqrt{x}} - \frac{5\sqrt{-\frac{1}{x} + 1}}{16\sqrt{x}} - \frac{5}{16} \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)$$

input `integrate(arccsc(x^(1/2))/x^3,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `-1/2*(1/x - 1)^2*arcsin(1/sqrt(x)) - (1/x - 1)*arcsin(1/sqrt(x)) + 1/8*(-1/x + 1)^(3/2)/sqrt(x) - 5/16*sqrt(-1/x + 1)/sqrt(x) - 5/16*arcsin(1/sqrt(x))`

### 3.8.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{x^3} dx = \int \frac{\text{asin}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)}{x^3} dx$$

input `int(asin(1/x^(1/2))/x^3,x)`

output `int(asin(1/x^(1/2))/x^3, x)`

### 3.9 $\int x^2 \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx$

3.9.1	Optimal result	85
3.9.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	85
3.9.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	86
3.9.4	Maple [A] (verified)	87
3.9.5	Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)	88
3.9.6	Sympy [A] (verification not implemented)	88
3.9.7	Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)	89
3.9.8	Giac [A] (verification not implemented)	89
3.9.9	Mupad [ <span style="color:red">F(-1)</span> ]	89

#### 3.9.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 56

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx = \frac{1}{3} a^3 \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} - \frac{1}{9} a^3 \left( 1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2} \right)^{3/2} + \frac{1}{3} x^3 \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right)$$

output -1/9\*a^3\*(1-x^2/a^2)^(3/2)+1/3\*x^3\*arcsin(x/a)+1/3\*a^3\*(1-x^2/a^2)^(1/2)

#### 3.9.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.03 (sec) , antiderivative size = 42, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.75

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx = \frac{1}{9} a (2a^2 + x^2) \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} + \frac{1}{3} x^3 \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right)$$

input Integrate[x^2\*ArcCsc[a/x],x]

output (a\*(2\*a^2 + x^2)\*Sqrt[1 - x^2/a^2])/9 + (x^3\*ArcCsc[a/x])/3

### 3.9.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.27 (sec), antiderivative size = 62, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.11, number of steps used = 6, number of rules used = 5,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.500$ , Rules used = {5788, 5138, 243, 53, 2009}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int x^2 \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx \\
 \downarrow 5788 \\
 & \int x^2 \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) dx \\
 \downarrow 5138 \\
 & \frac{1}{3} x^3 \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) - \frac{\int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}} dx}{3a} \\
 \downarrow 243 \\
 & \frac{1}{3} x^3 \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) - \frac{\int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}} dx^2}{6a} \\
 \downarrow 53 \\
 & \frac{1}{3} x^3 \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) - \frac{\int \left( \frac{a^2}{\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}} - a^2 \sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}} \right) dx^2}{6a} \\
 \downarrow 2009 \\
 & \frac{1}{3} x^3 \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) - \frac{\frac{2}{3} a^4 \left( 1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2} \right)^{3/2} - 2a^4 \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}}{6a}
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[x^2*ArcCsc[a/x],x]`

output `-1/6*(-2*a^4*Sqrt[1 - x^2/a^2] + (2*a^4*(1 - x^2/a^2)^(3/2))/3)/a + (x^3*ArcSin[x/a])/3`

### 3.9.3.1 Defintions of rubi rules used

rule 53  $\text{Int}[(a_.) + (b_.)*(x_.)^m_.*((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)^n_.), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Int}[\text{ExpandIntegrand}[(a + b*x)^m*(c + d*x)^n, x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, n\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0] \&& (\text{!IntegerQ}[n] \text{ || } (\text{EqQ}[c, 0] \&& \text{LeQ}[7*m + 4*n + 4, 0]) \text{ || } \text{LtQ}[9*m + 5*(n + 1), 0] \text{ || } \text{GtQ}[m + n + 2, 0])$

rule 243  $\text{Int}[(x_.)^m_.*((a_.) + (b_.)*(x_.)^2)^p_., x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[1/2 \text{ Subst}[\text{Int}[x^{(m - 1)/2}*(a + b*x)^p, x], x, x^2], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, m, p\}, x] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[(m - 1)/2]$

rule 2009  $\text{Int}[u_., x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[\text{IntSum}[u, x], x] /; \text{SumQ}[u]$

rule 5138  $\text{Int}[(a_.) + \text{ArcSin}[(c_.)*(x_.)]*((b_.)^n_.*((d_.)*(x_.)^m_.), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(d*x)^{m + 1}*((a + b*\text{ArcSin}[c*x])^n/(d*(m + 1))), x] - \text{Simp}[b*c*(n/(d*(m + 1))) \text{ Int}[(d*x)^{m + 1}*((a + b*\text{ArcSin}[c*x])^{n - 1}/\text{Sqrt}[1 - c^2*x^2]), x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, m\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[n, 0] \&& \text{NeQ}[m, -1]$

rule 5788  $\text{Int}[\text{ArcCsc}[(c_.)/((a_.) + (b_.)*(x_.)^n_.)]^m_.*(u_., x_{\text{Symbol}}) \rightarrow \text{Int}[u*\text{ArcSin}[a/c + b*(x^n/c)]^m, x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, n, m\}, x]$

### 3.9.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 1.77 (sec) , antiderivative size = 56, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.00

method	result	size
parts	$\frac{x^3 \text{arccsc}(\frac{a}{x})}{3} - \frac{\frac{x^2 a^2 \sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}}{3}}{3a} - \frac{2 a^4 \sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}}{3}$	56
derivativedivides	$-a^3 \left( -\frac{x^3 \text{arccsc}(\frac{a}{x})}{3a^3} - \frac{\left(\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1\right) \left(\frac{2a^2}{x^2}+1\right) x^4}{9 \sqrt{\frac{\left(\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1\right) x^2}{a^2}} a^4} \right)$	66
default	$-a^3 \left( -\frac{x^3 \text{arccsc}(\frac{a}{x})}{3a^3} - \frac{\left(\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1\right) \left(\frac{2a^2}{x^2}+1\right) x^4}{9 \sqrt{\frac{\left(\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1\right) x^2}{a^2}} a^4} \right)$	66

input `int(x^2*arccsc(a/x),x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output  $\frac{1}{3}x^3\text{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) - \frac{1}{3}a(-\frac{1}{3}x^2a^2(1-x^2/a^2)^{(1/2)} - 2/3a^4(1-x^2/a^2)^{(1/2)})$

### 3.9.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.25 (sec) , antiderivative size = 39, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.70

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) dx = \frac{1}{3}x^3 \text{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) + \frac{1}{9}(2a^2x + x^3)\sqrt{\frac{a^2 - x^2}{x^2}}$$

input `integrate(x^2*arccsc(a/x),x, algorithm="fricas")`

output  $\frac{1}{3}x^3\text{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) + \frac{1}{9}(2a^2x + x^3)\sqrt{\frac{a^2 - x^2}{x^2}}$

### 3.9.6 Sympy [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.18 (sec) , antiderivative size = 51, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.91

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) dx = \begin{cases} \frac{2a^3\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}}{9} + \frac{ax^2\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}}{9} + \frac{x^3\text{acsc}(\frac{a}{x})}{3} & \text{for } a \neq 0 \\ \infty x^3 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

input `integrate(x**2*acsc(a/x),x)`

output `Piecewise((2*a**3*sqrt(1 - x**2/a**2)/9 + a*x**2*sqrt(1 - x**2/a**2)/9 + x**3*acsc(a/x)/3, Ne(a, 0)), (zoo*x**3, True))`

### 3.9.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.26 (sec) , antiderivative size = 54, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.96

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx = \frac{1}{3} x^3 \operatorname{arccsc} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) + \frac{2 a^4 \sqrt{-\frac{x^2}{a^2} + 1} + a^2 x^2 \sqrt{-\frac{x^2}{a^2} + 1}}{9 a}$$

input `integrate(x^2*arccsc(a/x),x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `1/3*x^3*arccsc(a/x) + 1/9*(2*a^4*sqrt(-x^2/a^2 + 1) + a^2*x^2*sqrt(-x^2/a^2 + 1))/a`

### 3.9.8 Giac [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.28 (sec) , antiderivative size = 68, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.21

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^2 \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx &= \frac{1}{3} a^2 x \left( \frac{x^2}{a^2} - 1 \right) \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) - \frac{1}{9} a^3 \left( -\frac{x^2}{a^2} + 1 \right)^{\frac{3}{2}} \\ &\quad + \frac{1}{3} a^2 x \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) + \frac{1}{3} a^3 \sqrt{-\frac{x^2}{a^2} + 1} \end{aligned}$$

input `integrate(x^2*arccsc(a/x),x, algorithm="giac")`

output `1/3*a^2*x*(x^2/a^2 - 1)*arcsin(x/a) - 1/9*a^3*(-x^2/a^2 + 1)^(3/2) + 1/3*a^2*x*arcsin(x/a) + 1/3*a^3*sqrt(-x^2/a^2 + 1)`

### 3.9.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx = \begin{cases} \frac{x^3 \operatorname{asin}(\frac{x}{a})}{3} + \frac{\sqrt{a^2-x^2} (2 a^2+x^2)}{9} & \text{if } 0 < a \\ \int x^2 \operatorname{asin} \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) dx & \text{if } \neg 0 < a \end{cases}$$

input `int(x^2*asin(x/a),x)`

output `piecewise(0 < a, (x^3*asin(x/a))/3 + ((a^2 - x^2)^(1/2)*(2*a^2 + x^2))/9, ~0 < a, int(x^2*asin(x/a), x))`

### 3.10 $\int x \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx$

3.10.1 Optimal result . . . . .	90
3.10.2 Mathematica [A] (verified) . . . . .	90
3.10.3 Rubi [A] (verified) . . . . .	91
3.10.4 Maple [A] (verified) . . . . .	92
3.10.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	93
3.10.6 Sympy [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	94
3.10.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	94
3.10.8 Giac [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	94
3.10.9 Mupad [B] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	95

#### 3.10.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 8, antiderivative size = 47

$$\int x \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx = \frac{1}{4} ax \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} - \frac{1}{4} a^2 \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) + \frac{1}{2} x^2 \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right)$$

output  $-1/4*a^2*arcsin(x/a)+1/2*x^2*arcsin(x/a)+1/4*a*x*(1-x^2/a^2)^(1/2)$

#### 3.10.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.02 (sec) , antiderivative size = 44, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.94

$$\int x \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx = \frac{1}{4} \left( ax \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} + 2x^2 \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) - a^2 \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) \right)$$

input `Integrate[x*ArcCsc[a/x],x]`

output  $(a*x*Sqrt[1 - x^2/a^2] + 2*x^2*ArcCsc[a/x] - a^2*ArcSin[x/a])/4$

### 3.10.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.24 (sec), antiderivative size = 57, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.21, number of steps used = 4, number of rules used = 4,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.500$ , Rules used = {5788, 5138, 262, 223}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int x \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx \\
 \downarrow 5788 \\
 & \int x \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) dx \\
 \downarrow 5138 \\
 & \frac{1}{2} x^2 \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) - \frac{\int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}} dx}{2a} \\
 \downarrow 262 \\
 & \frac{1}{2} x^2 \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) - \frac{\frac{1}{2} a^2 \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}} dx - \frac{1}{2} a^2 x \sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}}{2a} \\
 \downarrow 223 \\
 & \frac{1}{2} x^2 \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) - \frac{\frac{1}{2} a^3 \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) - \frac{1}{2} a^2 x \sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}}{2a}
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[x*ArcCsc[a/x],x]`

output `(x^2*ArcSin[x/a])/2 - (-1/2*(a^2*x*Sqrt[1 - x^2/a^2]) + (a^3*ArcSin[x/a])/2)/(2*a)`

### 3.10.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 223  $\text{Int}\left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{a_+ + b_+ x^2}}, x\right] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[\text{ArcSin}[\sqrt{-b_+}, 2] * (x / \sqrt{a_+}) / \sqrt{-b_+, 2}, x] /; \text{FreeQ}[a_+, b_+, x] \& \text{GtQ}[a_+, 0] \& \text{NegQ}[b_+]$

rule 262  $\text{Int}\left[\frac{((c_+ x)^m * (a_+ + b_+ x^2)^p)}{(a_+ + b_+ x^2)^{p+1}}, x\right] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[c_+ * (c_+ x)^{m-1} * ((a_+ + b_+ x^2)^{p+1} / (b_+ (m+2p+1))), x] - \text{Simp}[a_+ * c_+^{2*(m-1)} / (b_+ (m+2p+1)) * \text{Int}[(c_+ x)^{m-2} * (a_+ + b_+ x^2)^p, x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[a_+, b_+, c_+, p_+, x] \& \text{GtQ}[m_+, 2-1] \& \text{NeQ}[m_+, 2p_+, 0] \& \text{IntBinomialQ}[a_+, b_+, c_+, 2, m_+, p_+, x]$

rule 5138  $\text{Int}\left[\frac{(a_+ + \text{ArcSin}[c_+ x] * (b_+ x)^n) * (d_+ x)^m}{(a_+ + b_+ \text{ArcSin}[c_+ x])^{n+1}}, x\right] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(d_+ x)^{m+1} * ((a_+ + b_+ \text{ArcSin}[c_+ x])^n / (d_+ (m+1))), x] - \text{Simp}[b_+ * c_+^{(n-1)/(d_+ (m+1))} * \text{Int}[(d_+ x)^{m+1} * ((a_+ + b_+ \text{ArcSin}[c_+ x])^{n-1} / \sqrt{1 - c_+^2 x^2}), x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[a_+, b_+, c_+, d_+, m_+, x] \& \text{IGtQ}[n_+, 0] \& \text{NeQ}[m_+, -1]$

rule 5788  $\text{Int}\left[\frac{\text{ArcCsc}[c_+] / ((a_+ + b_+ x^{n_+})^{m_+})}{u_+}, x\right] \rightarrow \text{Int}[u_+ * \text{ArcSin}[a/c_+ + b_+ (x^{n_+}/c_+)]^m, x] /; \text{FreeQ}[a_+, b_+, c_+, n_+, m_+, x]$

### 3.10.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 1.76 (sec), antiderivative size = 67, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.43

method	result	size
parts	$\frac{x^2 \operatorname{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{2} - \frac{-\frac{x a^2 \sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}}{2} + \frac{a^2 \arctan\left(\frac{\sqrt{\frac{1}{a^2}} x}{\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}}\right)}{2 \sqrt{\frac{1}{a^2}}}}{2a}$	67
derivativedivides	$-a^2 \left( -\frac{x^2 \operatorname{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{2a^2} + \frac{\sqrt{\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1} \left( \frac{\arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1}}\right) a^2}{x^2} - \sqrt{\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1} \right) x^3}{4 \sqrt{\frac{\left(\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1\right) x^2}{a^2}} a^3} \right)$	91
default	$-a^2 \left( -\frac{x^2 \operatorname{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{2a^2} + \frac{\sqrt{\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1} \left( \frac{\arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1}}\right) a^2}{x^2} - \sqrt{\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1} \right) x^3}{4 \sqrt{\frac{\left(\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1\right) x^2}{a^2}} a^3} \right)$	91

input `int(x*arccsc(a/x),x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output `1/2*x^2*arccsc(a/x)-1/2/a*(-1/2*x*a^2*(1-x^2/a^2)^(1/2)+1/2*a^2/(1/a^2)^(1/2)*arctan((1/a^2)^(1/2)*x/(1-x^2/a^2)^(1/2)))`

### 3.10.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.25 (sec) , antiderivative size = 38, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.81

$$\int x \csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) dx = \frac{1}{4} x^2 \sqrt{\frac{a^2 - x^2}{x^2}} - \frac{1}{4} (a^2 - 2x^2) \operatorname{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)$$

input `integrate(x*arccsc(a/x),x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `1/4*x^2*sqrt((a^2 - x^2)/x^2) - 1/4*(a^2 - 2*x^2)*arccsc(a/x)`

### 3.10.6 Sympy [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.15 (sec) , antiderivative size = 41, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.87

$$\int x \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx = \begin{cases} -\frac{a^2 \operatorname{acsc} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right)}{4} + \frac{ax \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}}{4} + \frac{x^2 \operatorname{acsc} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right)}{2} & \text{for } a \neq 0 \\ \infty x^2 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

input `integrate(x*acsc(a/x),x)`

output `Piecewise((-a**2*acsc(a/x)/4 + a*x*sqrt(1 - x**2/a**2)/4 + x**2*acsc(a/x)/2, Ne(a, 0)), (zoo*x**2, True))`

### 3.10.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.27 (sec) , antiderivative size = 46, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.98

$$\int x \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx = \frac{1}{2} x^2 \operatorname{arccsc} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) - \frac{a^3 \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) - a^2 x \sqrt{-\frac{x^2}{a^2} + 1}}{4a}$$

input `integrate(x*arccsc(a/x),x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `1/2*x^2*arccsc(a/x) - 1/4*(a^3*arcsin(x/a) - a^2*x*sqrt(-x^2/a^2 + 1))/a`

### 3.10.8 Giac [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.28 (sec) , antiderivative size = 48, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.02

$$\int x \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx = \frac{1}{2} a^2 \left( \frac{x^2}{a^2} - 1 \right) \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) + \frac{1}{4} a^2 \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) + \frac{1}{4} ax \sqrt{-\frac{x^2}{a^2} + 1}$$

input `integrate(x*arccsc(a/x),x, algorithm="giac")`

output `1/2*a^2*(x^2/a^2 - 1)*arcsin(x/a) + 1/4*a^2*arcsin(x/a) + 1/4*a*x*sqrt(-x^2/a^2 + 1)`

### 3.10.9 Mupad [B] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.77 (sec) , antiderivative size = 38, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.81

$$\int x \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx = \frac{a^2 \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) \left( \frac{2x^2}{a^2} - 1 \right)}{4} + \frac{ax \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}}{4}$$

input `int(x*asin(x/a),x)`

output `(a^2*asin(x/a)*((2*x^2)/a^2 - 1))/4 + (a*x*(1 - x^2/a^2)^(1/2))/4`

### 3.11 $\int \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx$

3.11.1 Optimal result . . . . .	96
3.11.2 Mathematica [A] (verified) . . . . .	96
3.11.3 Rubi [A] (verified) . . . . .	97
3.11.4 Maple [A] (verified) . . . . .	98
3.11.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	98
3.11.6 Sympy [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	99
3.11.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	99
3.11.8 Giac [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	99
3.11.9 Mupad [B] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	100

#### 3.11.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 6, antiderivative size = 25

$$\int \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx = a \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} + x \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right)$$

output `x*arcsin(x/a)+a*(1-x^2/a^2)^(1/2)`

#### 3.11.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.01 (sec) , antiderivative size = 25, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.00

$$\int \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx = a \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} + x \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right)$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[a/x],x]`

output `a*.Sqrt[1 - x^2/a^2] + x*ArcCsc[a/x]`

### 3.11.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.21 (sec), antiderivative size = 25, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.00, number of steps used = 3, number of rules used = 3,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.500$ , Rules used = {5788, 5130, 241}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{array}{c}
 \int \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx \\
 \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5788} \\
 \int \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) dx \\
 \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5130} \\
 x \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right) - \frac{\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}} dx}{a} \\
 \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{241} \\
 a \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} + x \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right)
 \end{array}$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[a/x], x]`

output `a*Sqrt[1 - x^2/a^2] + x*ArcSin[x/a]`

#### 3.11.3.1 Defintions of rubi rules used

rule 241 `Int[(x_)*(a_) + (b_.)*(x_)^2^(p_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(a + b*x^2)^(p + 1)/(2*b*(p + 1)), x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, p}, x] && NeQ[p, -1]`

rule 5130 `Int[((a_.) + ArcSin[(c_)*(x_)]*(b_.))^n_, x_Symbol] :> Simp[x*(a + b*ArcSin[c*x])^n, x] - Simp[b*c*n Int[x*((a + b*ArcSin[c*x])^(n - 1))/Sqrt[1 - c^2*x^2]], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c}, x] && GtQ[n, 0]`

rule 5788 `Int[ArcCsc[(c_.)/((a_.) + (b_.)*(x_)^(n_.)))]^(m_)*(u_), x_Symbol] :> Int[u*ArcSin[a/c + b*(x^n/c)]^m, x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, n, m}, x]`

### 3.11.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 1.74 (sec) , antiderivative size = 27, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.08

method	result	size
parts	$x \operatorname{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) + a\sqrt{\frac{a^2-x^2}{a^2}}$	27
derivativedivides	$-a \left( -\frac{x \operatorname{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{a} - \frac{x^2 \left(\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1\right)}{\sqrt{\frac{\left(\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1\right)x^2}{a^2}} a^2} \right)$	52
default	$-a \left( -\frac{x \operatorname{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{a} - \frac{x^2 \left(\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1\right)}{\sqrt{\frac{\left(\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1\right)x^2}{a^2}} a^2} \right)$	52

input `int(arccsc(a/x),x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output `x*arccsc(a/x)+a*((a^2-x^2)/a^2)^(1/2)`

### 3.11.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.25 (sec) , antiderivative size = 26, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.04

$$\int \csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) dx = x \operatorname{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) + x \sqrt{\frac{a^2 - x^2}{x^2}}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(a/x),x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `x*arccsc(a/x) + x*sqrt((a^2 - x^2)/x^2)`

### 3.11.6 Sympy [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.14 (sec) , antiderivative size = 22, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.88

$$\int \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx = \begin{cases} a\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} + x \operatorname{acsc} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) & \text{for } a \neq 0 \\ \infty x & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

input `integrate(acsc(a/x),x)`

output `Piecewise((a*sqrt(1 - x**2/a**2) + x*acsc(a/x), Ne(a, 0)), (zoo*x, True))`

### 3.11.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.18 (sec) , antiderivative size = 23, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.92

$$\int \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx = x \operatorname{arccsc} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) + a\sqrt{-\frac{x^2}{a^2} + 1}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(a/x),x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `x*arccsc(a/x) + a*sqrt(-x^2/a^2 + 1)`

### 3.11.8 Giac [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.27 (sec) , antiderivative size = 26, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.04

$$\int \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx = a \left( \frac{x \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{a} \right)}{a} + \sqrt{-\frac{x^2}{a^2} + 1} \right)$$

input `integrate(arccsc(a/x),x, algorithm="giac")`

output `a*(x*arcsin(x/a)/a + sqrt(-x^2/a^2 + 1))`

### 3.11.9 Mupad [B] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.11 (sec) , antiderivative size = 23, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.92

$$\int \csc^{-1} \left( \frac{a}{x} \right) dx = a \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} + x \operatorname{asin} \left( \frac{x}{a} \right)$$

input `int(asin(x/a),x)`

output `a*(1 - x^2/a^2)^(1/2) + x*asin(x/a)`

## 3.12 $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x} dx$

3.12.1	Optimal result	101
3.12.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	101
3.12.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	102
3.12.4	Maple [A] (verified)	104
3.12.5	Fricas [F]	104
3.12.6	Sympy [F]	105
3.12.7	Maxima [F]	105
3.12.8	Giac [F]	105
3.12.9	Mupad [B] (verification not implemented)	106

### 3.12.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 59

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x} dx = -\frac{1}{2}i \arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^2 + \arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) \log\left(1 - e^{2i \arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}\right) \\ - \frac{1}{2}i \text{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{2i \arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}\right)$$

output  $-1/2*I*\arcsin(x/a)^2+\arcsin(x/a)*\ln(1-(I*x/a+(1-x^2/a^2)^(1/2))^2)-1/2*I*polylog(2,(I*x/a+(1-x^2/a^2)^(1/2))^2)$

### 3.12.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.03 (sec), antiderivative size = 54, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.92

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x} dx \\ = \csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) \log\left(1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}\right) - \frac{1}{2}i \left( \csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)^2 + \text{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}\right) \right)$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[a/x]/x, x]`

output  $\text{ArcCsc}[a/x]*\text{Log}[1 - E^{((2*I)*\text{ArcCsc}[a/x])}] - (I/2)*(\text{ArcCsc}[a/x]^2 + \text{PolyLog}[2, E^{((2*I)*\text{ArcCsc}[a/x])}])$

### 3.12.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.39 (sec), antiderivative size = 67, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.14, number of steps used = 10, number of rules used = 9,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}}$  = 0.900, Rules used = {5788, 5136, 3042, 25, 4200, 25, 2620, 2715, 2838}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5788} \\
 & \int \frac{\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{x} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5136} \\
 & \int \frac{a\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} \arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{x} d\arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{3042} \\
 & \int -\arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) \tan\left(\arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) d\arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{25} \\
 & - \int \arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) \tan\left(\arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) d\arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4200} \\
 & 2i \int -\frac{e^{2i\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})} \arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{1 - e^{2i\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}} d\arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) - \frac{1}{2}i \arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^2 \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{25} \\
 & -2i \int \frac{e^{2i\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})} \arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{1 - e^{2i\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}} d\arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) - \frac{1}{2}i \arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^2 \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2620} \\
 & -2i \left( \frac{1}{2}i \arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) \log\left(1 - e^{2i\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}\right) - \frac{1}{2}i \int \log\left(1 - e^{2i\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}\right) d\arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) \right) - \\
 & \quad \frac{1}{2}i \arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^2 \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2715}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & -2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) \log\left(1 - e^{2i \arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}\right) - \frac{1}{4} \int e^{-2i \arcsin(\frac{x}{a})} \log\left(1 - e^{2i \arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}\right) de^{2i \arcsin(\frac{x}{a})} \right) - \\
 & \quad \frac{1}{2} i \arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^2 \\
 & \quad \downarrow \text{2838} \\
 & -2i \left( \frac{1}{4} \text{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{2i \arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}\right) + \frac{1}{2} i \arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) \log\left(1 - e^{2i \arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}\right) \right) - \frac{1}{2} i \arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^2
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[a/x]/x, x]`

output `(-1/2*I)*ArcSin[x/a]^2 - (2*I)*((I/2)*ArcSin[x/a]*Log[1 - E^((2*I)*ArcSin[x/a])] + PolyLog[2, E^((2*I)*ArcSin[x/a])]/4)`

### 3.12.3.1 Defintions of rubi rules used

rule 25 `Int[-(Fx_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[Identity[-1] Int[Fx, x], x]`

rule 2620 `Int[((F_)((g_)*(e_) + (f_)*(x_)))^(n_)*((c_) + (d_)*(x_))^(m_))/((a_) + (b_)*((F_)((g_)*(e_) + (f_)*(x_)))^(n_)), x_Symbol] :> Simp[((c + d*x)^m/(b*f*g*n*Log[F]))*Log[1 + b*((F^(g*(e + f*x)))^n/a)], x] - Simp[d*(m/(b*f*g*n*Log[F])) Int[(c + d*x)^(m - 1)*Log[1 + b*((F^(g*(e + f*x)))^n/a)], x], x] /; FreeQ[{F, a, b, c, d, e, f, g, n}, x] && IGtQ[m, 0]`

rule 2715 `Int[Log[(a_) + (b_)*((F_)^(e_)*(c_) + (d_)*(x_)))^(n_)], x_Symbol] :> Simp[1/(d*e*n*Log[F]) Subst[Int[Log[a + b*x]/x, x], x, (F^(e*(c + d*x)))^n], x] /; FreeQ[{F, a, b, c, d, e, n}, x] && GtQ[a, 0]`

rule 2838 `Int[Log[(c_)*(d_) + (e_)*(x_)^(n_)]/(x_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[-PolyLog[2, (-c)*e*x^n]/n, x] /; FreeQ[{c, d, e, n}, x] && EqQ[c*d, 1]`

rule 3042 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Int[DeactivateTrig[u, x], x] /; FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ[u, x]`

rule 4200  $\text{Int}[(c_{\cdot}) + (d_{\cdot}) \cdot (x_{\cdot})^m \cdot \tan[e_{\cdot}] + \text{Pi} \cdot (k_{\cdot}) + (f_{\cdot}) \cdot (x_{\cdot})], x_{\text{Symbol}}$   
 $\Rightarrow \text{Simp}[I \cdot ((c + d \cdot x)^{m+1}) / (d \cdot (m+1)), x] - \text{Simp}[2 \cdot I \cdot \text{Int}[(c + d \cdot x)^{m-1} \cdot e^{(2 \cdot I \cdot k \cdot \text{Pi})} \cdot (e^{(2 \cdot I \cdot (e + f \cdot x))} / (1 + e^{(2 \cdot I \cdot k \cdot \text{Pi})} \cdot e^{(2 \cdot I \cdot (e + f \cdot x))}))), x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[4 \cdot k] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0]$

rule 5136  $\text{Int}[(a_{\cdot}) + \text{ArcSin}[(c_{\cdot}) \cdot (x_{\cdot})] \cdot (b_{\cdot})^{n_{\cdot}} / (x_{\cdot}), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \Rightarrow \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b \cdot x)^{n-1} \cdot \text{Cot}[x], x], x, \text{ArcSin}[c \cdot x]] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[n, 0]$

rule 5788  $\text{Int}[\text{ArcCsc}[(c_{\cdot}) / ((a_{\cdot}) + (b_{\cdot}) \cdot (x_{\cdot})^n)]^{m_{\cdot}} \cdot (u_{\cdot}), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \Rightarrow \text{Int}[u \cdot \text{ArcSin}[a/c + b \cdot (x^n/c)]^m, x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, n, m\}, x]$

### 3.12.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 2.61 (sec), antiderivative size = 125, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.12

method	result
derivativedivides	$-\frac{i \arccsc(\frac{a}{x})^2}{2} + \arccsc(\frac{a}{x}) \ln \left( 1 + \frac{ix}{a} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} \right) - i \operatorname{polylog} \left( 2, -\frac{ix}{a} - \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} \right) + a \operatorname{polylog} \left( 2, \frac{ix}{a} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} \right)$
default	$-\frac{i \arccsc(\frac{a}{x})^2}{2} + \arccsc(\frac{a}{x}) \ln \left( 1 + \frac{ix}{a} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} \right) - i \operatorname{polylog} \left( 2, -\frac{ix}{a} - \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} \right) + a \operatorname{polylog} \left( 2, \frac{ix}{a} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} \right)$

input `int(arccsc(a/x)/x,x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output  $-1/2*I*\arccsc(a/x)^2+\arccsc(a/x)*\ln(1+I*x/a+(1-x^2/a^2)^(1/2))-I*\operatorname{polylog}(2,-I*x/a-(1-x^2/a^2)^(1/2))+\arccsc(a/x)*\ln(1-I*x/a-(1-x^2/a^2)^(1/2))-I*\operatorname{polylog}(2,I*x/a+(1-x^2/a^2)^(1/2))$

### 3.12.5 Fricas [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x} dx = \int \frac{\arccsc(\frac{a}{x})}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(a/x)/x,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `integral(arccsc(a/x)/x, x)`

---

3.12.  $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x} dx$

### 3.12.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{acsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(acsc(a/x)/x,x)`

output `Integral(acsc(a/x)/x, x)`

### 3.12.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(a/x)/x,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `integrate(arccsc(a/x)/x, x)`

### 3.12.8 Giac [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(a/x)/x,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `integrate(arccsc(a/x)/x, x)`

### 3.12.9 Mupad [B] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.77 (sec) , antiderivative size = 49, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.83

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x} dx = -\frac{\text{polylog}\left(2, e^{\text{asin}\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) 2i}\right) 1i}{2} + \ln\left(1 - e^{\text{asin}\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) 2i}\right) \text{asin}\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) - \frac{\text{asin}\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^2 1i}{2}$$

input `int(asin(x/a)/x,x)`

output `log(1 - exp(asin(x/a)*2i))*asin(x/a) - (polylog(2, exp(asin(x/a)*2i))*1i)/2 - (asin(x/a)^2*1i)/2`

### 3.13 $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x^2} dx$

3.13.1 Optimal result . . . . .	107
3.13.2 Mathematica [B] (verified) . . . . .	107
3.13.3 Rubi [A] (verified) . . . . .	108
3.13.4 Maple [A] (verified) . . . . .	109
3.13.5 Fricas [B] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	110
3.13.6 Sympy [C] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	110
3.13.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	111
3.13.8 Giac [B] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	111
3.13.9 Mupad [B] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	111

#### 3.13.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 32

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x^2} dx = -\frac{\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{x} - \frac{\operatorname{arctanh}\left(\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}\right)}{a}$$

output `-arcsin(x/a)/x-arctanh((1-x^2/a^2)^(1/2))/a`

#### 3.13.2 Mathematica [B] (verified)

Leaf count is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 93 vs.  $2(32) = 64$ .

Time = 0.10 (sec), antiderivative size = 93, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.91

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x^2} dx = -\frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x} - \frac{\sqrt{-1 + \frac{a^2}{x^2}} x \left( -\log\left(1 - \frac{a}{\sqrt{-1 + \frac{a^2}{x^2}} x}\right) + \log\left(1 + \frac{a}{\sqrt{-1 + \frac{a^2}{x^2}} x}\right) \right)}{2a^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}}$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[a/x]/x^2,x]`

output `-(ArcCsc[a/x]/x) - (Sqrt[-1 + a^2/x^2]*x*(-Log[1 - a/(Sqrt[-1 + a^2/x^2]*x)] + Log[1 + a/(Sqrt[-1 + a^2/x^2]*x)]))/(2*a^2*Sqrt[1 - x^2/a^2])`

### 3.13.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.24 (sec), antiderivative size = 32, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.00, number of steps used = 6, number of rules used = 5,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.500$ , Rules used = {5788, 5138, 243, 73, 221}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x^2} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5788} \\
 & \int \frac{\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{x^2} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5138} \\
 & \frac{\int \frac{1}{x\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}} dx}{a} - \frac{\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{x} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{243} \\
 & \frac{\int \frac{1}{x^2\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}} dx^2}{2a} - \frac{\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{x} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{73} \\
 & -a \int \frac{1}{a^2 - a^2 x^4} d\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} - \frac{\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{x} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{221} \\
 & -\frac{\operatorname{arctanh}\left(\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}\right)}{a} - \frac{\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{x}
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[a/x]/x^2,x]`

output `-(ArcSin[x/a]/x) - ArcTanh[Sqrt[1 - x^2/a^2]]/a`

### 3.13.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 73  $\text{Int}[(a_.) + (b_.)*(x_.)^m*((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)^n), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{With}[$   
 $\{p = \text{Denominator}[m]\}, \text{Simp}[p/b \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[x^{p(m+1)-1}*(c - a*(d/b) +$   
 $d*(x^{p/b})^n, x], x, (a + b*x)^{(1/p)}, x]] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d\}, x] \&& \text{Lt}$   
 $\text{Q}[-1, m, 0] \&& \text{LeQ}[-1, n, 0] \&& \text{LeQ}[\text{Denominator}[n], \text{Denominator}[m]] \&& \text{IntL}$   
 $\text{inearQ}[a, b, c, d, m, n, x]$

rule 221  $\text{Int}[(a_.) + (b_.)*(x_.)^2)^{-1}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(\text{Rt}[-a/b, 2]/a)*\text{ArcTanh}[x/\text{Rt}[-a/b, 2]], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b\}, x] \&& \text{NegQ}[a/b]$

rule 243  $\text{Int}[(x_.)^m*(a_.) + (b_.)*(x_.)^2)^{-p}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[1/2 \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[x^{((m-1)/2)*(a + b*x)^p}, x], x, x^2], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, m, p\}, x] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[(m-1)/2]$

rule 5138  $\text{Int}[(a_.) + \text{ArcSin}[(c_.)*(x_.)*(b_.)]^n*(d_.)*(x_.)^m, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(d*x)^{m+1}*((a + b*\text{ArcSin}[c*x])^n/(d*(m+1))), x] - \text{Simp}[b*c*(n/(d*(m+1))) \text{Int}[(d*x)^{m+1}*((a + b*\text{ArcSin}[c*x])^{n-1}/\text{Sqrt}[1 - c^2*x^2]), x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, m\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[n, 0] \&& \text{NeQ}[m, -1]$

rule 5788  $\text{Int}[\text{ArcCsc}[(c_.)/((a_.) + (b_.)*(x_.)^n)]^m*(u_.), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Int}[u*\text{ArcSin}[a/c + b*(x^n/c)]^m, x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, n, m\}, x]$

### 3.13.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 0.08 (sec), antiderivative size = 31, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.97

method	result	size
parts	$-\frac{\text{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x} - \frac{\text{arctanh}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}}\right)}{a}$	31
derivativedivides	$-\frac{\frac{\text{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)a}{x} + \ln\left(\frac{a}{x} + \frac{a\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}}{x}\right)}{a}$	42
default	$-\frac{\frac{\text{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)a}{x} + \ln\left(\frac{a}{x} + \frac{a\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}}{x}\right)}{a}$	42

3.13.  $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x^2} dx$

input `int(arccsc(a/x)/x^2,x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output `-arccsc(a/x)/x-1/a*arctanh(1/(1-x^2/a^2)^(1/2))`

### 3.13.5 Fricas [B] (verification not implemented)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 65 vs.  $2(30) = 60$ .

Time = 0.28 (sec) , antiderivative size = 65, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.03

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x^2} dx = -\frac{2a \operatorname{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) + x \log\left(x\sqrt{\frac{a^2-x^2}{x^2}} + a\right) - x \log\left(x\sqrt{\frac{a^2-x^2}{x^2}} - a\right)}{2ax}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(a/x)/x^2,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `-1/2*(2*a*arccsc(a/x) + x*log(x*sqrt((a^2 - x^2)/x^2) + a) - x*log(x*sqrt((a^2 - x^2)/x^2) - a))/(a*x)`

### 3.13.6 Sympy [C] (verification not implemented)

Result contains complex when optimal does not.

Time = 1.15 (sec) , antiderivative size = 27, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.84

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x^2} dx = -\frac{\operatorname{acsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x} + \begin{cases} -\operatorname{acosh}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) & \text{for } \left|\frac{a^2}{x^2}\right| > 1 \\ i \operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

input `integrate(acsc(a/x)/x**2,x)`

output `-acsc(a/x)/x + Piecewise((-acosh(a/x), Abs(a**2/x**2) > 1), (I*asin(a/x), True))/a`

### 3.13.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.20 (sec) , antiderivative size = 52, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.62

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x^2} dx = -\frac{\frac{2a \operatorname{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x} + \log\left(\sqrt{-\frac{x^2}{a^2} + 1} + 1\right) - \log\left(-\sqrt{-\frac{x^2}{a^2} + 1} + 1\right)}{2a}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(a/x)/x^2,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `-1/2*(2*a*arccsc(a/x)/x + log(sqrt(-x^2/a^2 + 1) + 1) - log(-sqrt(-x^2/a^2 + 1) + 1))/a`

### 3.13.8 Giac [B] (verification not implemented)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 61 vs.  $2(30) = 60$ .

Time = 0.28 (sec) , antiderivative size = 61, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.91

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x^2} dx = -\frac{a \left( \frac{\log\left(|a+\sqrt{a^2-x^2}|\right)}{a} - \frac{\log\left(|-a+\sqrt{a^2-x^2}|\right)}{a} \right)}{2|a|} - \frac{\arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)}{x}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(a/x)/x^2,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `-1/2*a*(log(abs(a + sqrt(a^2 - x^2)))/a - log(abs(-a + sqrt(a^2 - x^2)))/a)/abs(a) - arcsin(x/a)/x`

### 3.13.9 Mupad [B] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.73 (sec) , antiderivative size = 30, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.94

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x^2} dx = -\frac{\operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)}{x} - \frac{\operatorname{atanh}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}}\right)}{a}$$

input `int(asin(x/a)/x^2,x)`

output `- asin(x/a)/x - atanh(1/(1 - x^2/a^2)^(1/2))/a`

### 3.14 $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x^3} dx$

3.14.1 Optimal result . . . . .	112
3.14.2 Mathematica [A] (verified) . . . . .	112
3.14.3 Rubi [A] (verified) . . . . .	113
3.14.4 Maple [A] (verified) . . . . .	114
3.14.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	114
3.14.6 Sympy [C] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	115
3.14.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	115
3.14.8 Giac [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	115
3.14.9 Mupad [ <b>F(-1)</b> ] . . . . .	116

#### 3.14.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 38

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x^3} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}}{2ax} - \frac{\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{2x^2}$$

output `-1/2*arcsin(x/a)/x^2-1/2*(1-x^2/a^2)^(1/2)/a/x`

#### 3.14.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.02 (sec) , antiderivative size = 35, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.92

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x^3} dx = -\frac{x\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} + a \csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{2ax^2}$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[a/x]/x^3,x]`

output `-1/2*(x*Sqrt[1 - x^2/a^2] + a*ArcCsc[a/x])/(a*x^2)`

### 3.14.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.23 (sec), antiderivative size = 38, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.00, number of steps used = 3, number of rules used = 3,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.300$ , Rules used = {5788, 5138, 242}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x^3} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5788} \\
 & \int \frac{\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{x^3} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5138} \\
 & \frac{\int \frac{1}{x^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}} dx}{2a} - \frac{\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{2x^2} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{242} \\
 & -\frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}}{2ax} - \frac{\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{2x^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[a/x]/x^3, x]`

output `-1/2*.Sqrt[1 - x^2/a^2]/(a*x) - ArcSin[x/a]/(2*x^2)`

#### 3.14.3.1 Defintions of rubi rules used

rule 242 `Int[((c_)*(x_))^(m_)*((a_) + (b_)*(x_)^2)^(p_), x_Symbol] := Simp[(c*x)^(m + 1)*((a + b*x^2)^(p + 1)/(a*c*(m + 1))), x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, m, p}, x] && EqQ[m + 2*p + 3, 0] && NeQ[m, -1]`

rule 5138 `Int[((a_) + ArcSin[(c_)*(x_)]*(b_))^(n_)*((d_)*(x_))^(m_), x_Symbol] := Simp[(d*x)^(m + 1)*((a + b*ArcSin[c*x])^n/(d*(m + 1))), x] - Simp[b*c*(n/(d*(m + 1))) Int[(d*x)^(m + 1)*((a + b*ArcSin[c*x])^(n - 1)/Sqrt[1 - c^2*x^2]), x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, m}, x] && IGtQ[n, 0] && NeQ[m, -1]`

rule 5788  $\text{Int}[\text{ArcCsc}[(c_.)/((a_.) + (b_.)*(x_)^{(n_.)})]^{(m_.)}*(u_.), \text{x\_Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Int}[u*\text{ArcSin}[a/c + b*(x^n/c)]^m, \text{x}] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, n, m\}, \text{x}]$

### 3.14.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 1.47 (sec), antiderivative size = 33, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.87

method	result	size
parts	$-\frac{\text{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{2x^2} - \frac{\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}}{2ax}$	33
derivativedivides	$-\frac{\frac{a^2 \text{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{2x^2} + \frac{x \left(\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1\right)}{2\sqrt{\frac{\left(\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1\right)x^2}{a^2}}}}{a^2}$	54
default	$-\frac{\frac{a^2 \text{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{2x^2} + \frac{x \left(\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1\right)}{2\sqrt{\frac{\left(\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1\right)x^2}{a^2}}}}{a^2}$	54

input `int(arccsc(a/x)/x^3,x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output  $-1/2*\text{arccsc}(a/x)/x^2-1/2*(1-x^2/a^2)^{(1/2)}/a/x$

### 3.14.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.27 (sec), antiderivative size = 38, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.00

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x^3} dx = -\frac{a^2 \text{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) + x^2 \sqrt{\frac{a^2-x^2}{x^2}}}{2 a^2 x^2}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(a/x)/x^3,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output  $-1/2*(a^2*\text{arccsc}(a/x) + x^2*\sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)/x^2})/(a^2*x^2)$

### 3.14.6 Sympy [C] (verification not implemented)

Result contains complex when optimal does not.

Time = 0.67 (sec) , antiderivative size = 51, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.34

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x^3} dx = -\frac{\operatorname{acsc}(\frac{a}{x})}{2x^2} + \begin{cases} -\frac{\sqrt{\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1}}{a} & \text{for } \left|\frac{a^2}{x^2}\right| > 1 \\ -\frac{i\sqrt{-\frac{a^2}{x^2}+1}}{a} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

input `integrate(acsc(a/x)/x**3,x)`

output `-acsc(a/x)/(2*x**2) + Piecewise((-sqrt(a**2/x**2 - 1)/a, Abs(a**2/x**2) > 1), (-I*sqrt(-a**2/x**2 + 1)/a, True))/(2*a)`

### 3.14.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.27 (sec) , antiderivative size = 32, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.84

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x^3} dx = -\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(\frac{a}{x})}{2x^2} - \frac{\sqrt{-\frac{x^2}{a^2} + 1}}{2ax}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(a/x)/x^3,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `-1/2*arccsc(a/x)/x^2 - 1/2*sqrt(-x^2/a^2 + 1)/(a*x)`

### 3.14.8 Giac [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.29 (sec) , antiderivative size = 61, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.61

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x^3} dx = -\frac{a \left( \frac{a+\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}{a^2 x} - \frac{x}{(a+\sqrt{a^2-x^2}) a^2} \right)}{4 |a|} - \frac{\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{2 x^2}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(a/x)/x^3,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `-1/4*a*((a + sqrt(a^2 - x^2))/(a^2*x) - x/((a + sqrt(a^2 - x^2))*a^2))/abs(a) - 1/2*arcsin(x/a)/x^2`

### 3.14.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x^3} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)}{x^3} dx$$

input `int(asin(x/a)/x^3,x)`

output `int(asin(x/a)/x^3, x)`

$$3.15 \quad \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x^4} dx$$

3.15.1 Optimal result . . . . .	117
3.15.2 Mathematica [A] (verified) . . . . .	117
3.15.3 Rubi [A] (verified) . . . . .	118
3.15.4 Maple [A] (verified) . . . . .	120
3.15.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	120
3.15.6 Sympy [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	121
3.15.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	121
3.15.8 Giac [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	121
3.15.9 Mupad [ <b>F(-1)</b> ] . . . . .	122

### 3.15.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 60

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x^4} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}}{6ax^2} - \frac{\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{3x^3} - \frac{\operatorname{arctanh}\left(\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}\right)}{6a^3}$$

output 
$$-1/3*\arcsin(x/a)/x^3-1/6*\operatorname{arctanh}((1-x^2/a^2)^{(1/2)})/a^3-1/6*(1-x^2/a^2)^{(1/2)}/a/x^2$$

### 3.15.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.04 (sec) , antiderivative size = 69, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.15

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x^4} dx = -\frac{a^2 x \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} + 2a^3 \csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x}) - x^3 \log(x) + x^3 \log\left(1 + \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}\right)}{6a^3 x^3}$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[a/x]/x^4,x]`

output 
$$-1/6*(a^2*x*SQRT[1 - x^2/a^2] + 2*a^3*ArcCsc[a/x] - x^3*Log[x] + x^3*Log[1 + SQRT[1 - x^2/a^2]])/(a^3*x^3)$$

---

3.15.  $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x^4} dx$

### 3.15.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.25 (sec), antiderivative size = 61, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.02, number of steps used = 7, number of rules used = 6,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.600$ , Rules used = {5788, 5138, 243, 52, 73, 221}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(\frac{a}{x})}{x^4} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5788} \\
 & \int \frac{\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{x^4} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5138} \\
 & \frac{\int \frac{1}{x^3 \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}} dx}{3a} - \frac{\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{3x^3} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{243} \\
 & \frac{\int \frac{1}{x^4 \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}} dx^2}{6a} - \frac{\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{3x^3} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{52} \\
 & \frac{\int \frac{1}{x^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}} dx^2}{2a^2} - \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}}{x^2} - \frac{\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{3x^3} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{73} \\
 & - \int \frac{1}{a^2 - a^2 x^4} d \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} - \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}}{x^2} - \frac{\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{3x^3} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{221} \\
 & - \frac{\operatorname{arctanh}\left(\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}\right)}{a^2} - \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}}{x^2} - \frac{\arcsin(\frac{x}{a})}{3x^3}
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[a/x]/x^4,x]`

```
output -1/3*ArcSin[x/a]/x^3 + (-(Sqrt[1 - x^2/a^2]/x^2) - ArcTanh[Sqrt[1 - x^2/a^2]]/a^2)/(6*a)
```

### 3.15.3.1 Defintions of rubi rules used

rule 52 `Int[((a_.) + (b_.)*(x_))^(m_)*((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_))^(n_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(a + b*x)^(m + 1)*((c + d*x)^(n + 1)/((b*c - a*d)*(m + 1))), x] - Simp[d*((m + n + 2)/((b*c - a*d)*(m + 1))) Int[(a + b*x)^(m + 1)*(c + d*x)^n, x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, n}, x] && ILtQ[m, -1] && FractionQ[n] && LtQ[n, 0]`

rule 73 `Int[((a_.) + (b_.)*(x_))^(m_)*((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_))^(n_), x_Symbol] :> With[{p = Denominator[m]}, Simp[p/b Subst[Int[x^(p*(m + 1) - 1)*(c - a*(d/b) + d*(x^p/b))^n, x], x, (a + b*x)^(1/p)], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d}, x] && LtQ[-1, m, 0] && LeQ[-1, n, 0] && LeQ[Denominator[n], Denominator[m]] && IntL[inearQ[a, b, c, d, m, n, x]`

rule 221 `Int[((a_.) + (b_.)*(x_)^2)^(-1), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(Rt[-a/b, 2]/a)*ArcTanh[x/Rt[-a/b, 2]], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b}, x] && NegQ[a/b]`

rule 243 `Int[(x_)^(m_)*((a_) + (b_.*(x_)^2)^(p_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[1/2 Subst[Int[x^((m - 1)/2)*(a + b*x)^p, x], x, x^2], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, m, p}, x] && IntegerQ[(m - 1)/2]`

rule 5138 `Int[((a_.) + ArcSin[(c_.*(x_))*b_.*(x_)]^(n_)*((d_.*(x_))^(m_.), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(d*x)^(m + 1)*((a + b*ArcSin[c*x])^n/(d*(m + 1))), x] - Simp[b*c*(n/(d*(m + 1))) Int[(d*x)^(m + 1)*((a + b*ArcSin[c*x])^(n - 1)/Sqrt[1 - c^2*x^2]), x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, m}, x] && IGtQ[n, 0] && NeQ[m, -1]`

rule 5788 `Int[ArcCsc[(c_.)/((a_.) + (b_.*(x_)^(n_.))]^(m_)*u_., x_Symbol] :> Int[u*ArcSin[a/c + b*(x^n/c)]^m, x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, n, m}, x]`

### 3.15.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 1.46 (sec) , antiderivative size = 54, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.90

method	result	size
parts	$-\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{3x^3} + \frac{-\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}} - \frac{\operatorname{arctanh}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}}\right)}{2a^2}}{3a}$	54
derivativedivides	$-\frac{\frac{a^3 \operatorname{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{3x^3} + \frac{\sqrt{\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1} \left(\frac{a \sqrt{\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1}}{x} + \ln\left(\frac{a}{x} + \sqrt{\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1}\right)\right)x}{6\sqrt{\frac{\left(\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1\right)x^2}{a^2}}a}}{a^3}$	91
default	$-\frac{\frac{a^3 \operatorname{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{3x^3} + \frac{\sqrt{\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1} \left(\frac{a \sqrt{\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1}}{x} + \ln\left(\frac{a}{x} + \sqrt{\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1}\right)\right)x}{6\sqrt{\frac{\left(\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1\right)x^2}{a^2}}a}}{a^3}$	91

input `int(arccsc(a/x)/x^4,x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output `-1/3*arccsc(a/x)/x^3+1/3/a*(-1/2/x^2*(1-x^2/a^2)^(1/2)-1/2/a^2*arctanh(1/(1-x^2/a^2)^(1/2)))`

### 3.15.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.28 (sec) , antiderivative size = 92, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.53

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x^4} dx = -\frac{4 a^3 \operatorname{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right) + x^3 \log \left(x \sqrt{\frac{a^2-x^2}{x^2}} + a\right) - x^3 \log \left(x \sqrt{\frac{a^2-x^2}{x^2}} - a\right) + 2 a x^2 \sqrt{\frac{a^2-x^2}{x^2}}}{12 a^3 x^3}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(a/x)/x^4,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `-1/12*(4*a^3*arccsc(a/x) + x^3*log(x*sqrt((a^2 - x^2)/x^2) + a) - x^3*log(x*sqrt((a^2 - x^2)/x^2) - a) + 2*a*x^2*sqrt((a^2 - x^2)/x^2))/(a^3*x^3)`

### 3.15.6 Sympy [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 1.41 (sec) , antiderivative size = 99, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.65

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x^4} dx = -\frac{\operatorname{acsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{3x^3} + \begin{cases} -\frac{\sqrt{\frac{a^2}{x^2}-1}}{2ax} - \frac{\operatorname{acosh}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{2a^2} & \text{for } \left|\frac{a^2}{x^2}\right| > 1 \\ \frac{\frac{ia}{2x^3\sqrt{-\frac{a^2}{x^2}+1}} - \frac{i}{2ax\sqrt{-\frac{a^2}{x^2}+1}} + \frac{i\operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{2a^2}}{3a} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

input `integrate(acsc(a/x)/x**4,x)`

output `-acsc(a/x)/(3*x**3) + Piecewise((-sqrt(a**2/x**2 - 1)/(2*a*x) - acosh(a/x)/(2*a**2), Abs(a**2/x**2) > 1), (I*a/(2*x**3*sqrt(-a**2/x**2 + 1)) - I/(2*a*x*sqrt(-a**2/x**2 + 1)) + I*asin(a/x)/(2*a**2), True))/(3*a)`

### 3.15.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.28 (sec) , antiderivative size = 64, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.07

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x^4} dx = -\frac{\frac{\log\left(\frac{2\sqrt{-\frac{x^2}{a^2}+1}}{|x|}+\frac{2}{|x|}\right)}{a^2} + \frac{\sqrt{-\frac{x^2}{a^2}+1}}{x^2}}{6a} - \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{3x^3}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(a/x)/x^4,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `-1/6*(log(2*sqrt(-x^2/a^2 + 1)/abs(x) + 2/abs(x))/a^2 + sqrt(-x^2/a^2 + 1)/x^2)/a - 1/3*arccsc(a/x)/x^3`

### 3.15.8 Giac [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.27 (sec) , antiderivative size = 80, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.33

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x^4} dx = -\frac{a\left(\frac{\log(|a+\sqrt{a^2-x^2}|)}{a^3} - \frac{\log(|-a+\sqrt{a^2-x^2}|)}{a^3} + \frac{2\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}{a^2x^2}\right)}{12|a|} - \frac{\operatorname{arcsin}\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)}{3x^3}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(a/x)/x^4,x, algorithm="giac")`

output 
$$\frac{-1/12*a*(\log(\text{abs}(a + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}))/a^3 - \log(\text{abs}(-a + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}))/a^3 + 2*\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}/(a^2*x^2))/\text{abs}(a) - 1/3*\arcsin(x/a)/x^3}{x^4}$$

### 3.15.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{x}\right)}{x^4} dx = \int \frac{\arcsin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)}{x^4} dx$$

input `int(asin(x/a)/x^4,x)`

output `int(asin(x/a)/x^4, x)`

## 3.16 $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^n)}{x} dx$

3.16.1 Optimal result . . . . .	123
3.16.2 Mathematica [C] (verified) . . . . .	123
3.16.3 Rubi [A] (warning: unable to verify) . . . . .	124
3.16.4 Maple [A] (verified) . . . . .	126
3.16.5 Fricas [F(-2)] . . . . .	127
3.16.6 Sympy [F] . . . . .	127
3.16.7 Maxima [F] . . . . .	127
3.16.8 Giac [F] . . . . .	128
3.16.9 Mupad [F(-1)] . . . . .	128

### 3.16.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 69

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^n)}{x} dx = \frac{i \csc^{-1}(ax^n)^2}{2n} - \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^n) \log(1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(ax^n)})}{n} + \frac{i \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(ax^n)}\right)}{2n}$$

output  $1/2*I*arccsc(a*x^n)^2/n - arccsc(a*x^n)*ln(1 - (I/a/(x^n) + (1 - 1/a^2/(x^n)^2)^(1/2))^2)/n + 1/2*I*polylog(2, (I/a/(x^n) + (1 - 1/a^2/(x^n)^2)^(1/2))^2)/n$

### 3.16.2 Mathematica [C] (verified)

Result contains higher order function than in optimal. Order 5 vs. order 4 in optimal.

Time = 0.06 (sec), antiderivative size = 63, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.91

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^n)}{x} dx = -\frac{x^{-n} {}_3F_2\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}; \frac{3}{2}, \frac{3}{2}; \frac{x^{-2n}}{a^2}\right)}{an} + \left(\csc^{-1}(ax^n) - \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right)\right) \log(x)$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[a*x^n]/x, x]`

output  $-(\text{HypergeometricPFQ}[\{1/2, 1/2, 1/2\}, \{3/2, 3/2\}, 1/(a^2 x^{(2 n)})]/(a^n x^n)) + (\text{ArcCsc}[a x^n] - \text{ArcSin}[1/(a x^n)]) \log[x]$

### 3.16.3 Rubi [A] (warning: unable to verify)

Time = 0.50 (sec), antiderivative size = 81, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.17, number of steps used = 11, number of rules used = 10,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 1.000$ , Rules used = {7282, 5742, 5136, 3042, 25, 4200, 25, 2620, 2715, 2838}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^n)}{x} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{7282} \\
 & \frac{\int x^{-n} \csc^{-1}(ax^n) dx^n}{n} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5742} \\
 & - \frac{\int x^{-n} \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right) dx^{-n}}{n} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5136} \\
 & - \frac{\int ax^n \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^{-2n}}{a^2}} \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right) d \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right)}{n} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{3042} \\
 & - \frac{\int -\arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right) \tan\left(\arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right) + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) d \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right)}{n} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{25} \\
 & \frac{\int \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right) \tan\left(\arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right) + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) d \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right)}{n} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4200} \\
 & - \frac{2i \int -\frac{e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right)}}{1 - e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right)}} \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right) d \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right) - \frac{1}{2} ix^{2n}}{n} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{25} \\
 & - \frac{-2i \int \frac{e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right)}}{1 - e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right)}} \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right) d \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right) - \frac{1}{2} ix^{2n}}{n}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \downarrow 2620 \\
 -\frac{-2i \left( \frac{1}{2}i \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right) \log\left(1 - e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right)}\right) - \frac{1}{2}i \int \log\left(1 - e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right)}\right) d \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right) \right) - \frac{1}{2}ix^{2n}}{n} \\
 & \downarrow 2715 \\
 -\frac{-2i \left( \frac{1}{2}i \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right) \log\left(1 - e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right)}\right) - \frac{1}{4} \int e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right)} \log\left(1 - e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right)}\right) de^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right)} \right) - }{n} \\
 & \downarrow 2838 \\
 -\frac{-2i \left( \frac{1}{4} \text{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right)}\right) + \frac{1}{2}i \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right) \log\left(1 - e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{x^{-n}}{a}\right)}\right) \right) - \frac{1}{2}ix^{2n}}{n}
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[a*x^n]/x, x]`

output `-((-(-1/2*I)*x^(2*n) - (2*I)*((I/2)*ArcSin[1/(a*x^n])*Log[1 - E^((2*I)*ArcSin[1/(a*x^n))]) + PolyLog[2, E^((2*I)*ArcSin[1/(a*x^n)))]/4))/n)`

### 3.16.3.1 Defintions of rubi rules used

rule 25 `Int[-(Fx_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[Identity[-1] Int[Fx, x], x]`

rule 2620 `Int[((F_)^((g_.)*(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)))^((n_.)*(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_))^((m_.))/((a_) + (b_.)*((F_)^((g_.)*(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)))^((n_.))), x_Symbol] :> Simp[((c + d*x)^m/(b*f*g*n*Log[F]))*Log[1 + b*((F^(g*(e + f*x)))^n/a)], x] - Simp[d*(m/(b*f*g*n*Log[F])) Int[(c + d*x)^(m - 1)*Log[1 + b*((F^(g*(e + f*x)))^n/a)], x] /; FreeQ[{F, a, b, c, d, e, f, g, n}, x] && IGtQ[m, 0]`

rule 2715 `Int[Log[(a_) + (b_.)*((F_)^((e_.)*(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_))))^((n_.))], x_Symbol] :> Simp[1/(d*e*n*Log[F]) Subst[Int[Log[a + b*x]/x, x], x, (F^(e*(c + d*x)))^n], x] /; FreeQ[{F, a, b, c, d, e, n}, x] && GtQ[a, 0]`

rule 2838 `Int[Log[(c_.)*(d_) + (e_.)*(x_)^(n_.))]/(x_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[-PolyLog[2, (-c)*e*x^n]/n, x] /; FreeQ[{c, d, e, n}, x] && EqQ[c*d, 1]`

rule 3042  $\text{Int}[u_, \ x\_\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Int}[\text{DeactivateTrig}[u, x], x] /; \text{FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ}[u, x]$

rule 4200  $\text{Int}[((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.))^{(m_.)}*\tan[(e_.) + \text{Pi}*(k_.) + (f_.)*(x_.)], x\_\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[\text{I}*((c + d*x)^{(m + 1)}/(d*(m + 1))), x] - \text{Simp}[2*\text{I} \text{Int}[(c + d*x)^{m*E^{(2*I*k*\text{Pi})}}*(E^{(2*I*(e + f*x))}/(1 + E^{(2*I*k*\text{Pi})}*E^{(2*I*(e + f*x))})), x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{c, d, e, f\}, x] \ \&& \text{IntegerQ}[4*k] \ \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0]$

rule 5136  $\text{Int}[((a_.) + \text{ArcSin}[(c_.)*(x_.)]*(b_.))^{(n_.)}/(x_), x\_\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b*x)^n*\text{Cot}[x], x], x, \text{ArcSin}[c*x]] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c\}, x] \ \&& \text{IGtQ}[n, 0]$

rule 5742  $\text{Int}[((a_.) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_.)*(x_.)]*(b_.))/x_, x\_\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow -\text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b*\text{ArcSin}[x/c])/x, x], x, 1/x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c\}, x]$

rule 7282  $\text{Int}[(u_)/(x_), x\_\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{With}[\{\text{lst} = \text{PowerVariableExpn}[u, 0, x]\}, \text{Simp}[1/\text{lst}[[2]] \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[\text{NormalizeIntegrand}[\text{Simplify}[\text{lst}[[1]]/x], x], x], x, (\text{lst}[[3]]*x)^{\text{lst}[[2]]}], x] /; \text{!FalseQ}[\text{lst}] \ \&& \text{NeQ}[\text{lst}[[2]], 0] /; \text{NonsumQ}[u] \ \&& \text{!RationalFunctionQ}[u, x]$

### 3.16.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 1.38 (sec), antiderivative size = 155, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.25

method	result
derivativedivides	$\frac{i \arccsc(a x^n)^2}{2} - \arccsc(a x^n) \ln \left( 1 + \frac{ix^{-n}}{a} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^{-2n}}{a^2}} \right) + i \operatorname{polylog} \left( 2, -\frac{ix^{-n}}{a} - \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^{-2n}}{a^2}} \right) - \arccsc(a x^n) \ln \left( 1 - \frac{ix^{-n}}{a} \right)$
default	$\frac{i \arccsc(a x^n)^2}{2} - \arccsc(a x^n) \ln \left( 1 + \frac{ix^{-n}}{a} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^{-2n}}{a^2}} \right) + i \operatorname{polylog} \left( 2, -\frac{ix^{-n}}{a} - \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^{-2n}}{a^2}} \right) - \arccsc(a x^n) \ln \left( 1 - \frac{ix^{-n}}{a} \right)$

input `int(arccsc(a*x^n)/x,x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output 
$$1/n*(1/2*I*arccsc(a*x^n)^2 - arccsc(a*x^n)*ln(1+I/a/(x^n)+(1-1/a^2/(x^n)^2)^(1/2))+I*polylog(2,-I/a/(x^n)-(1-1/a^2/(x^n)^2)^(1/2))-arccsc(a*x^n)*ln(I/a/(x^n)-(1-1/a^2/(x^n)^2)^(1/2))+I*polylog(2,I/a/(x^n)+(1-1/a^2/(x^n)^2)^(1/2)))$$

---

3.16. 
$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^n)}{x} dx$$

### 3.16.5 Fricas [F(-2)]

Exception generated.

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^n)}{x} dx = \text{Exception raised: TypeError}$$

```
input integrate(arccsc(a*x^n)/x,x, algorithm="fricas")
```

```
output Exception raised: TypeError >> Error detected within library code:    inte
grate: implementation incomplete (constant residues)
```

### 3.16.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^n)}{x} dx = \int \frac{acsc(ax^n)}{x} dx$$

```
input integrate(acsc(a*x**n)/x,x)
```

```
output Integral(acsc(a*x**n)/x, x)
```

### 3.16.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^n)}{x} dx = \int \frac{\arccsc(ax^n)}{x} dx$$

```
input integrate(arccsc(a*x^n)/x,x, algorithm="maxima")
```

```
output a^2*n*integrate(sqrt(a*x^n + 1)*sqrt(a*x^n - 1)*log(x)/(a^4*x*x^(2*n) - a^
2*x), x) + arctan2(1, sqrt(a*x^n + 1)*sqrt(a*x^n - 1))*log(x)
```

### 3.16.8 Giac [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^n)}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(ax^n)}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(a*x^n)/x,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `integrate(arccsc(a*x^n)/x, x)`

### 3.16.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(ax^n)}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{ax^n}\right)}{x} dx$$

input `int(asin(1/(a*x^n))/x,x)`

output `int(asin(1/(a*x^n))/x, x)`

### 3.17 $\int x^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx$

3.17.1 Optimal result . . . . .	129
3.17.2 Mathematica [A] (verified) . . . . .	130
3.17.3 Rubi [A] (verified) . . . . .	130
3.17.4 Maple [A] (verified) . . . . .	133
3.17.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	133
3.17.6 Sympy [F] . . . . .	134
3.17.7 Maxima [F] . . . . .	134
3.17.8 Giac [B] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	134
3.17.9 Mupad [F(-1)] . . . . .	135

#### 3.17.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 197

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = & -\frac{a(20 + 53a^2)(a + bx)\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{30b^5} \\ & -\frac{11ax^2(a + bx)\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{60b^3} + \frac{x^3(a + bx)\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{20b^2} \\ & +\frac{(9 + 58a^2)(a + bx)^2\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{120b^5} + \frac{a^5 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{5b^5} \\ & +\frac{1}{5}x^5 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) + \frac{(3 + 40a^2 + 40a^4)\operatorname{arctanh}\left(\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}\right)}{40b^5} \end{aligned}$$

```
output 1/5*a^5*arccsc(b*x+a)/b^5+1/5*x^5*arccsc(b*x+a)+1/40*(40*a^4+40*a^2+3)*arc
tanh((1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^5-1/30*a*(53*a^2+20)*(b*x+a)*(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)
^(1/2)/b^5-11/60*a*x^2*(b*x+a)*(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/b^3+1/20*x^3*(b*x+a)*
(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/b^2+1/120*(58*a^2+9)*(b*x+a)^2*(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)
/b^5
```

### 3.17.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.14 (sec) , antiderivative size = 174, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.88

$$\int x^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx \\ = -\frac{\sqrt{\frac{-1+a^2+2abx+b^2x^2}{(a+bx)^2}} (a^2(71 + 154a^2) + 2a(31 + 48a^2)bx - 9(1 + 4a^2)b^2x^2 + 16ab^3x^3 - 6b^4x^4) + 24b^5x^5 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{120b^5}$$

input `Integrate[x^4*ArcCsc[a + b*x], x]`

output  $\left( -\left( \text{Sqrt}\left[ \left( -1 + a^2 + 2 a b x + b^2 x^2 \right) / \left( a + b x \right)^2 \right] * \left( a^2 (71 + 154 a^2) + 2 a (31 + 48 a^2) b x - 9 (1 + 4 a^2) b^2 x^2 + 16 a b^3 x^3 - 6 b^4 x^4 \right) + 24 b^5 x^5 \text{ArcCsc}[a + b x] + 24 a^5 \text{ArcSin}[(a + b x)^{-1}] + 3 (3 + 40 a^2 + 40 a^4) \text{Log}[(a + b x) * (1 + \text{Sqrt}\left[ \left( -1 + a^2 + 2 a b x + b^2 x^2 \right) / \left( a + b x \right)^2 \right])] \right) / (120 b^5) \right)$

### 3.17.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.73 (sec) , antiderivative size = 207, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.05, number of steps used = 10, number of rules used = 9,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.900$ , Rules used = {5782, 4927, 3042, 4269, 3042, 4544, 3042, 4536, 2009}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned} & \int x^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx \\ & \downarrow 5782 \\ & -\frac{\int b^4 x^4 (a + bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^5} \\ & \downarrow 4927 \\ & -\frac{\frac{1}{5} \int -b^5 x^5 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{5} b^5 x^5 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^5} \\ & \downarrow 3042 \\ & -\frac{\frac{1}{5} \int (a - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a + bx)))^5 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{5} b^5 x^5 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^5} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \frac{\frac{1}{5} \left( -\frac{1}{4} \int b^2 x^2 (4a^3 + 11(a+bx)^2 a - 3(4a^2 + 1)(a+bx)) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - \frac{1}{4} b^3 x^3 (a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \right) - \frac{1}{5} b^5 x^5}{b^5} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4269} \\
 & - \frac{\frac{1}{5} \left( -\frac{1}{4} \int (a - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx)))^2 (4a^3 + 11 \csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))^2 a - 3(4a^2 + 1) \csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \right)}{b^5} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{3042} \\
 & - \frac{\frac{1}{5} \left( \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{11}{3} ab^2 x^2 (a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} - \frac{1}{3} \int -bx (12a^4 - (48a^2 + 31)(a+bx)a + (58a^2 + 9)(a+bx)^2) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \right) \right)}{b^5} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4544} \\
 & - \frac{\frac{1}{5} \left( \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{11}{3} ab^2 x^2 (a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} - \frac{1}{3} \int (a - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))) (12a^4 - (48a^2 + 31) \csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx)) a - \right. \right.}{b^5} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{3042} \\
 & - \frac{\frac{1}{5} \left( \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{1}{3} \left( -\frac{1}{2} \int (24a^5 + 4(53a^2 + 20)(a+bx)^2 a - 3(40a^4 + 40a^2 + 3)(a+bx)) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - \frac{1}{2}(58a^2 + 9) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \right) \right) \right)}{b^5} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4536} \\
 & - \frac{\frac{1}{5} \left( \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{1}{2} \left( -24a^5 \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + 4(53a^2 + 20)a(a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} - 3(40a^4 + 40a^2 + 3) \operatorname{arctanh} \left( \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \right) \right) \right) \right)}{b^5}
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[x^4*ArcCsc[a + b*x],x]`

output 
$$\begin{aligned}
 & -\left(-\frac{1}{5} b^5 x^5 \operatorname{ArcCsc}[a+b x]+\left(-\frac{1}{4} b^3 x^3 (a+b x) \sqrt{1-(a+b x)^{-2}}+\frac{(11 a b^2 x^2 (a+b x)^2+2 a^3+11 a^2 b x^2) \sqrt{1-(a+b x)^{-2}}}{3}\right.\right. \\
 & \left.\left.-\frac{(9+58 a^2) \sqrt{1-(a+b x)^{-2}}}{2}+\frac{(4 a (20+53 a^2)+(20+53 a^2) \sqrt{1-(a+b x)^{-2}}) \operatorname{arctanh}\left(\sqrt{1-(a+b x)^{-2}}\right)}{5}\right)\right) / b^5
 \end{aligned}$$

### 3.17.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 2009 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Simp[IntSum[u, x], x] /; SumQ[u]`

rule 3042 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Int[DeactivateTrig[u, x], x] /; FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ[u, x]`

rule 4269 `Int[(csc[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]*(b_.) + (a_.))^(n_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(-b^2)*Cot[c + d*x]*((a + b*Csc[c + d*x])^(n - 2)/(d*(n - 1))), x] + Simp[1/(n - 1) Int[(a + b*Csc[c + d*x])^(n - 3)*Simp[a^3*(n - 1) + (b*(b^2*(n - 2) + 3*a^2*(n - 1)))*Csc[c + d*x] + (a*b^2*(3*n - 4))*Csc[c + d*x]^2, x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d}, x] && NeQ[a^2 - b^2, 0] && GtQ[n, 2] && IntegerQ[2*n]`

rule 4536 `Int[((A_.) + csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.)]*(B_.) + csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.)])^2*(C_.)*(csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.)]*(b_.) + (a_.)), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(-b)*C*Csc[e + f*x]*(Cot[e + f*x]/(2*f)), x] + Simp[1/2 Int[Simp[2*A*a + (2*B*a + b*(2*A + C))*Csc[e + f*x] + 2*(a*C + B*b)*Csc[e + f*x]^2, x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, e, f, A, B, C}, x]`

rule 4544 `Int[((A_.) + csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.)]*(B_.) + csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.)])^2*(C_.)*(csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.)]*(b_.) + (a_.))^(m_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(-C)*Cot[e + f*x]*((a + b*Csc[e + f*x])^m/(f*(m + 1))), x] + Simp[1/(m + 1) Int[(a + b*Csc[e + f*x])^(m - 1)*Simp[a*A*(m + 1) + ((A*b + a*B)*(m + 1) + b*C*m)*Csc[e + f*x] + (b*B*(m + 1) + a*C*m)*Csc[e + f*x]^2, x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, e, f, A, B, C}, x] && NeQ[a^2 - b^2, 0] && IGtQ[2*m, 0]`

rule 4927 `Int[Cot[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]*Csc[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]*(Csc[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]*(b_.) + (a_.))^(n_)*(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.))^(m_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(-(e + f*x)^m)*((a + b*Csc[c + d*x])^(n + 1)/(b*d*(n + 1))), x] + Simp[f*(m/(b*d*(n + 1)))*Csc[e + f*x]^(m - 1)*(a + b*Csc[c + d*x])^(n + 1), x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, e, f, n}, x] && IGtQ[m, 0] && NeQ[n, -1]`

rule 5782 `Int[((a_.) + ArcCsc[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]*(b_.))^(p_)*(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.))^m, x_Symbol] :> Simp[-(d^(m + 1))^(-1) Subst[Int[(a + b*x)^p*Csc[x]*Cot[x]*(d*e - c*f + f*Csc[x])^m, x], x, ArcCsc[c + d*x]], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, e, f}, x] && IGtQ[p, 0] && IntegerQ[m]`

### 3.17.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 0.38 (sec) , antiderivative size = 329, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.67

method	result
derivativedivides	$-\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)a^5}{5} + \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)a^4(bx+a) - 2\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)a^3(bx+a)^2 + 2\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)a^2(bx+a)^3 - \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)a(bx+a)^4$
default	$-\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)a^5}{5} + \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)a^4(bx+a) - 2\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)a^3(bx+a)^2 + 2\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)a^2(bx+a)^3 - \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)a(bx+a)^4$
parts	$\frac{x^5 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)}{5} - \frac{\sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1} \left( -6x^3 \sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1} b^3 \sqrt{b^2} + 22\sqrt{b^2} \sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1} a b^2 x^2 - 24a^5 \right)}{5}$

input `int(x^4*arccsc(b*x+a),x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output 
$$\begin{aligned} & 1/b^5 * (-1/5 * \operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)*a^5 + \operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)*a^4*(b*x+a) - 2*\operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)*a^3*(b*x+a)^2 + 2*\operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)*a^2*(b*x+a)^3 - \operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)*a*(b*x+a)^4 + 1/5 * \operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)*(b*x+a)^5 + 1/120 * ((b*x+a)^2 - 1)^{(1/2)} * (24*a^5 * \operatorname{arctan}(1/((b*x+a)^2 - 1)^{(1/2)}) + 120*a^4 * \ln(b*x+a + ((b*x+a)^2 - 1)^{(1/2)}) - 240*a^3 * ((b*x+a)^2 - 1)^{(1/2)} + 120*a^2 * ((b*x+a)^2 - 1)^{(1/2)} - 40*a * ((b*x+a)^2 - 1)^{(1/2)} + 6*(b*x+a)^3 * ((b*x+a)^2 - 1)^{(1/2)} + 120*a^2 * \ln(b*x+a + ((b*x+a)^2 - 1)^{(1/2)}) - 80*a * ((b*x+a)^2 - 1)^{(1/2)} + 9*(b*x+a)*((b*x+a)^2 - 1)^{(1/2)} + 9*\ln(b*x+a + ((b*x+a)^2 - 1)^{(1/2)})) / (((b*x+a)^2 - 1) / (b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)} / (b*x+a)) \end{aligned}$$

### 3.17.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.28 (sec) , antiderivative size = 151, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.77

$$\int x^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = \frac{24 b^5 x^5 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a) - 48 a^5 \operatorname{arctan}(-bx - a + \sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1}) - 3(40 a^4 + 40 a^2 + 3) \log(-bx - a + \sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1})}{b^5}$$

input `integrate(x^4*arccsc(b*x+a),x, algorithm="fricas")`

```
output 1/120*(24*b^5*x^5*arccsc(b*x + a) - 48*a^5*arctan(-b*x - a + sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)) - 3*(40*a^4 + 40*a^2 + 3)*log(-b*x - a + sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)) + (6*b^3*x^3 - 22*a*b^2*x^2 - 154*a^3 + (58*a^2 + 9)*b*x - 71*a)*sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1))/b^5
```

### 3.17.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int x^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = \int x^4 \operatorname{acsc}(a + bx) dx$$

```
input integrate(x**4*acsc(b*x+a),x)
```

```
output Integral(x**4*acsc(a + b*x), x)
```

### 3.17.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int x^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = \int x^4 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a) dx$$

```
input integrate(x^4*arccsc(b*x+a),x, algorithm="maxima")
```

```
output 1/5*x^5*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + integrate(1/5*(b^2*x^6 + a*b*x^5)*e^(1/2*log(b*x + a + 1) + 1/2*log(b*x + a - 1))/(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 + (b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)*e^(log(b*x + a + 1) + log(b*x + a - 1)) - 1), x)
```

### 3.17.8 Giac [B] (verification not implemented)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 408 vs.  $2(173) = 346$ .

Time = 0.30 (sec) , antiderivative size = 408, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.07

$$\int x^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx =$$

$$-\frac{1}{960} b \left( \frac{192 (bx + a)^5 \left( \frac{5a}{bx+a} - \frac{10a^2}{(bx+a)^2} + \frac{10a^3}{(bx+a)^3} - \frac{5a^4}{(bx+a)^4} - 1 \right) \arcsin \left( -\frac{1}{(bx+a) \left( \frac{a}{bx+a} - 1 \right) - a} \right)}{b^6} + \right.$$

input `integrate(x^4*arccsc(b*x+a),x, algorithm="giac")`

output `-1/960*b*(192*(b*x + a)^5*(5*a/(b*x + a) - 10*a^2/(b*x + a)^2 + 10*a^3/(b*x + a)^3 - 5*a^4/(b*x + a)^4 - 1)*arcsin(-1/((b*x + a)*(a/(b*x + a) - 1) - a))/b^6 + (3*(b*x + a)^4*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)^4 + 40*(b*x + a)^3*a*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)^3 + 240*(b*x + a)^2*a^2*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)^2 + 960*(b*x + a)*a^3*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1) + 24*(b*x + a)^2*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)^2 + 360*(b*x + a)*a*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1) + 24*(40*a^4 + 40*a^2 + 3)*log(-(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)*abs(b*x + a)) - (120*(8*a^3 + 3*a)*(b*x + a)^3*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)^3 + 24*(10*a^2 + 1)*(b*x + a)^2*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)^2 + 40*(b*x + a)*a*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1) + 3)/((b*x + a)^4*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)^4))/b^6)`

### 3.17.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int x^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = \int x^4 \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{a + bx} \right) dx$$

input `int(x^4*asin(1/(a + b*x)),x)`

output `int(x^4*asin(1/(a + b*x)), x)`

### 3.18 $\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx$

3.18.1 Optimal result . . . . .	136
3.18.2 Mathematica [A] (verified) . . . . .	136
3.18.3 Rubi [A] (verified) . . . . .	137
3.18.4 Maple [A] (verified) . . . . .	139
3.18.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	140
3.18.6 Sympy [F] . . . . .	140
3.18.7 Maxima [F] . . . . .	141
3.18.8 Giac [B] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	141
3.18.9 Mupad [F(-1)] . . . . .	142

#### 3.18.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 155

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = & \frac{(2 + 17a^2)(a + bx)\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{12b^4} + \frac{x^2(a + bx)\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{12b^2} \\ & - \frac{a(a + bx)^2\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{3b^4} - \frac{a^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{4b^4} \\ & + \frac{1}{4}x^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{a(1 + 2a^2) \operatorname{arctanh}\left(\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}\right)}{2b^4} \end{aligned}$$

```
output -1/4*a^4*arccsc(b*x+a)/b^4+1/4*x^4*arccsc(b*x+a)-1/2*a*(2*a^2+1)*arctanh((1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^4+1/12*(17*a^2+2)*(b*x+a)*(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/b^4+1/12*x^2*(b*x+a)*(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/b^2-1/3*a*(b*x+a)^2*(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/b^4
```

#### 3.18.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.19 (sec) , antiderivative size = 149, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.96

$$\begin{aligned} & \int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{\frac{-1+a^2+2abx+b^2x^2}{(a+bx)^2}}(2a + 13a^3 + 2bx + 9a^2bx - 3ab^2x^2 + b^3x^3) + 3b^4x^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - 3a^4 \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right)}{12b^4} \end{aligned}$$

input `Integrate[x^3*ArcCsc[a + b*x],x]`

output `(Sqrt[(-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2)/(a + b*x)^2]*(2*a + 13*a^3 + 2*b*x + 9*a^2*b*x - 3*a*b^2*x^2 + b^3*x^3) + 3*b^4*x^4*ArcCsc[a + b*x] - 3*a^4*ArcSin[(a + b*x)^(-1)] - 6*a*(1 + 2*a^2)*Log[(a + b*x)*(1 + Sqrt[(-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2)/(a + b*x)^2])])/(12*b^4)`

### 3.18.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.51 (sec), antiderivative size = 158, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.02, number of steps used = 9, number of rules used = 8,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}}$  = 0.800, Rules used = {5782, 25, 4927, 3042, 4269, 3042, 4536, 2009}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx \\
 & \downarrow 5782 \\
 & - \frac{\int b^3 x^3 (a + bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^4} \\
 & \quad \downarrow 25 \\
 & \frac{\int -b^3 x^3 (a + bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^4} \\
 & \quad \downarrow 4927 \\
 & - \frac{\frac{1}{4} \int b^4 x^4 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{4} b^4 x^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^4} \\
 & \quad \downarrow 3042 \\
 & - \frac{\frac{1}{4} \int (a - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a + bx)))^4 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{4} b^4 x^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^4} \\
 & \quad \downarrow 4269 \\
 & - \frac{\frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{1}{3} \int -bx (3a^3 + 8(a + bx)^2 a - (9a^2 + 2)(a + bx)) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{3} b^2 x^2 (a + bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \right) - \frac{1}{4} b^4 x^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^4} \\
 & \quad \downarrow 3042
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & -\frac{\frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{1}{3} \int (a - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a + bx))) \left( 3a^3 + 8 \csc(\csc^{-1}(a + bx))^2 a - (9a^2 + 2) \csc(\csc^{-1}(a + bx)) \right) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \right)}{b^4} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4536} \\
 & -\frac{\frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{1}{2} \int (6a^4 - 12(2a^2 + 1)(a + bx)a + 2(17a^2 + 2)(a + bx)^2) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) + 4a \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} (a + bx)^2 \right) \right)}{b^4} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2009} \\
 & -\frac{\frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{1}{2} \left( 6a^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) + 12(2a^2 + 1) a \operatorname{arctanh} \left( \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \right) - 2(17a^2 + 2)(a + bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} + 4a \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} (a + bx)^2 \right) \right) \right)}{b^4}
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[x^3*ArcCsc[a + b*x], x]`

output `-((-1/4*(b^4*x^4*ArcCsc[a + b*x]) + (-1/3*(b^2*x^2*(a + b*x)*Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^(-2)]) + (4*a*(a + b*x)^2*Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^(-2)]) + (-2*(2 + 17*a^2)*(a + b*x)*Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^(-2)] + 6*a^4*ArcCsc[a + b*x] + 12*a*(1 + 2*a^2)*ArcTanh[Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^(-2)]]))/2)/3)/4)/b^4)`

### 3.18.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 25 `Int[-(Fx_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[Identity[-1] Int[Fx, x], x]`

rule 2009 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Simp[IntSum[u, x], x] /; SumQ[u]`

rule 3042 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Int[DeactivateTrig[u, x], x] /; FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ[u, x]`

rule 4269 `Int[(csc[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]*(b_.) + (a_.))^(n_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(-b^2)*Cot[c + d*x]*((a + b*Csc[c + d*x])^(n - 2)/(d*(n - 1))), x] + Simp[1/(n - 1) Int[(a + b*Csc[c + d*x])^(n - 3)*Simp[a^3*(n - 1) + (b*(b^2*(n - 2) + 3*a^2*(n - 1)))*Csc[c + d*x] + (a*b^2*(3*n - 4))*Csc[c + d*x]^2, x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d}, x] && NeQ[a^2 - b^2, 0] && GtQ[n, 2] && IntegerQ[2*n]`

rule 4536  $\text{Int}[(A_{\cdot}) + \csc(e_{\cdot}) + (f_{\cdot})*(x_{\cdot})*(\text{B}_{\cdot}) + \csc(e_{\cdot}) + (f_{\cdot})*(x_{\cdot})]^{2*(C_{\cdot})} * (\csc(e_{\cdot}) + (f_{\cdot})*(x_{\cdot})*(\text{b}_{\cdot}) + (a_{\cdot}))$ ,  $x_{\text{Symbol}}$  :>  $\text{Simp}[(-b)*C*\text{Csc}[e + f*x]*(\text{Cot}[e + f*x]/(2*f)), x] + \text{Simp}[1/2 \text{Int}[\text{Simp}[2*A*a + (2*B*a + b*(2*A + C))*\text{Csc}[e + f*x] + 2*(a*C + B*b)*\text{Csc}[e + f*x]^2, x], x], x]$ ;  $\text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, e, f, A, B, C\}, x]$

rule 4927  $\text{Int}[\text{Cot}[(c_{\cdot}) + (d_{\cdot})*(x_{\cdot})]*\text{Csc}[(c_{\cdot}) + (d_{\cdot})*(x_{\cdot})]*(\text{Csc}[(c_{\cdot}) + (d_{\cdot})*(x_{\cdot})]*(\text{b}_{\cdot}) + (a_{\cdot}))^{(n_{\cdot})} * ((e_{\cdot}) + (f_{\cdot})*(x_{\cdot}))^{(m_{\cdot})}$ ,  $x_{\text{Symbol}}$  :>  $\text{Simp}[(-(e + f*x)^m)*((a + b*\text{Csc}[c + d*x])^{(n + 1)}/(b*d*(n + 1))), x] + \text{Simp}[f*(m/(b*d*(n + 1))) \text{Int}[(e + f*x)^{(m - 1)}*(a + b*\text{Csc}[c + d*x])^{(n + 1)}, x], x]$ ;  $\text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f, n\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0] \&& \text{NeQ}[n, -1]$

rule 5782  $\text{Int}[((a_{\cdot}) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_{\cdot}) + (d_{\cdot})*(x_{\cdot})]*(\text{b}_{\cdot}))^{(p_{\cdot})} * ((e_{\cdot}) + (f_{\cdot})*(x_{\cdot}))^{(m_{\cdot})}$ ,  $x_{\text{Symbol}}$  :>  $\text{Simp}[-(d^{(m + 1)})^{(-1)} \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b*x)^p*\text{Csc}[x]*\text{Cot}[x]*(d*e - c*f + f*\text{Csc}[x])^m, x], x, \text{ArcCsc}[c + d*x]], x]$ ;  $\text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[p, 0] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[m]$

### 3.18.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 0.31 (sec), antiderivative size = 248, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.60

method	result
derivativedivides	$\frac{\text{arccsc}(bx+a)a^4}{4} - \text{arccsc}(bx+a)a^3(bx+a) + \frac{3 \text{arccsc}(bx+a)a^2(bx+a)^2}{2} - \text{arccsc}(bx+a)a(bx+a)^3 + \frac{\text{arccsc}(bx+a)(bx+a)^4}{4} + \frac{\sqrt{(bx+a)^5}}{5}$
default	$\frac{\text{arccsc}(bx+a)a^4}{4} - \text{arccsc}(bx+a)a^3(bx+a) + \frac{3 \text{arccsc}(bx+a)a^2(bx+a)^2}{2} - \text{arccsc}(bx+a)a(bx+a)^3 + \frac{\text{arccsc}(bx+a)(bx+a)^4}{4} + \frac{\sqrt{(bx+a)^5}}{5}$
parts	$\frac{x^4 \text{arccsc}(bx+a)}{4} + \frac{\sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1} \left( x^2 \sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1} b^2 \sqrt{b^2} - 3a^4 \arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1}}\right) \sqrt{b^2} - 4\sqrt{b^2} \right)}{8}$

input `int(x^3*arccsc(b*x+a), x, method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

```
output 1/b^4*(1/4*arccsc(b*x+a)*a^4-arccsc(b*x+a)*a^3*(b*x+a)+3/2*arccsc(b*x+a)*a
^2*(b*x+a)^2-arccsc(b*x+a)*a*(b*x+a)^3+1/4*arccsc(b*x+a)*(b*x+a)^4+1/12*((b*x+a)^2-1)^(1/2)*(-3*a^4*arctan(1/((b*x+a)^2-1)^(1/2))-12*a^3*ln(b*x+a+((b*x+a)^2-1)^(1/2))+18*a^2*((b*x+a)^2-1)^(1/2)-6*a*(b*x+a)*((b*x+a)^2-1)^(1/2)+(b*x+a)^2*((b*x+a)^2-1)^(1/2)-6*a*ln(b*x+a+((b*x+a)^2-1)^(1/2))+2*((b*x+a)^2-1)^(1/2))/(((b*x+a)^2-1)/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/(b*x+a))
```

### 3.18.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.27 (sec), antiderivative size = 129, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.83

$$\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = \frac{3 b^4 x^4 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a) + 6 a^4 \arctan(-bx - a + \sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2 abx + a^2 - 1}) + 6 (2 a^3 + a) \log(-bx - a + \sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2 abx + a^2 - 1})}{12 b^4}$$

```
input integrate(x^3*arccsc(b*x+a),x, algorithm="fricas")
```

```
output 1/12*(3*b^4*x^4*arccsc(b*x + a) + 6*a^4*arctan(-b*x - a + sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)) + 6*(2*a^3 + a)*log(-b*x - a + sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)) + sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)*(b^2*x^2 - 4*a*b*x + 13*a^2 + 2))/b^4
```

### 3.18.6 SymPy [F]

$$\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = \int x^3 \operatorname{acsc}(a + bx) dx$$

```
input integrate(x**3*acsc(b*x+a),x)
```

```
output Integral(x**3*acsc(a + b*x), x)
```

### 3.18.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = \int x^3 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a) dx$$

```
input integrate(x^3*arccsc(b*x+a),x, algorithm="maxima")
```

```
output 1/4*x^4*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + integrate(1/4*(b^2*x^5 + a*b*x^4)*e^(1/2*log(b*x + a + 1) + 1/2*log(b*x + a - 1))/(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 + (b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)*e^(log(b*x + a + 1) + log(b*x + a - 1)) - 1), x)
```

### 3.18.8 Giac [B] (verification not implemented)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 300 vs.  $2(135) = 270$ .

Time = 0.30 (sec) , antiderivative size = 300, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.94

$$\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = -\frac{1}{96} b \left( \frac{24 (bx + a)^4 \left( \frac{4a}{bx + a} - \frac{6a^2}{(bx + a)^2} + \frac{4a^3}{(bx + a)^3} - 1 \right) \arcsin \left( -\frac{1}{(bx + a) \left( \frac{a}{bx + a} - 1 \right) - a} \right)}{b^5} - \frac{(bx + a)^3 \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx + a)^2}} \right)}{b^5} \right)$$

```
input integrate(x^3*arccsc(b*x+a),x, algorithm="giac")
```

```
output -1/96*b*(24*(b*x + a)^4*(4*a/(b*x + a) - 6*a^2/(b*x + a)^2 + 4*a^3/(b*x + a)^3 - 1)*arcsin(-1/((b*x + a)*(a/(b*x + a) - 1) - a))/b^5 - ((b*x + a)^3*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)^3 + 12*(b*x + a)^2*a*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)^2 + 72*(b*x + a)*a^2*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1) + 9*(b*x + a)*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1) + 48*(2*a^3 + a)*log(-(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)*abs(b*x + a)) - (9*(8*a^2 + 1)*(b*x + a)^2*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)^2 + 12*(b*x + a)*a*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1) + 1)/(b*x + a)^3*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)^3)/b^5)
```

### 3.18.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = \int x^3 \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a + bx}\right) dx$$

input `int(x^3*asin(1/(a + b*x)),x)`

output `int(x^3*asin(1/(a + b*x)), x)`

## 3.19 $\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx$

3.19.1 Optimal result . . . . .	143
3.19.2 Mathematica [A] (verified) . . . . .	143
3.19.3 Rubi [A] (verified) . . . . .	144
3.19.4 Maple [A] (verified) . . . . .	146
3.19.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	146
3.19.6 Sympy [F] . . . . .	147
3.19.7 Maxima [F] . . . . .	147
3.19.8 Giac [B] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	147
3.19.9 Mupad [F(-1)] . . . . .	148

### 3.19.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 116

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = & -\frac{5a(a + bx)\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{6b^3} + \frac{x(a + bx)\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{6b^2} \\ & + \frac{a^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{3b^3} + \frac{1}{3}x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \\ & + \frac{(1 + 6a^2) \operatorname{arctanh}\left(\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}\right)}{6b^3} \end{aligned}$$

```
output 1/3*a^3*arccsc(b*x+a)/b^3+1/3*x^3*arccsc(b*x+a)+1/6*(6*a^2+1)*arctanh((1-1
/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^3-5/6*a*(b*x+a)*(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/b^3+1/6*x*(b*x+
a)*(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/b^2
```

### 3.19.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.14 (sec) , antiderivative size = 129, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.11

$$\begin{aligned} & \int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx \\ &= \frac{(-5a^2 - 4abx + b^2x^2) \sqrt{\frac{-1+a^2+2abx+b^2x^2}{(a+bx)^2}} + 2b^3x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) + 2a^3 \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right) + (1 + 6a^2) \log\left((a + bx)\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}\right)}{6b^3} \end{aligned}$$

input `Integrate[x^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x],x]`

output 
$$\frac{((-5a^2 - 4a*b*x + b^2*x^2)*\sqrt{(-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2)/(a + b*x)^2} + 2*b^3*x^3*\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x] + 2*a^3*\text{ArcSin}[(a + b*x)^{-1}] + (1 + 6*a^2)*\text{Log}[(a + b*x)*(1 + \sqrt{(-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2)/(a + b*x)^2})])}{(6*b^3)}$$

### 3.19.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.38 (sec), antiderivative size = 117, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.01, number of steps used = 6, number of rules used = 5,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.500$ , Rules used = {5782, 4927, 3042, 4269, 2009}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx \\
 & \downarrow 5782 \\
 & - \frac{\int b^2 x^2 (a + bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^3} \\
 & \quad \downarrow 4927 \\
 & - \frac{-\frac{1}{3} \int -b^3 x^3 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{3} b^3 x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^3} \\
 & \quad \downarrow 3042 \\
 & - \frac{-\frac{1}{3} \int (a - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a + bx)))^3 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{3} b^3 x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^3} \\
 & \quad \downarrow 4269 \\
 & - \frac{\frac{1}{3} \left( -\frac{1}{2} \int (2a^3 + 5(a + bx)^2 a - (6a^2 + 1)(a + bx)) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{2} b x \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} (a + bx) \right) - \frac{1}{3} b^3 x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^3} \\
 & \quad \downarrow 2009 \\
 & - \frac{\frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{1}{2} \left( -2a^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - (6a^2 + 1) \operatorname{arctanh}\left(\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}\right) + 5a(a + bx)\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \right) - \frac{1}{2} b x (a + bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \right)}{b^3}
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[x^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x], x]`

output 
$$\begin{aligned} & -\left(\frac{(-1/3*(b^3*x^3*ArcCsc[a + b*x]) + (-1/2*(b*x*(a + b*x))*Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^{-2}]) + (5*a*(a + b*x))*Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^{-2}] - 2*a^3*ArcCsc[a + b*x] - (1 + 6*a^2)*ArcTanh[Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^{-2}]]))}{b^3}\right) \end{aligned}$$

### 3.19.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 2009 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Simp[IntSum[u, x], x] /; SumQ[u]`

rule 3042 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Int[DeactivateTrig[u, x], x] /; FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ[u, x]`

rule 4269 `Int[(csc[(c_.) + (d_.*(x_)]*(b_.) + (a_.))^(n_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(-b^2)*Cot[c + d*x]*((a + b*Csc[c + d*x])^(n - 2)/(d*(n - 1))), x] + Simp[1/(n - 1) Int[(a + b*Csc[c + d*x])^(n - 3)*Simp[a^3*(n - 1) + (b*(b^2*(n - 2) + 3*a^2*(n - 1)))*Csc[c + d*x] + (a*b^2*(3*n - 4))*Csc[c + d*x]^2, x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d}, x] && NeQ[a^2 - b^2, 0] && GtQ[n, 2] && IntegerQ[2*n]`

rule 4927 `Int[Cot[(c_.) + (d_.*(x_)]*Csc[(c_.) + (d_.*(x_)]*(Csc[(c_.) + (d_.*(x_)]*(b_.) + (a_.))^(n_.*((e_.) + (f_.*(x_))^(m_.)), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(-(e + f*x)^m)*((a + b*Csc[c + d*x])^(n + 1)/(b*d*(n + 1))), x] + Simp[f*(m/(b*d*(n + 1))) Int[(e + f*x)^(m - 1)*(a + b*Csc[c + d*x])^(n + 1), x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, e, f, n}, x] && IGtQ[m, 0] && NeQ[n, -1]`

rule 5782 `Int[((a_.) + ArcCsc[(c_.) + (d_.*(x_)]*(b_.))^(p_.*((e_.) + (f_.*(x_))^(m_)), x_Symbol] :> Simp[-(d^(m + 1))^(-1) Subst[Int[(a + b*x)^p*Csc[x]*Cot[x]*(d*e - c*f + f*Csc[x])^m, x], x, ArcCsc[c + d*x]], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, e, f}, x] && IGtQ[p, 0] && IntegerQ[m]`

### 3.19.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 0.31 (sec) , antiderivative size = 193, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.66

method	result
derivativedivides	$-\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)a^3}{3} + \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)a^2(bx+a) - \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)a(bx+a)^2 + \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)(bx+a)^3}{3} - \frac{\sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1} \left( -2a^3 \arctan\left(\frac{bx+a}{\sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1}}\right) \right)}{b^3}$
default	$-\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)a^3}{3} + \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)a^2(bx+a) - \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)a(bx+a)^2 + \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)(bx+a)^3}{3} - \frac{\sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1} \left( -2a^3 \arctan\left(\frac{bx+a}{\sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1}}\right) \right)}{b^3}$
parts	$\frac{x^3 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)}{3} - \frac{\sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1} \left( -2a^3 \arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1}}\right) \right) \sqrt{b^2} - x \sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1} b \sqrt{b^2} - 6 \ln\left(\frac{\sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1}}{b}\right)}{6b^3 \sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1}}$

input `int(x^2*arccsc(b*x+a),x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output 
$$\begin{aligned} & 1/b^3*(-1/3*arccsc(b*x+a)*a^3+arccsc(b*x+a)*a^2*(b*x+a)-arccsc(b*x+a)*a*(b*x+a)^2+1/3*arccsc(b*x+a)*(b*x+a)^3-1/6*((b*x+a)^2-1)^(1/2)*(-2*a^3*arctan((1/((b*x+a)^2-1)^(1/2))-6*a^2*ln(b*x+a+((b*x+a)^2-1)^(1/2))+6*a*((b*x+a)^{-1})^(1/2)-(b*x+a)*((b*x+a)^2-1)^(1/2)-ln(b*x+a+((b*x+a)^2-1)^(1/2)))/(((b*x+a)^2-1)/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/(b*x+a)) \end{aligned}$$

### 3.19.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.28 (sec) , antiderivative size = 117, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.01

$$\begin{aligned} & \int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx \\ &= \frac{2 b^3 x^3 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a) - 4 a^3 \arctan(-bx - a + \sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2 abx + a^2 - 1}) - (6 a^2 + 1) \log(-bx - a + \sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2 abx + a^2 - 1})}{6 b^3} \end{aligned}$$

input `integrate(x^2*arccsc(b*x+a),x, algorithm="fricas")`

output 
$$\begin{aligned} & 1/6*(2*b^3*x^3*arccsc(b*x + a) - 4*a^3*arctan(-b*x - a + sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)) - (6*a^2 + 1)*log(-b*x - a + sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)) + sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)*(b*x - 5*a))/b^3 \end{aligned}$$

### 3.19.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = \int x^2 \operatorname{acsc}(a + bx) dx$$

input `integrate(x**2*acsc(b*x+a),x)`

output `Integral(x**2*acsc(a + b*x), x)`

### 3.19.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = \int x^2 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a) dx$$

input `integrate(x^2*arccsc(b*x+a),x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `1/3*x^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + integrate(1/3*(b^2*x^4 + a*b*x^3)*e^(1/2*log(b*x + a + 1) + 1/2*log(b*x + a - 1))/(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 + (b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)*e^(log(b*x + a + 1) + log(b*x + a - 1)) - 1), x)`

### 3.19.8 Giac [B] (verification not implemented)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 203 vs.  $2(100) = 200$ .

Time = 0.29 (sec) , antiderivative size = 203, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.75

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = & \\ & -\frac{1}{24} b \left( \frac{8 (bx + a)^3 \left( \frac{3a}{bx + a} - \frac{3a^2}{(bx + a)^2} - 1 \right) \arcsin \left( -\frac{1}{(bx + a) \left( \frac{a}{bx + a} - 1 \right) - a} \right)}{b^4} + \frac{(bx + a)^2 \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx + a)^2} + 1} - 1 \right)^2}{b^4} \right) \end{aligned}$$

```
input integrate(x^2*arccsc(b*x+a),x, algorithm="giac")
```

```
output -1/24*b*(8*(b*x + a)^3*(3*a/(b*x + a) - 3*a^2/(b*x + a)^2 - 1)*arcsin(-1/(b*x + a)*(a/(b*x + a) - 1) - a))/b^4 + ((b*x + a)^2*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1)^2 + 12*(b*x + a)*a*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1) + 4*(6*a^2 + 1)*log(-(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)*abs(b*x + a)) - (12*(b*x + a)*a*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1) + 1)/((b*x + a)^2*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)^2))/b^4)
```

### 3.19.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = \int x^2 \operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{a + bx}\right) dx$$

```
input int(x^2*asin(1/(a + b*x)),x)
```

```
output int(x^2*asin(1/(a + b*x)), x)
```

## 3.20 $\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx$

3.20.1	Optimal result	149
3.20.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	149
3.20.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	150
3.20.4	Maple [A] (verified)	152
3.20.5	Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)	153
3.20.6	Sympy [F]	153
3.20.7	Maxima [F]	153
3.20.8	Giac [A] (verification not implemented)	154
3.20.9	Mupad [F(-1)]	154

### 3.20.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 8, antiderivative size = 79

$$\begin{aligned} \int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = & \frac{(a + bx)\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{2b^2} - \frac{a^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{2b^2} \\ & + \frac{1}{2}x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{a \operatorname{arctanh}\left(\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}\right)}{b^2} \end{aligned}$$

output 
$$-1/2*a^2*arccsc(b*x+a)/b^2+1/2*x^2*arccsc(b*x+a)-a*arctanh((1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)})/b^2+1/2*(b*x+a)*(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)}/b^2$$

### 3.20.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.09 (sec), antiderivative size = 110, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.39

$$\begin{aligned} \int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx \\ = \frac{(a + bx)\sqrt{\frac{-1+a^2+2abx+b^2x^2}{(a+bx)^2}} + b^2x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - a^2 \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right) - 2a \log\left((a + bx)\left(1 + \sqrt{\frac{-1+a^2+2abx+b^2x^2}{(a+bx)^2}}\right)\right)}{2b^2} \end{aligned}$$

input `Integrate[x*ArcCsc[a + b*x], x]`

output 
$$((a + b*x)*Sqrt[(-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2)/(a + b*x)^2] + b^2*x^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x] - a^2*ArcSin[(a + b*x)^{-1}] - 2*a*Log[(a + b*x)*(1 + Sqrt[(-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2)/(a + b*x)^2])])/(2*b^2)$$

### 3.20.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.41 (sec), antiderivative size = 78, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.99, number of steps used = 10, number of rules used = 9,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 1.125$ , Rules used = {5782, 25, 4927, 3042, 4260, 3042, 4254, 24, 4257}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx \\
 & \downarrow 5782 \\
 & - \frac{\int bx(a + bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^2} \\
 & \downarrow 25 \\
 & - \frac{\int -bx(a + bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^2} \\
 & \downarrow 4927 \\
 & - \frac{\frac{1}{2} \int b^2 x^2 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{2} b^2 x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^2} \\
 & \downarrow 3042 \\
 & - \frac{\frac{1}{2} \int (a - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a + bx)))^2 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{2} b^2 x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^2} \\
 & \downarrow 4260 \\
 & - \frac{\frac{1}{2} (-2a \int (a + bx) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) + \int (a + bx)^2 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) + a^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)) - \frac{1}{2} b^2 x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^2} \\
 & \downarrow 3042 \\
 & - \frac{\frac{1}{2} (-2a \int \csc(\csc^{-1}(a + bx)) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) + \int \csc(\csc^{-1}(a + bx))^2 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) + a^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)) - \frac{1}{2} b^2 x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^2} \\
 & \downarrow 4254 \\
 & - \frac{\frac{1}{2} (-\int 1 d((a + bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}) - 2a \int \csc(\csc^{-1}(a + bx)) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) + a^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)) - \frac{1}{2} b^2 x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^2} \\
 & \downarrow 24
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & -\frac{\frac{1}{2} \left( -2a \int \csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx)) d\csc^{-1}(a+bx) + a^2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - (a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \right) - \frac{1}{2} b^2 x^2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{b^2} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \text{4257} \\
 & -\frac{\frac{1}{2} \left( a^2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + 2a \operatorname{arctanh}\left(\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}\right) - (a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \right) - \frac{1}{2} b^2 x^2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{b^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[x*ArcCsc[a + b*x], x]`

output 
$$\begin{aligned}
 & -\left((-1/2*(b^2*x^2*ArcCsc[a+b*x]) + ((a+b*x)*Sqrt[1-(a+b*x)^{-2}])) \right. \\
 & \left. + a^2*ArcCsc[a+b*x] + 2*a*ArcTanh[Sqrt[1-(a+b*x)^{-2}]]\right)/b^2
 \end{aligned}$$

### 3.20.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 24 `Int[a_, x_Symbol] :> Simp[a*x, x] /; FreeQ[a, x]`

rule 25 `Int[-(Fx_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[Identity[-1] Int[Fx, x], x]`

rule 3042 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Int[DeactivateTrig[u, x], x] /; FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ[u, x]`

rule 4254 `Int[csc[(c_.) + (d_)*(x_.)]^(n_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[-d^(-1) Subst[Int[Exp andIntegrand[(1 + x^2)^(n/2 - 1), x], x], x, Cot[c + d*x]], x] /; FreeQ[{c, d}, x] && IGtQ[n/2, 0]`

rule 4257 `Int[csc[(c_.) + (d_)*(x_.)], x_Symbol] :> Simp[-ArcTanh[Cos[c + d*x]]/d, x] /; FreeQ[{c, d}, x]`

rule 4260 `Int[(csc[(c_.) + (d_)*(x_.)]*(b_.) + (a_.))^2, x_Symbol] :> Simp[a^2*x, x] + (Simp[2*a*b Int[Csc[c + d*x], x], x] + Simp[b^2 Int[Csc[c + d*x]^2, x], x]) /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d}, x]`

rule 4927  $\text{Int}[\text{Cot}[(c_{\_}) + (d_{\_})*(x_{\_})]*\text{Csc}[(c_{\_}) + (d_{\_})*(x_{\_})]*(\text{Csc}[(c_{\_}) + (d_{\_})*(x_{\_})]*((b_{\_}) + (a_{\_}))^{(n_{\_})}*(e_{\_}) + (f_{\_})*(x_{\_}))^{(m_{\_})}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(-(e + f*x)^m)*((a + b*\text{Csc}[c + d*x])^{(n + 1)}/(b*d*(n + 1))), x] + \text{Simp}[f*(m/(b*d*(n + 1))) \text{Int}[(e + f*x)^{(m - 1)}*(a + b*\text{Csc}[c + d*x])^{(n + 1)}, x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f, n\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0] \&& \text{NeQ}[n, -1]$

rule 5782  $\text{Int}[((a_{\_}) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_{\_}) + (d_{\_})*(x_{\_})]*(b_{\_}))^{(p_{\_})}*((e_{\_}) + (f_{\_})*(x_{\_}))^{(m_{\_})}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-(d^{(m + 1)})^{(-1)} \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b*x)^p*\text{Csc}[x]*\text{Cot}[x]*(d*e - c*f + f*\text{Csc}[x])^m, x], x, \text{ArcCsc}[c + d*x]], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[p, 0] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[m]$

### 3.20.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 0.32 (sec), antiderivative size = 106, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.34

method	result
derivative divides	$\frac{\text{arccsc}(bx+a)(bx+a)^2}{2} - \text{arccsc}(bx+a)a(bx+a) + \frac{\sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1} \left( -2a \ln(bx+a + \sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1}) + \sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1} \right)}{2\sqrt{\frac{(bx+a)^2-1}{(bx+a)^2}} (bx+a)}$
default	$\frac{\text{arccsc}(bx+a)(bx+a)^2}{2} - \text{arccsc}(bx+a)a(bx+a) + \frac{\sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1} \left( -2a \ln(bx+a + \sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1}) + \sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1} \right)}{2\sqrt{\frac{(bx+a)^2-1}{(bx+a)^2}} (bx+a)}$
parts	$\frac{x^2 \text{arccsc}(bx+a)}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1} \left( -a^2 \arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1}}\right) \sqrt{b^2} - 2a \ln\left(\frac{b^2 x + \sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1} \sqrt{b^2}}{\sqrt{b^2}}\right)}{2b^2 \sqrt{\frac{b^2 x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1}{(bx+a)^2}} (bx+a) \sqrt{b^2}}$

input `int(x*arccsc(b*x+a), x, method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output 
$$\frac{1}{b^2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \text{arccsc}(b*x+a) * (b*x+a)^2 - \text{arccsc}(b*x+a) * a * (b*x+a) + \frac{1}{2} ((b*x+a)^{-1}) / ((b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)} / ((b*x+a)^{(b*x+a)^2 - 1})^{(1/2)} * (-2*a * \ln(b*x+a + ((b*x+a)^2 - 1)^{(1/2)})) + ((b*x+a)^2 - 1)^{(1/2)} \right)$$

### 3.20.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.29 (sec) , antiderivative size = 102, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.29

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = \frac{b^2 x^2 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a) + 2 a^2 \arctan(-bx - a + \sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2 abx + a^2 - 1}) + 2 a \log(-bx - a + \sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2 abx + a^2 - 1})}{2 b^2}$$

input `integrate(x*arccsc(b*x+a),x, algorithm="fricas")`

output  $\frac{1}{2} \left( b^2 x^2 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a) + 2 a^2 \arctan(-bx - a + \sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2 abx + a^2 - 1}) + 2 a \log(-bx - a + \sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2 abx + a^2 - 1}) + \sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2 abx + a^2 - 1} \right) / b^2$

### 3.20.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = \int x \operatorname{acsc}(a + bx) dx$$

input `integrate(x*acsc(b*x+a),x)`

output `Integral(x*acsc(a + b*x), x)`

### 3.20.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = \int x \operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a) dx$$

input `integrate(x*arccsc(b*x+a),x, algorithm="maxima")`

output  $\frac{1}{2} x^2 \operatorname{arctan2}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2 abx + a^2 - 1}}, \sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2 abx + a^2 - 1}\right) + \operatorname{integrate}\left(\frac{1}{2} \left( b^2 x^3 + a b x^2 \right) e^{\frac{1}{2} \log(b x + a + 1) + \frac{1}{2} \log(b x + a - 1)} / (b^2 x^2 + 2 a b x + a^2 + (b^2 x^2 + 2 a b x + a^2 - 1) e^{\log(b x + a + 1) + \log(b x + a - 1)} - 1), x\right)$

### 3.20.8 Giac [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.29 (sec) , antiderivative size = 134, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.70

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx =$$

$$-\frac{1}{4} b \left( \frac{2 (bx + a)^2 \left(\frac{2a}{bx+a} - 1\right) \arcsin\left(-\frac{1}{(bx+a)\left(\frac{a}{bx+a}-1\right)-a}\right)}{b^3} - \frac{(bx + a) \left(\sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2} + 1} - 1\right) + 4 a \log\left(-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2} + 1\right)}{b^3} \right)$$

input `integrate(x*arccsc(b*x+a),x, algorithm="giac")`

output `-1/4*b*(2*(b*x + a)^2*(2*a/(b*x + a) - 1)*arcsin(-1/((b*x + a)*(a/(b*x + a) - 1) - a))/b^3 - ((b*x + a)*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1) + 4*a*log(-(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)*abs(b*x + a)) - 1/((b*x + a)*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)))/b^3)`

### 3.20.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = \int x \operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{a + b x}\right) dx$$

input `int(x*asin(1/(a + b*x)),x)`

output `int(x*asin(1/(a + b*x)), x)`

## 3.21 $\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx$

3.21.1	Optimal result	155
3.21.2	Mathematica [C] (verified)	155
3.21.3	Rubi [A] (warning: unable to verify)	156
3.21.4	Maple [A] (verified)	158
3.21.5	Fricas [B] (verification not implemented)	158
3.21.6	Sympy [F]	159
3.21.7	Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)	159
3.21.8	Giac [B] (verification not implemented)	159
3.21.9	Mupad [B] (verification not implemented)	160

### 3.21.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 6, antiderivative size = 36

$$\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = \frac{(a + bx) \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b} + \frac{\operatorname{arctanh}\left(\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}\right)}{b}$$

output `(b*x+a)*arccsc(b*x+a)/b+arctanh((1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b`

### 3.21.2 Mathematica [C] (verified)

Result contains complex when optimal does not.

Time = 0.40 (sec), antiderivative size = 469, normalized size of antiderivative = 13.03

$$\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = x \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{(a + bx) \sqrt{\frac{-1+a^2+2abx+b^2x^2}{(a+bx)^2}} \left( \sqrt[4]{-1} (-i + \sqrt{-1 + a^2}) \sqrt{2i - ia^2 + 2\sqrt{-1 + a^2}} \arctan \left( \frac{(-1)^{3/4} \sqrt{2i - ia^2 + 2\sqrt{-1 + a^2}}}{a\sqrt{-1 + a^2} - a\sqrt{-1 + a^2}} \right) \right)}{a\sqrt{-1 + a^2} - a\sqrt{-1 + a^2}}$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[a + b*x], x]`

```
output x*ArcCsc[a + b*x] - ((a + b*x)*Sqrt[(-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2)/(a + b*x)^2]*((-1)^(1/4)*(-I + Sqrt[-1 + a^2])*Sqrt[2*I - I*a^2 + 2*Sqrt[-1 + a^2]])]*ArcTan[((-1)^(3/4)*Sqrt[2*I - I*a^2 + 2*Sqrt[-1 + a^2]]*b*x)/(a*Sqrt[-1 + a^2] - a*Sqrt[-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2])] + (-1)^(3/4)*(I + Sqrt[-1 + a^2])*Sqrt[-2*I + I*a^2 + 2*Sqrt[-1 + a^2]]*ArcTan[((-1)^(1/4)*Sqrt[-2*I + I*a^2 + 2*Sqrt[-1 + a^2]]*b*x)/(a*Sqrt[-1 + a^2] - a*Sqrt[-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2])] + a*(a*ArcTan[(Sqrt[-1 + a^2]*b^2*x^2)/(a^4 + a^3*b*x + b^2*x^2 - a^2*(1 + Sqrt[-1 + a^2])*Sqrt[-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2])) - Log[Sqrt[-1 + a^2] - b*x - Sqrt[-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2]] + Log[b^2*(Sqrt[-1 + a^2] + b*x - Sqrt[-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2])])/((a*b*Sqrt[-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2]))
```

### 3.21.3 Rubi [A] (warning: unable to verify)

Time = 0.22 (sec), antiderivative size = 34, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.94, number of steps used = 6, number of rules used = 5,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.833$ , Rules used = {5774, 895, 798, 73, 219}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx \\
 & \downarrow 5774 \\
 & \int \frac{1}{(a + bx)\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}} dx + \frac{(a + bx)\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b} \\
 & \downarrow 895 \\
 & \frac{\int \frac{1}{(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}} d(a+bx)}{b} + \frac{(a + bx)\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b} \\
 & \downarrow 798 \\
 & \frac{(a + bx)\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b} - \frac{\int \frac{(a+bx)^2}{\sqrt{-a-bx+1}} d\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}{2b} \\
 & \downarrow 73 \\
 & \frac{\int \frac{1}{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^4}} d\sqrt{-a-bx+1}}{b} + \frac{(a + bx)\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b} \\
 & \downarrow 219
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{\operatorname{arctanh}(\sqrt{-a - bx + 1})}{b} + \frac{(a + bx) \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b}$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[a + b*x], x]`

output `((a + b*x)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])/b + ArcTanh[Sqrt[1 - a - b*x]]/b`

### 3.21.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 73 `Int[((a_) + (b_)*(x_)^(m_))*(c_) + (d_)*(x_)^(n_), x_Symbol] :> With[{p = Denominator[m]}, Simp[p/b Subst[Int[x^(p*(m + 1) - 1)*(c - a*(d/b) + d*(x^p/b))^n, x], x, (a + b*x)^(1/p)], x}] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d}, x] && LtQ[-1, m, 0] && LeQ[-1, n, 0] && LeQ[Denominator[n], Denominator[m]] && IntLinearQ[a, b, c, d, m, n, x]`

rule 219 `Int[((a_) + (b_)*(x_)^2)^(-1), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(1/(Rt[a, 2]*Rt[-b, 2]))*ArcTanh[Rt[-b, 2]*(x/Rt[a, 2])], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b}, x] && NegQ[a/b] && (GtQ[a, 0] || LtQ[b, 0])`

rule 798 `Int[(x_)^(m_)*((a_) + (b_)*(x_)^(n_))^(p_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[1/n Subst[Int[x^(Simplify[(m + 1)/n] - 1)*(a + b*x)^p, x], x, x^n], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, m, n, p}, x] && IntegerQ[Simplify[(m + 1)/n]]`

rule 895 `Int[(u_)^(m_)*((a_) + (b_)*(v_)^(n_))^(p_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[u^m/(Coeffient[v, x, 1]*v^m) Subst[Int[x^m*(a + b*x^n)^p, x], x, v], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, m, n, p}, x] && LinearPairQ[u, v, x]`

rule 5774 `Int[ArcCsc[(c_) + (d_)*(x_)], x_Symbol] :> Simp[(c + d*x)*(ArcCsc[c + d*x]/d), x] + Int[1/((c + d*x)*Sqrt[1 - 1/(c + d*x)^2]), x] /; FreeQ[{c, d}, x]`

### 3.21.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 0.08 (sec) , antiderivative size = 43, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.19

method	result
derivativedivides	$\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)(bx+a)+\ln\left(bx+a+(bx+a)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)}{b}$
default	$\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)(bx+a)+\ln\left(bx+a+(bx+a)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)}{b}$
parts	$x \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a) + \frac{\sqrt{b^2x^2+2abx+a^2-1} \left(a \arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2x^2+2abx+a^2-1}}\right) \sqrt{b^2} + \ln\left(\frac{b^2x+\sqrt{b^2x^2+2abx+a^2-1}\sqrt{b^2}}{\sqrt{b^2}}\right)\right)}{b\sqrt{\frac{b^2x^2+2abx+a^2-1}{(bx+a)^2}}(bx+a)\sqrt{b^2}}$

input `int(arccsc(b*x+a),x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output `1/b*(arccsc(b*x+a)*(b*x+a)+ln(b*x+a+(b*x+a)*(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)))`

### 3.21.5 Fricas [B] (verification not implemented)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 75 vs.  $2(34) = 68$ .

Time = 0.27 (sec) , antiderivative size = 75, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.08

$$\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = \frac{bx \operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a) - 2a \arctan(-bx - a + \sqrt{b^2x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1}) - \log(-bx - a + \sqrt{b^2x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1})}{b}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a),x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `(b*x*arccsc(b*x + a) - 2*a*arctan(-b*x - a + sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)) - log(-b*x - a + sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)))/b`

### 3.21.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = \int \operatorname{acsc}(a + bx) dx$$

input `integrate(acsc(b*x+a),x)`

output `Integral(acsc(a + b*x), x)`

### 3.21.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.19 (sec) , antiderivative size = 55, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.53

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx \\ &= \frac{2(bx + a) \operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a) + \log\left(\sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2} + 1}\right) + 1}{2b} - \frac{\log\left(-\sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2} + 1}\right) + 1}{2b} \end{aligned}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a),x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `1/2*(2*(b*x + a)*arccsc(b*x + a) + log(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) + 1) - log(-sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) + 1))/b`

### 3.21.8 Giac [B] (verification not implemented)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 81 vs. 2(34) = 68.

Time = 0.30 (sec) , antiderivative size = 81, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.25

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} b \left( \frac{2(bx + a) \arcsin\left(-\frac{1}{(bx+a)(\frac{a}{bx+a}-1)} - a\right)}{b^2} + \frac{\log\left(\sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2} + 1}\right) + 1}{b^2} - \frac{\log\left(-\sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2} + 1}\right) + 1}{b^2} \right) \end{aligned}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a),x, algorithm="giac")`

output `1/2*b*(2*(b*x + a)*arcsin(-1/((b*x + a)*(a/(b*x + a) - 1) - a))/b^2 + (log(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) + 1) - log(-sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) + 1))/b^2)`

### 3.21.9 Mupad [B] (verification not implemented)

Time = 1.01 (sec) , antiderivative size = 33, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.92

$$\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx) dx = \frac{\operatorname{atanh}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}\right) + \operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right) (a + bx)}{b}$$

input `int(asin(1/(a + b*x)),x)`

output `(operatorname{atanh}(1/(1 - 1/(a + b*x)^2)^(1/2)) + operatorname{asin}(1/(a + b*x))*(a + b*x))/b`

**3.22**       $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x} dx$

3.22.1	Optimal result	161
3.22.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	162
3.22.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	163
3.22.4	Maple [B] (verified)	167
3.22.5	Fricas [F]	168
3.22.6	Sympy [F]	169
3.22.7	Maxima [F]	169
3.22.8	Giac [F]	169
3.22.9	Mupad [F(-1)]	170

### 3.22.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 210

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x} dx &= \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \log \left( 1 + \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 - \sqrt{1 - a^2}} \right) \\ &\quad + \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \log \left( 1 + \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 + \sqrt{1 - a^2}} \right) \\ &\quad - \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \\ &\quad - i \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 - \sqrt{1 - a^2}} \right) \\ &\quad - i \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 + \sqrt{1 - a^2}} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \end{aligned}$$

output

```
-arccsc(b*x+a)*ln(1-(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))^2)+arccsc(b*x+a)*ln(1+I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1-(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))+arccsc(b*x+a)*ln(1+I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1+(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))+1/2*I*polylog(2,(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))^2)-I*polylog(2,-I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1-(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))-I*polylog(2,-I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1+(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))
```

---

3.22.       $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x} dx$

### 3.22.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.35 (sec) , antiderivative size = 375, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.79

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x} dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{8} \left( i(\pi - 2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx))^2 \right. \\
 &\quad \left. - 32i \arcsin\left(\frac{\sqrt{\frac{-1+a}{a}}}{\sqrt{2}}\right) \arctan\left(\frac{(1+a) \cot\left(\frac{1}{4}(\pi + 2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx))\right)}{\sqrt{1-a^2}}\right) \right. \\
 &\quad \left. - 4\left(\pi - 2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) + 4 \arcsin\left(\frac{\sqrt{\frac{-1+a}{a}}}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\right) \log\left(1 + \frac{i(-1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}) e^{-i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{a}\right) \right. \\
 &\quad \left. - 4\left(\pi - 2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - 4 \arcsin\left(\frac{\sqrt{\frac{-1+a}{a}}}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\right) \log\left(1 - \frac{i(1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}) e^{-i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{a}\right) \right. \\
 &\quad \left. - 8 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \log\left(1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right) + 4(\pi - 2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)) \log\left(\frac{bx}{a + bx}\right) \right. \\
 &\quad \left. + 8 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \log\left(\frac{bx}{a + bx}\right) + 8i \left( \text{PolyLog}\left(2, -\frac{i(-1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}) e^{-i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{a}\right) \right. \right. \\
 &\quad \left. \left. + \text{PolyLog}\left(2, \frac{i(1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}) e^{-i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{a}\right) \right) \right. \\
 &\quad \left. + 4i \left( \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 + \text{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right) \right) \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/x, x]`

```
output (I*(Pi - 2*ArcCsc[a + b*x])^2 - (32*I)*ArcSin[Sqrt[(-1 + a)/a]/Sqrt[2]]*ArcTan[((1 + a)*Cot[(Pi + 2*ArcCsc[a + b*x])/4])/Sqrt[1 - a^2]] - 4*(Pi - 2*ArcCsc[a + b*x] + 4*ArcSin[Sqrt[(-1 + a)/a]/Sqrt[2]])*Log[1 + (I*(-1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2]))/(a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))] - 4*(Pi - 2*ArcCsc[a + b*x] - 4*ArcSin[Sqrt[(-1 + a)/a]/Sqrt[2]])*Log[1 - (I*(1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2]))/(a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))] - 8*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*Log[1 - E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + 4*(Pi - 2*ArcCsc[a + b*x])*Log[(b*x)/(a + b*x)] + 8*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*Log[(b*x)/(a + b*x)] + (8*I)*(PolyLog[2, ((-I)*(-1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2]))/(a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))] + PolyLog[2, (I*(1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2]))/(a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))]) + (4*I)*(ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2 + PolyLog[2, E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))])/8
```

### 3.22.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 1.10 (sec) , antiderivative size = 266, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.27, number of steps used = 17, number of rules used = 16,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}}$  = 1.600, Rules used = {5782, 25, 5063, 5040, 25, 3042, 25, 4200, 25, 2620, 2715, 2838, 5030, 2620, 2715, 2838}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5782} \\
 & - \int \frac{(a+bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{bx} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{25} \\
 & \int -\frac{(a+bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{bx} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5063} \\
 & \int \frac{(a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{\frac{a}{a+bx} - 1} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5040}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& a \int -\frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - \int (a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
& \quad \downarrow 25 \\
& - \int (a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - \\
& \quad a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
& \quad \downarrow 3042 \\
& -a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - \int -\csc^{-1}(a+bx) \tan\left(\csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
& \quad \downarrow 25 \\
& \int \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \tan\left(\csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - \\
& \quad a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
& \quad \downarrow 4200 \\
& -2i \int -\frac{e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \\
& \quad \downarrow 25 \\
& 2i \int \frac{e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \\
& \quad \downarrow 2620 \\
& -a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \\
& 2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \log\left(1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right) - \frac{1}{2} i \int \log\left(1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \right) + \\
& \quad \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2715} \\
& -a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \\
& 2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - \frac{1}{4} \int e^{-2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) de^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) + \\
& \quad \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \\
& \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2838} \\
& -a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \\
& 2i \left( \frac{1}{4} \text{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \\
& \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5030} \\
& -a \left( \int \frac{e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{ie^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} a - \sqrt{1-a^2} + 1} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \int \frac{e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{ie^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} a + \sqrt{1-a^2} + 1} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} \right) \\
& 2i \left( \frac{1}{4} \text{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \\
& \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2620} \\
& -a \left( \frac{\int \log \left( \frac{ie^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} a}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} + 1 \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} + \frac{\int \log \left( \frac{ie^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} a}{\sqrt{1-a^2}+1} + 1 \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} - \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx) \log \left( \frac{ie^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} a}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} + 1 \right)}{a} \right. \\
& \left. 2i \left( \frac{1}{4} \text{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \right) \\
& \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2715} \\
& -a \left( -\frac{i \int e^{-i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \log \left( \frac{ie^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} a}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} + 1 \right) de^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{a} - \frac{i \int e^{-i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \log \left( \frac{ie^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} a}{\sqrt{1-a^2}+1} + 1 \right) de^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{a} \right. \\
& \left. 2i \left( \frac{1}{4} \text{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \right) \\
& \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2838}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& -a \left( \frac{i \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right)}{a} + \frac{i \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{\sqrt{1-a^2}+1} \right)}{a} - \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx) \log \left( 1 + \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right)}{a} \right. \\
& \left. - 2i \left( \frac{1}{4} \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \right) + \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \right)
\end{aligned}$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/x, x]`

output `(I/2)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2 - a*((I/2)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2)/a - (ArcCsc[a + b*x]*Log[1 + (I*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 - Sqrt[1 - a^2])])/a - (ArcCsc[a + b*x]*Log[1 + (I*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])])/a + (I*PolyLog[2, ((-I)*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 - Sqrt[1 - a^2])])/a + (I*PolyLog[2, ((-I)*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])])/a) + (2*I)*((I/2)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*Log[1 - E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + PolyLog[2, E^((2*I))*ArcCsc[a + b*x]])/4)`

### 3.22.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 25 `Int[-(Fx_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[Identity[-1] Int[Fx, x], x]`

rule 2620 `Int[((F_)^((g_.)*(e_.) + (f_)*(x_)))^(n_.)*((c_.) + (d_)*(x_))^(m_.))/((a_) + (b_)*((F_)^((g_.)*(e_.) + (f_)*(x_)))^(n_.)), x_Symbol] :> Simp[((c + d*x)^m/(b*f*g*n*Log[F]))*Log[1 + b*((F^(g*(e + f*x)))^n/a)], x] - Simp[d*(m/(b*f*g*n*Log[F])) Int[(c + d*x)^(m - 1)*Log[1 + b*((F^(g*(e + f*x)))^n/a)], x], x] /; FreeQ[{F, a, b, c, d, e, f, g, n}, x] && IGtQ[m, 0]`

rule 2715 `Int[Log[(a_) + (b_)*((F_)^((e_.)*(c_.) + (d_)*(x_)))^(n_.)]], x_Symbol] :> Simp[1/(d*e*n*Log[F]) Subst[Int[Log[a + b*x]/x, x], x, (F^(e*(c + d*x)))^n], x] /; FreeQ[{F, a, b, c, d, e, n}, x] && GtQ[a, 0]`

rule 2838 `Int[Log[(c_.)*(d_) + (e_.)*(x_)^(n_.))]/(x_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[-PolyLog[2, (-c)*e*x^n]/n, x] /; FreeQ[{c, d, e, n}, x] && EqQ[c*d, 1]`

rule 3042 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Int[DeactivateTrig[u, x], x] /; FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ[u, x]`

rule 4200  $\text{Int}[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)^m * \tan[(e_.) + \text{Pi}*(k_.) + (f_.)*(x_.)], x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[I*((c + d*x)^(m+1)/(d*(m+1))), x] - \text{Simp}[2*I \text{ Int}[(c + d*x)^m * E^{(2*I*k*\text{Pi})} * (E^{(2*I*(e+f*x))}/(1+E^{(2*I*k*\text{Pi})}*E^{(2*I*(e+f*x))))}, x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[4*k] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0]$

rule 5030  $\text{Int}[(\cos[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)] * ((e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.))^m)/((a_.) + (b_.) * \sin[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-I*((e+f*x)^(m+1)/(b*f*(m+1))), x] + (\text{Int}[(e+f*x)^m * (E^{(I*(c+d*x))}/(a - \text{Rt}[a^2 - b^2, 2] - I*b*E^{(I*(c+d*x))}), x] + \text{Int}[(e+f*x)^m * (E^{(I*(c+d*x))}/(a + \text{Rt}[a^2 - b^2, 2] - I*b*E^{(I*(c+d*x))}), x]) /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0] \&& \text{PosQ}[a^2 - b^2]$

rule 5040  $\text{Int}[(\cot[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]^n * ((e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.))^m)/((a_.) + (b_.) * \sin[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[1/a \text{ Int}[(e+f*x)^m * \cot[c+d*x]^n, x], x] - \text{Simp}[b/a \text{ Int}[(e+f*x)^m * \cos[c+d*x] * (\cot[c+d*x]^n - 1)/(a+b*\sin[c+d*x]), x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0] \&& \text{IGtQ}[n, 0]$

rule 5063  $\text{Int}[(((e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.))^m * (F_)[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]^n * (G_)[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]^p)/(Csc[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)] * (b_.) + (a_)), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Int}[(e+f*x)^m * \sin[c+d*x] * F[c+d*x]^n * (G[c+d*x]^p/(b+a*\sin[c+d*x])), x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{TrigQ}[F] \&& \text{TrigQ}[G] \&& \text{IntegersQ}[m, n, p]$

rule 5782  $\text{Int}[((a_.) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)] * (b_.)^p) * ((e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.))^m, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-(d^m * (m+1)^{-1}) \text{ Subst}[\text{Int}[(a+b*x)^p * \text{Csc}[x] * \cot[x] * (d*e - c*f + f*\text{Csc}[x])^m, x], x, \text{ArcCsc}[c+d*x]], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[p, 0] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[m]$

### 3.22.4 Maple [B] (verified)

Both result and optimal contain complex but leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 606 vs.  $2(269) = 538$ .

Time = 1.87 (sec) , antiderivative size = 607, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.89

---

3.22.  $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x} dx$

method	result
derivativedivides	$-\frac{ia^2 \operatorname{dilog}\left(\frac{-\left(\frac{i}{bx+a}+\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)a+\sqrt{a^2-1}+i}{i+\sqrt{a^2-1}}\right)}{a^2-1}-\frac{ia^2 \operatorname{dilog}\left(\frac{\left(\frac{i}{bx+a}+\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)a+\sqrt{a^2-1}-i}{-i+\sqrt{a^2-1}}\right)}{a^2-1}-\arccsc(bx+a)$
default	$-\frac{ia^2 \operatorname{dilog}\left(\frac{-\left(\frac{i}{bx+a}+\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)a+\sqrt{a^2-1}+i}{i+\sqrt{a^2-1}}\right)}{a^2-1}-\frac{ia^2 \operatorname{dilog}\left(\frac{\left(\frac{i}{bx+a}+\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)a+\sqrt{a^2-1}-i}{-i+\sqrt{a^2-1}}\right)}{a^2-1}-\arccsc(bx+a)$

input `int(arccsc(b*x+a)/x,x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output 
$$\begin{aligned} & -I*a^2/(a^2-1)*\operatorname{dilog}((-I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a+(a^2-1)^(1/2)+I)/(I+(a^2-1)^(1/2))-I*a^2/(a^2-1)*\operatorname{dilog}(((I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)) *a+(a^2-1)^(1/2)-I)/(-I+(a^2-1)^(1/2)))-\arccsc(b*x+a)/(a^2-1)*\ln((-I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a+(a^2-1)^(1/2)+I)/(I+(a^2-1)^(1/2)))-\arccsc(b*x+a)/(a^2-1)*\ln(((I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a+(a^2-1)^(1/2)-I)/(-I+(a^2-1)^(1/2)))+a^2*\arccsc(b*x+a)/(a^2-1)*\ln((-I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a+(a^2-1)^(1/2)-I)/(-I+(a^2-1)^(1/2))+a^2*\operatorname{dilog}(1+I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))+a^2*\arccsc(b*x+a)/(a^2-1)*\ln(((I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a+(a^2-1)^(1/2)-I)/(-I+(a^2-1)^(1/2)))-\arccsc(b*x+a)*\ln(1+I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))+I/(a^2-1)*\operatorname{dilog}((-I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a+(a^2-1)^(1/2)+I)/(I+(a^2-1)^(1/2))+I/(a^2-1)*\operatorname{dilog}(((I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a+(a^2-1)^(1/2)-I)/(-I+(a^2-1)^(1/2))) \end{aligned}$$

### 3.22.5 Fricas [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x} dx = \int \frac{\arccsc(bx + a)}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)/x,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `integral(arccsc(b*x + a)/x, x)`

### 3.22.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{acsc}(a + bx)}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(acsc(b*x+a)/x,x)`

output `Integral(acsc(a + b*x)/x, x)`

### 3.22.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a)}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)/x,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `integrate(arccsc(b*x + a)/x, x)`

### 3.22.8 Giac [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a)}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)/x,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `integrate(arccsc(b*x + a)/x, x)`

### 3.22.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x} dx = \int \frac{\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right)}{x} dx$$

input `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))/x,x)`

output `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))/x, x)`

**3.23**       $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^2} dx$

3.23.1	Optimal result	171
3.23.2	Mathematica [C] (verified)	171
3.23.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	172
3.23.4	Maple [A] (verified)	174
3.23.5	Fricas [B] (verification not implemented)	175
3.23.6	Sympy [F]	175
3.23.7	Maxima [F]	176
3.23.8	Giac [A] (verification not implemented)	176
3.23.9	Mupad [F(-1)]	177

### 3.23.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 69

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^2} dx = -\frac{b \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} - \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x} - \frac{2b \arctan\left(\frac{a-\tan(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx))}{\sqrt{1-a^2}}\right)}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}}$$

output 
$$-\frac{b \operatorname{arccsc}(b x+a)}{a}-\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(b x+a)}{x}-\frac{2 b \operatorname{arctan}\left(\left(a-\tan \left(\frac{1}{2} \operatorname{arccsc}(b x+a)\right)\right) / \left(-a^{2+1}\right)^{(1/2)}}{a / \left(-a^{2+1}\right)^{(1/2)}}$$

### 3.23.2 Mathematica [C] (verified)

Result contains complex when optimal does not.

Time = 0.28 (sec), antiderivative size = 115, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.67

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^2} dx &= -\frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x} \\ &+ b \left( -\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right) + \frac{i \log\left(\frac{2 \left(-\frac{ia(-1+a^2+abx)}{\sqrt{1-a^2}}-a(a+bx)\sqrt{\frac{-1+a^2+2abx+b^2x^2}{(a+bx)^2}}\right)}{bx}\right)}{\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \end{aligned}$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/x^2, x]`

output  $-\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]/x + (b*(-\text{ArcSin}[(a + b*x)^{-1}] + (I*\text{Log}[(2*((-I)*a*(-1 + a^2 + a*b*x))/\text{Sqrt}[1 - a^2] - a*(a + b*x)*\text{Sqrt}[(-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2)/(a + b*x)^2]))/(b*x]))/\text{Sqrt}[1 - a^2])/a$

### 3.23.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.42 (sec), antiderivative size = 76, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.10, number of steps used = 9, number of rules used = 8,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.800$ , Rules used = {5782, 4927, 3042, 4270, 3042, 3139, 1083, 217}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x^2} dx \\
 & \downarrow 5782 \\
 & -b \int \frac{(a + bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^2 x^2} d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \\
 & \downarrow 4927 \\
 & -b \left( \int -\frac{1}{bx} d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{bx} \right) \\
 & \downarrow 3042 \\
 & -b \left( \int \frac{1}{a - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a + bx))} d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{bx} \right) \\
 & \downarrow 4270 \\
 & -b \left( -\frac{\int \frac{1}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{a} + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{a} + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{bx} \right) \\
 & \downarrow 3042 \\
 & -b \left( -\frac{\int \frac{1}{1 - a \sin(\csc^{-1}(a + bx))} d \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{a} + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{a} + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{bx} \right) \\
 & \downarrow 3139
 \end{aligned}$$

$$-b \left( -\frac{2 \int \frac{1}{\tan^2(\frac{1}{2} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)) - 2a \tan(\frac{1}{2} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)) + 1} d \tan(\frac{1}{2} \csc^{-1}(a+bx))}{a} + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{bx} \right)$$

↓ 1083

$$-b \left( \frac{4 \int \frac{1}{-(2 \tan(\frac{1}{2} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)) - 2a)^2 - 4(1-a^2)} d(2 \tan(\frac{1}{2} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)) - 2a)}{a} + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{bx} \right)$$

↓ 217

$$-b \left( -\frac{2 \arctan\left(\frac{2 \tan(\frac{1}{2} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)) - 2a}{2\sqrt{1-a^2}}\right)}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}} + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{bx} \right)$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/x^2, x]`

output `-(b*(ArcCsc[a + b*x]/a + ArcCsc[a + b*x]/(b*x) - (2*ArcTan[(-2*a + 2*Tan[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2])/(2*.Sqrt[1 - a^2]))]/(a*.Sqrt[1 - a^2])))`

### 3.23.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 217 `Int[((a_) + (b_)*(x_)^2)^(-1), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(-(Rt[-a, 2]*Rt[-b, 2])^(-1))*ArcTan[Rt[-b, 2]*(x/Rt[-a, 2])], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b}, x] && PosQ[a/b] && (LtQ[a, 0] || LtQ[b, 0])`

rule 1083 `Int[((a_) + (b_)*(x_) + (c_)*(x_)^2)^(-1), x_Symbol] :> Simp[-2 Subst[Int[1/Simp[b^2 - 4*a*c - x^2, x], x], x, b + 2*c*x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c}, x]`

rule 3042 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Int[DeactivateTrig[u, x], x] /; FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ[u, x]`

rule 3139 `Int[((a_) + (b_)*sin[(c_*) + (d_)*(x_)])^(-1), x_Symbol] :> With[{e = FreeFactors[Tan[(c + d*x)/2], x]}, Simp[2*(e/d) Subst[Int[1/(a + 2*b*e*x + a*e^2*x^2), x], x, Tan[(c + d*x)/2]/e], x]] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d}, x] && NeQ[a^2 - b^2, 0]`

rule 4270  $\text{Int}[(\csc[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_)]*(b_.) + (a_.)^{(-1)}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[x/a, x] - \text{Simp}[1/a \text{ Int}[1/(1 + (a/b)*\text{Sin}[c + d*x]), x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d\}, x] \&& \text{NeQ}[a^2 - b^2, 0]$

rule 4927  $\text{Int}[\cot[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_)]*\csc[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_)]*(\csc[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_)]*(b_.) + (a_.)^{(n_.)}*(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_))^{(m_.)}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-(e + f*x)^m*((a + b*\csc[c + d*x])^{(n + 1)}/(b*d*(n + 1))), x] + \text{Simp}[f*(m/(b*d*(n + 1))) \text{ Int}[(e + f*x)^{(m - 1)}*(a + b*\csc[c + d*x])^{(n + 1)}, x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f, n\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0] \&& \text{NeQ}[n, -1]$

rule 5782  $\text{Int}[((a_.) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_)]*(b_.)^{(p_.)}*(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_))^{(m_.)}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-(d^{(m + 1)})^{(-1)} \text{ Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b*x)^p*\csc[x]*\cot[x]*(d*e - c*f + f*\csc[x])^m, x], x, \text{ArcCsc}[c + d*x]], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[p, 0] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[m]$

### 3.23.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 0.70 (sec), antiderivative size = 127, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.84

method	result
derivativedivides	$b \left( -\frac{\arccsc(bx+a)}{bx} - \frac{\sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1} \left( \arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1}}\right) \sqrt{a^2-1} - \ln\left(\frac{2\sqrt{a^2-1}\sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1}+2(bx+a)a-2}{bx}\right) \right)}{\sqrt{\frac{(bx+a)^2-1}{(bx+a)^2}(bx+a)a\sqrt{a^2-1}}} \right)$
default	$b \left( -\frac{\arccsc(bx+a)}{bx} - \frac{\sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1} \left( \arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1}}\right) \sqrt{a^2-1} - \ln\left(\frac{2\sqrt{a^2-1}\sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1}+2(bx+a)a-2}{bx}\right) \right)}{\sqrt{\frac{(bx+a)^2-1}{(bx+a)^2}(bx+a)a\sqrt{a^2-1}}} \right)$
parts	$-\frac{\arccsc(bx+a)}{x} - \frac{b\sqrt{b^2x^2+2abx+a^2-1} \left( \arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2x^2+2abx+a^2-1}}\right) \sqrt{a^2-1} - \ln\left(\frac{2a^2-2+2abx+2\sqrt{a^2-1}\sqrt{b^2x^2+2abx+a^2-1}}{x}\right) \right)}{\sqrt{\frac{b^2x^2+2abx+a^2-1}{(bx+a)^2}(bx+a)a\sqrt{a^2-1}}}$

input `int(arccsc(b*x+a)/x^2,x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output  $b*(-1/b/x*\arccsc(b*x+a)-((b*x+a)^{2-1})^{(1/2)}*(\arctan(1/((b*x+a)^{2-1})^{(1/2)})*(a^{2-1})^{(1/2)}-\ln(2*((a^{2-1})^{(1/2)}*((b*x+a)^{2-1})^{(1/2)}+(b*x+a)*a-1)/b/x))/(((b*x+a)^{2-1})/((b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)}/(b*x+a)/a/(a^{2-1})^{(1/2)})$

### 3.23.5 Fricas [B] (verification not implemented)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 132 vs.  $2(63) = 126$ .

Time = 0.32 (sec), antiderivative size = 278, normalized size of antiderivative = 4.03

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x^2} dx$$

$$= \left[ \frac{2(a^2 - 1)bx \arctan(-bx - a + \sqrt{b^2x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1}) + \sqrt{a^2 - 1}bx \log\left(\frac{a^2bx + a^3 + \sqrt{b^2x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1}(a^2 + b^2x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1)}{(a^3 - a)x}\right)}{(a^3 - a)x} \right]$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)/x^2,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `[(2*(a^2 - 1)*b*x*arctan(-b*x - a + sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)) + s  
qrt(a^2 - 1)*b*x*log((a^2*b*x + a^3 + sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)*(a  
^2 + sqrt(a^2 - 1)*a - 1) + (a*b*x + a^2 - 1)*sqrt(a^2 - 1) - a)/x) - (a^3  
- a)*arccsc(b*x + a))/((a^3 - a)*x), (2*(a^2 - 1)*b*x*arctan(-b*x - a + s  
qrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)) - 2*sqrt(-a^2 + 1)*b*x*arctan(-(sqrt(-a^  
2 + 1)*b*x - sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)*sqrt(-a^2 + 1))/(a^2 - 1))  
- (a^3 - a)*arccsc(b*x + a))/((a^3 - a)*x)]`

### 3.23.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x^2} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{acsc}(a + bx)}{x^2} dx$$

input `integrate(acsc(b*x+a)/x**2,x)`

output `Integral(acsc(a + b*x)/x**2, x)`

### 3.23.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x^2} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a)}{x^2} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)/x^2,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `-(x*integrate((b^2*x + a*b)*e^(1/2*log(b*x + a + 1) + 1/2*log(b*x + a - 1))/(b^2*x^3 + 2*a*b*x^2 + (a^2 - 1)*x + (b^2*x^3 + 2*a*b*x^2 + (a^2 - 1)*x)*e^(log(b*x + a + 1) + log(b*x + a - 1))), x) + arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))/x`

### 3.23.8 Giac [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.31 (sec), antiderivative size = 96, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.39

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x^2} dx \\ &= -b \left( \frac{2 \arctan \left( \frac{(bx+a) \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2} + 1} - 1 \right) + a}{\sqrt{-a^2+1}} \right)}{\sqrt{-a^2+1}a} - \frac{\arcsin \left( -\frac{1}{(bx+a) \left( \frac{a}{bx+a} - 1 \right) - a} \right)}{a \left( \frac{a}{bx+a} - 1 \right)} \right) \end{aligned}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)/x^2,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `-b*(2*arctan(((b*x + a)*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1) + a)/sqrt(-a^2 + 1))/(sqrt(-a^2 + 1)*a) - arcsin(-1/((b*x + a)*(a/(b*x + a) - 1) - a))/(a*(a/(b*x + a) - 1)))`

### 3.23.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x^2} dx = \int \frac{\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right)}{x^2} dx$$

input `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))/x^2,x)`

output `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))/x^2, x)`

### 3.24 $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^3} dx$

3.24.1 Optimal result . . . . .	178
3.24.2 Mathematica [C] (verified) . . . . .	178
3.24.3 Rubi [A] (verified) . . . . .	179
3.24.4 Maple [B] (verified) . . . . .	183
3.24.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	183
3.24.6 Sympy [F] . . . . .	184
3.24.7 Maxima [F] . . . . .	184
3.24.8 Giac [B] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	185
3.24.9 Mupad [F(-1)] . . . . .	185

#### 3.24.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 123

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^3} dx = & -\frac{b(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{2a(1-a^2)x} + \frac{b^2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{2a^2} \\ & - \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{2x^2} + \frac{(1-2a^2)b^2 \arctan\left(\frac{a-\tan(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx))}{\sqrt{1-a^2}}\right)}{a^2(1-a^2)^{3/2}} \end{aligned}$$

output `1/2*b^2*arccsc(b*x+a)/a^2-1/2*arccsc(b*x+a)/x^2+(-2*a^2+1)*b^2*arctan((a-tan(1/2*arccsc(b*x+a)))/(-a^2+1)^(1/2))/a^2/(-a^2+1)^(3/2)-1/2*b*(b*x+a)*(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/a/(-a^2+1)/x`

#### 3.24.2 Mathematica [C] (verified)

Result contains complex when optimal does not.

Time = 0.55 (sec) , antiderivative size = 199, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.62

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^3} dx = & \frac{bx(a+bx)\sqrt{\frac{-1+a^2+2abx+b^2x^2}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(-1+a^2)} - \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{b^2x^2 \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right)}{a^2} + \frac{i(-1+2a^2)b^2x^2 \log\left(\frac{4(-1+a)a^2(1+a)\left(\frac{i(-1+a^2+abx)}{\sqrt{1-a^2}}+(a+bx)\right)}{(-1+2a^2)b^2x}\right)}{2x^2} \end{aligned}$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/x^3, x]`

output 
$$\frac{((b*x*(a + b*x)*Sqrt[(-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2)/(a + b*x)^2]))/(a*(-1 + a^2)) - ArcCsc[a + b*x] + (b^2*x^2*ArcSin[(a + b*x)^{-1}])/a^2 + (I*(-1 + 2*a^2)*b^2*x^2*Log[(4*(-1 + a)*a^2*(1 + a)*((I*(-1 + a^2 + a*b*x))/Sqrt[1 - a^2]) + (a + b*x)*Sqrt[(-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2)/(a + b*x)^2]))/((-1 + 2*a^2)*b^2*x^2]))/(a^2*(1 - a^2)^(3/2))}{(2*x^2)}$$

### 3.24.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.76 (sec), antiderivative size = 154, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.25, number of steps used = 14, number of rules used = 13,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 1.300$ , Rules used = {5782, 25, 4927, 3042, 4272, 3042, 4407, 3042, 4318, 3042, 3139, 1083, 217}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x^3} dx \\
 & \downarrow 5782 \\
 & -b^2 \int \frac{(a + bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^3 x^3} d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \\
 & \downarrow 25 \\
 & b^2 \int -\frac{(a + bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^3 x^3} d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \\
 & \downarrow 4927 \\
 & -b^2 \left( \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{2b^2 x^2} - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{b^2 x^2} d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \right) \\
 & \downarrow 3042 \\
 & -b^2 \left( \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{2b^2 x^2} - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{(a - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a + bx)))^2} d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \right) \\
 & \downarrow 4272 \\
 & -b^2 \left( \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{(a + bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a (1 - a^2) bx} - \frac{\int -\frac{-a^2 - (a+bx)a+1}{bx} d \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{a (1 - a^2)} \right) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{2b^2 x^2} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\downarrow \text{3042}$$

$$-b^2 \left( \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{(a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} - \frac{\int \frac{-a^2 - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))a+1}{a-\csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))} d\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a(1-a^2)} \right) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{2b^2x^2} \right)$$

 $\downarrow \text{4407}$ 

$$-b^2 \left( \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{(a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} - \frac{\frac{(1-2a^2) \int -\frac{a+bx}{a} d\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} + \frac{(1-a^2) \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a}}{a(1-a^2)} \right) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{2b^2x^2} \right)$$

 $\downarrow \text{3042}$ 

$$-b^2 \left( \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{(a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} - \frac{\frac{(1-2a^2) \int \frac{\csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))}{a-\csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))} d\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} + \frac{(1-a^2) \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a}}{a(1-a^2)} \right) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{2b^2x^2} \right)$$

 $\downarrow \text{4318}$ 

$$-b^2 \left( \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{(a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} - \frac{\frac{(1-a^2) \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} - \frac{(1-2a^2) \int \frac{1}{1-\frac{1}{a+bx}} d\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a}}{a(1-a^2)} \right) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{2b^2x^2} \right)$$

 $\downarrow \text{3042}$ 

$$-b^2 \left( \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{(a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} - \frac{\frac{(1-a^2) \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} - \frac{(1-2a^2) \int \frac{1}{1-a \sin(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))} d\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a}}{a(1-a^2)} \right) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{2b^2x^2} \right)$$

 $\downarrow \text{3139}$ 

$$-b^2 \left( \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{(a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} - \frac{\frac{(1-a^2) \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} - \frac{2(1-2a^2) \int \frac{1}{\tan^2(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx))-2a\tan(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx))+1} d\tan(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx))}{a}}{a(1-a^2)} \right) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{2b^2x^2} \right)$$

 $\downarrow \text{1083}$ 

$$-b^2 \left( \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{(a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} - \frac{\frac{4(1-2a^2) \int \frac{1}{-(2\tan(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx))-2a)^2-4(1-a^2)} d(2\tan(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx))-2a)}{a}}{a(1-a^2)} + \frac{(1-a^2) \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} \right) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{2b^2x^2} \right)$$

↓ 217

$$-b^2 \left( \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} - \frac{(1-a^2)\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} - \frac{2(1-2a^2)\arctan\left(\frac{2\tan\left(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx)\right)-2a}{2\sqrt{1-a^2}}\right)}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{2b^2x^2} \right)$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/x^3, x]`

output `-(b^2*(ArcCsc[a + b*x]/(2*b^2*x^2) + (((a + b*x)*Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^(-2)])/(a*(1 - a^2)*b*x) - (((1 - a^2)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])/a - (2*(1 - 2*a^2)*ArcTan[(-2*a + 2*Tan[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2])/((2*Sqrt[1 - a^2])])/(a*Sqrt[1 - a^2]))/(a*(1 - a^2))/2))`

### 3.24.3.1 Defintions of rubi rules used

rule 25 `Int[-(Fx_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[Identity[-1] Int[Fx, x], x]`

rule 217 `Int[((a_) + (b_)*(x_)^2)^(-1), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(-(Rt[-a, 2]*Rt[-b, 2])^(-1))*ArcTan[Rt[-b, 2]*(x/Rt[-a, 2])], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b}, x] && PosQ[a/b] &amp; (LtQ[a, 0] || LtQ[b, 0])`

rule 1083 `Int[((a_) + (b_)*(x_) + (c_)*(x_)^2)^(-1), x_Symbol] :> Simp[-2 Subst[Int[1/Simp[b^2 - 4*a*c - x^2, x], x], x, b + 2*c*x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c}, x]`

rule 3042 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Int[DeactivateTrig[u, x], x] /; FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ[u, x]`

rule 3139 `Int[((a_) + (b_)*sin[(c_*) + (d_)*(x_)])^(-1), x_Symbol] :> With[{e = FreeFactors[Tan[(c + d*x)/2], x]}, Simp[2*(e/d) Subst[Int[1/(a + 2*b*e*x + a*e^2*x^2), x], x, Tan[(c + d*x)/2]/e], x]] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d}, x] && NeQ[a^2 - b^2, 0]`

rule 4272  $\text{Int}[(\csc[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_)]*(b_.) + (a_.)^n), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[b^2 \cot[c + d*x]*((a + b*\csc[c + d*x])^{n+1}/(a*d*(n+1)*(a^2 - b^2))), x] + \text{Simp}[1/(a*(n+1)*(a^2 - b^2)) \text{Int}[(a + b*\csc[c + d*x])^{n+1}*\text{Simp}[(a^2 - b^2)*(n+1) - a*b*(n+1)*\csc[c + d*x] + b^2*(n+2)*\csc[c + d*x]^2, x], x], x]; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d\}, x] \&& \text{NeQ}[a^2 - b^2, 0] \&& \text{LtQ}[n, -1] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[2*n]$

rule 4318  $\text{Int}[\csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)]/(\csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)]*(b_.) + (a_)), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[1/b \text{Int}[1/(1 + (a/b)*\sin[e + f*x]), x], x]; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{NeQ}[a^2 - b^2, 0]$

rule 4407  $\text{Int}[(\csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)]*(d_.)/(\csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)]*(b_.) + (a_)), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[c*(x/a), x] - \text{Simp}[(b*c - a*d)/a \text{Int}[\csc[e + f*x]/(a + b*\csc[e + f*x]), x], x]; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{NeQ}[b*c - a*d, 0]$

rule 4927  $\text{Int}[\cot[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_)]*\csc[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_)]*(\csc[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_)]*(b_.) + (a_.)^n)*((e_.) + (f_.)*(x_))^m, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(-(e + f*x)^m)*((a + b*\csc[c + d*x])^{n+1}/(b*d*(n+1))), x] + \text{Simp}[f*(m/(b*d*(n+1))) \text{Int}[(e + f*x)^{m-1}*(a + b*\csc[c + d*x])^{n+1}, x], x]; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f, n\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0] \&& \text{NeQ}[n, -1]$

rule 5782  $\text{Int}[((a_.) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_)]*(b_.)^p)*((e_.) + (f_.)*(x_))^m, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-(d^{m+1})^{-1} \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b*x)^p*\csc[x]*\cot[x]*(d*e - c*f + f*\csc[x])^m, x], x, \text{ArcCsc}[c + d*x]], x]; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[p, 0] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[m]$

### 3.24.4 Maple [B] (verified)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 318 vs.  $2(109) = 218$ .

Time = 0.71 (sec), antiderivative size = 319, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.59

method	result
parts	$-\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)}{2x^2} + \frac{b\sqrt{b^2x^2+2abx+a^2-1}\left((a^2-1)^{\frac{3}{2}}\arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2x^2+2abx+a^2-1}}\right)a^2bx-2\ln\left(\frac{2a^2-2+2abx+2\sqrt{a^2-1}}{x}\right)\right)}{2x^2}$
derivativedivides	$b^2\left(-\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)}{2b^2x^2}-\frac{\sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1}\left(\arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1}}\right)(a^2-1)^{\frac{3}{2}}a^3-\arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1}}\right)(a^2-1)^{\frac{3}{2}}a^2(bx+a)^2\right)}{(bx+a)^2-1}\right)$
default	$b^2\left(-\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)}{2b^2x^2}-\frac{\sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1}\left(\arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1}}\right)(a^2-1)^{\frac{3}{2}}a^3-\arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{(bx+a)^2-1}}\right)(a^2-1)^{\frac{3}{2}}a^2(bx+a)^2\right)}{(bx+a)^2-1}\right)$

input `int(arccsc(b*x+a)/x^3,x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output 
$$\begin{aligned} & -\frac{1}{2}\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)/x^2 + \frac{1}{2}b*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^{(1/2)*((a^2-1)^(3/2)*} \\ & \operatorname{arctan}(1/(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^{(1/2})*a^2*b*x-2*\ln(2*(a*b*x+(a^2-1)^(1/2} \\ & )*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^{(1/2}+a^2-1)/x)*a^4*b*x-b*\arctan(1/(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^{(1/2})*x*(a^2-1)^(3/2)+(a^2-1)^(3/2)*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^{(1/2}+a^2-1)*x*\ln(2*(a*b*x+(a^2-1)^(1/2)*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^{(1/2}+a^2-1)/x)*a^2*b*x-b*\ln(2*(a*b*x+(a^2-1)^(1/2)*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^{(1/2}+a^2-1)/x)*x)/((b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/(b*x+a)/a^2/(a^2-1)^(5/2)/x \end{aligned}$$

### 3.24.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.31 (sec), antiderivative size = 428, normalized size of antiderivative = 3.48

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^3} dx \\ & = \left[ \frac{(2a^2-1)\sqrt{a^2-1}b^2x^2\log\left(\frac{a^2bx+a^3+\sqrt{b^2x^2+2abx+a^2-1}(a^2-\sqrt{a^2-1}a-1)-(abx+a^2-1)\sqrt{a^2-1}-a}{x}\right)}{x} - 2(a^4-2a^2+1) \right] \end{aligned}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)/x^3,x, algorithm="fricas")`

3.24.  $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^3} dx$

```
output [1/2*((2*a^2 - 1)*sqrt(a^2 - 1)*b^2*x^2*log((a^2*b*x + a^3 + sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)*(a^2 - sqrt(a^2 - 1)*a - 1) - (a*b*x + a^2 - 1)*sqrt(a^2 - 1) - a)/x) - 2*(a^4 - 2*a^2 + 1)*b^2*x^2*arctan(-b*x - a + sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)) + (a^3 - a)*b^2*x^2 + sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)*(a^3 - a)*b*x - (a^6 - 2*a^4 + a^2)*arccsc(b*x + a))/((a^6 - 2*a^4 + a^2)*x^2), 1/2*(2*(2*a^2 - 1)*sqrt(-a^2 + 1)*b^2*x^2*arctan(-(sqrt(-a^2 + 1)*b*x - sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)*sqrt(-a^2 + 1))/(a^2 - 1)) - 2*(a^4 - 2*a^2 + 1)*b^2*x^2*arctan(-b*x - a + sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)) + (a^3 - a)*b^2*x^2 + sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)*(a^3 - a)*b*x - (a^6 - 2*a^4 + a^2)*arccsc(b*x + a))/((a^6 - 2*a^4 + a^2)*x^2)]
```

### 3.24.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x^3} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{acsc}(a + bx)}{x^3} dx$$

```
input integrate(acsc(b*x+a)/x**3,x)
```

```
output Integral(acsc(a + b*x)/x**3, x)
```

### 3.24.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x^3} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a)}{x^3} dx$$

```
input integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)/x^3,x, algorithm="maxima")
```

```
output -1/2*(2*x^2*integrate(1/2*(b^2*x + a*b)*e^(1/2*log(b*x + a + 1) + 1/2*log(b*x + a - 1))/(b^2*x^4 + 2*a*b*x^3 + (a^2 - 1)*x^2 + (b^2*x^4 + 2*a*b*x^3 + (a^2 - 1)*x^2)*e^(log(b*x + a + 1) + log(b*x + a - 1))), x) + arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))/x^2
```

### 3.24.8 Giac [B] (verification not implemented)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 217 vs.  $2(108) = 216$ .

Time = 0.35 (sec), antiderivative size = 217, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.76

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x^3} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} b \left( \frac{2(2a^2b - b) \arctan \left( \frac{(bx+a)\left(\sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}+1}-1\right)+a}{\sqrt{-a^2+1}} \right)}{(a^4 - a^2)\sqrt{-a^2+1}} + \frac{2\left((bx+a)ab\left(\sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}+1\right)^2+2(bx+a)a\left(\sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}+1\right)-2(bx+a)a\right)}{(bx+a)^2\left(\sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}+1\right)^2+2(bx+a)a\left(\sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}+1\right)} \right)$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)/x^3,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `1/2*b*(2*(2*a^2*b - b)*arctan(((b*x + a)*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1) + a)/sqrt(-a^2 + 1))/((a^4 - a^2)*sqrt(-a^2 + 1)) + 2*((b*x + a)*a*b*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1) + b)/(((b*x + a)^2*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)^2 + 2*(b*x + a)*a*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1) + 1)*(a^3 - a)) - (2*a*b/(b*x + a) - b)*arcsin(-1/((b*x + a)*(a/(b*x + a) - 1) - a))/(a^2*(a/(b*x + a) - 1)^2))`

### 3.24.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x^3} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right)}{x^3} dx$$

input `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))/x^3,x)`

output `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))/x^3, x)`

**3.25**       $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^4} dx$

3.25.1	Optimal result	186
3.25.2	Mathematica [C] (verified)	186
3.25.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	187
3.25.4	Maple [B] (verified)	192
3.25.5	Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)	192
3.25.6	Sympy [F]	193
3.25.7	Maxima [F]	193
3.25.8	Giac [B] (verification not implemented)	194
3.25.9	Mupad [F(-1)]	194

### 3.25.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 180

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^4} dx = & -\frac{b(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{6a(1-a^2)x^2} + \frac{(2-5a^2)b^2(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{6a^2(1-a^2)^2x} \\ & -\frac{b^3 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{3a^3} - \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{3x^3} \\ & -\frac{(2-5a^2+6a^4)b^3 \arctan\left(\frac{a-\tan(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx))}{\sqrt{1-a^2}}\right)}{3a^3(1-a^2)^{5/2}} \end{aligned}$$

```
output -1/3*b^3*arccsc(b*x+a)/a^3-1/3*arccsc(b*x+a)/x^3-1/3*(6*a^4-5*a^2+2)*b^3*a
rctan((a-tan(1/2*arccsc(b*x+a)))/(-a^2+1)^(1/2))/a^3/(-a^2+1)^(5/2)-1/6*b*
(b*x+a)*(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/a/(-a^2+1)/x^2+1/6*(-5*a^2+2)*b^2*(b*x+a)*(1
-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/a^2/(-a^2+1)^2/x
```

### 3.25.2 Mathematica [C] (verified)

Result contains complex when optimal does not.

Time = 0.33 (sec) , antiderivative size = 241, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.34

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^4} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{6} \left( \frac{b \sqrt{\frac{-1+a^2+2abx+b^2x^2}{(a+bx)^2}} (a^4 + abx - 4a^3bx + 2b^2x^2 - a^2(1 + 5b^2x^2))}{a^2(-1+a^2)^2x^2} - \frac{2\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^3} \right. \\ & \quad \left. - \frac{2b^3 \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right)}{a^3} \right. \\ & \quad \left. i(2 - 5a^2 + 6a^4) b^3 \log\left(\frac{12a^3(-1+a^2)^2 \left(-\frac{i(-1+a^2+abx)}{\sqrt{1-a^2}} - (a+bx)\sqrt{\frac{-1+a^2+2abx+b^2x^2}{(a+bx)^2}}\right)}{(2-5a^2+6a^4)b^3x}\right) \right) \\ & \quad + \frac{}{a^3(1-a^2)^{5/2}} \end{aligned}$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/x^4, x]`

output `((b*.Sqrt[(-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2)/(a + b*x)^2]*(a^4 + a*b*x - 4*a^3*b*x + 2*b^2*x^2 - a^2*(1 + 5*b^2*x^2)))/(a^2*(-1 + a^2)^2*x^2) - (2*ArcCsc[a + b*x])/x^3 - (2*b^3*ArcSin[(a + b*x)^(-1)])/a^3 + (I*(2 - 5*a^2 + 6*a^4)*b^3*Log[(12*a^3*(-1 + a^2)^2*((-I)*(-1 + a^2 + a*b*x))/Sqrt[1 - a^2] - (a + b*x)*Sqrt[(-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2)/(a + b*x)^2]))/((2 - 5*a^2 + 6*a^4)*b^3*x)]/(a^3*(1 - a^2)^(5/2)))`

### 3.25.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 1.06 (sec) , antiderivative size = 228, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.27, number of steps used = 15, number of rules used = 14,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}}$  = 1.400, Rules used = {5782, 4927, 3042, 4272, 3042, 4548, 3042, 4407, 3042, 4318, 3042, 3139, 1083, 217}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
& \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^4} dx \\
& \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5782} \\
& -b^3 \int \frac{(a+bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{b^4 x^4} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
& \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4927} \\
& -b^3 \left( \frac{1}{3} \int -\frac{1}{b^3 x^3} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{3b^3 x^3} \right) \\
& \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{3042} \\
& -b^3 \left( \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{1}{(a - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx)))^3} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{3b^3 x^3} \right) \\
& \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4272} \\
& -b^3 \left( \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{\int \frac{-(a+bx)^2 - 2a(a+bx) + 2(1-a^2)}{b^2 x^2} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{2a(1-a^2)} + \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}(a+bx)}{2a(1-a^2)b^2 x^2} \right) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{3b^3 x^3} \right) \\
& \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{3042} \\
& -b^3 \left( \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{\int \frac{-\csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))^2 - 2a \csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx)) + 2(1-a^2)}{(a - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx)))^2} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{2a(1-a^2)} + \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}(a+bx)}{2a(1-a^2)b^2 x^2} \right) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{3b^3 x^3} \right) \\
& \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4548} \\
& -b^3 \left( \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{\int \frac{-\frac{2(1-a^2)^2 - a(1-4a^2)(a+bx)}{bx} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a(1-a^2)} - \frac{(2-5a^2)(a+bx)\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} + \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}(a+bx)}{2a(1-a^2)b^2 x^2} \right) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{3b^3 x^3} \right) \\
& \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{3042} \\
& -b^3 \left( \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{\int \frac{\frac{2(1-a^2)^2 - a(1-4a^2) \csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))}{a - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a(1-a^2)} - \frac{(2-5a^2)(a+bx)\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} + \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}(a+bx)}{2a(1-a^2)b^2 x^2} \right) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{3b^3 x^3} \right) \\
& \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4407}
\end{aligned}$$

$$-b^3 \left( \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{\frac{(6a^4 - 5a^2 + 2) \int -\frac{a+bx}{bx} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} + \frac{2(1-a^2)^2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a}}{a(1-a^2)} - \frac{(2-5a^2)(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} + \frac{\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}(a+bx)}{2a(1-a^2)b^2x^2} \right) \right)$$

↓ 3042

$$-b^3 \left( \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{\frac{(6a^4 - 5a^2 + 2) \int \frac{\csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))}{a-csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} + \frac{2(1-a^2)^2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a}}{a(1-a^2)} - \frac{(2-5a^2)(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} + \frac{\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}(a+bx)}{2a(1-a^2)b^2x^2} \right) \right)$$

↓ 4318

$$-b^3 \left( \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{\frac{2(1-a^2)^2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} - \frac{(6a^4 - 5a^2 + 2) \int \frac{1}{1-\frac{1}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a}}{a(1-a^2)} - \frac{(2-5a^2)(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} + \frac{\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}(a+bx)}{2a(1-a^2)b^2x^2} \right) \right)$$

↓ 3042

$$-b^3 \left( \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{\frac{2(1-a^2)^2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} - \frac{(6a^4 - 5a^2 + 2) \int \frac{1}{1-a \sin(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a}}{a(1-a^2)} - \frac{(2-5a^2)(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} + \frac{\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}(a+bx)}{2a(1-a^2)b^2x^2} \right) \right)$$

↓ 3139

$$-b^3 \left( \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{\frac{2(1-a^2)^2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} - \frac{2(6a^4 - 5a^2 + 2) \int \frac{1}{\tan^2(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx)) - 2a \tan(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx)) + 1} d \tan(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx))}{a}}{a(1-a^2)} - \frac{(2-5a^2)(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} \right) \right)$$

↓ 1083

$$-b^3 \left( \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{\frac{4(6a^4 - 5a^2 + 2) \int \frac{1}{-(2 \tan(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx)) - 2a)^2 - 4(1-a^2)} d(2 \tan(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx)) - 2a)}{a}}{a(1-a^2)} + \frac{2(1-a^2)^2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} - \frac{(2-5a^2)(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} \right) \right)$$

↓ 217

$$-b^3 \left( \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} (a+bx)}{2a(1-a^2)b^2x^2} + \frac{\frac{2(1-a^2)^2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} - \frac{2(6a^4-5a^2+2) \arctan\left(\frac{2\tan\left(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx)\right)-2a}{2\sqrt{1-a^2}}\right)}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}}}{2a(1-a^2)} - \frac{(2-5a^2)(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} \right)$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/x^4, x]`

output `-(b^3*(ArcCsc[a + b*x]/(3*b^3*x^3) + (((a + b*x)*Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^(-2)])/(2*a*(1 - a^2)*b^2*x^2) + (-(((2 - 5*a^2)*(a + b*x)*Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^(-2)])/(a*(1 - a^2)*b*x)) + ((2*(1 - a^2)^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x])/a - (2*(2 - 5*a^2 + 6*a^4)*ArcTan[(-2*a + 2*Tan[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2])/(2*Sqrt[1 - a^2])])/(a*Sqrt[1 - a^2]))/(a*(1 - a^2)))/(2*a*(1 - a^2))/3))`

### 3.25.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 217 `Int[((a_) + (b_)*(x_)^2)^(-1), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(-(Rt[-a, 2]*Rt[-b, 2])^(-1))*ArcTan[Rt[-b, 2]*(x/Rt[-a, 2])], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b}, x] && PosQ[a/b] &amp; (LtQ[a, 0] || LtQ[b, 0])`

rule 1083 `Int[((a_) + (b_)*(x_) + (c_)*(x_)^2)^(-1), x_Symbol] :> Simp[-2 Subst[Int[1/Simp[b^2 - 4*a*c - x^2, x], x], x, b + 2*c*x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c}, x]`

rule 3042 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Int[DeactivateTrig[u, x], x] /; FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ[u, x]`

rule 3139 `Int[((a_) + (b_)*sin[(c_*) + (d_)*(x_)])^(-1), x_Symbol] :> With[{e = FreeFactors[Tan[(c + d*x)/2], x]}, Simp[2*(e/d) Subst[Int[1/(a + 2*b*e*x + a*e^2*x^2), x], x, Tan[(c + d*x)/2]/e], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d}, x] && NeQ[a^2 - b^2, 0]]`

rule 4272  $\text{Int}[(\csc[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_)]*(b_.) + (a_.)^n), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[b^2*\text{Cot}[c + d*x]*(a + b*\text{Csc}[c + d*x])^{n+1}/(a*d*(n+1)*(a^2 - b^2)), x] + \text{Simp}[1/(a*(n+1)*(a^2 - b^2)) \text{Int}[(a + b*\text{Csc}[c + d*x])^{n+1}*\text{Simp}[(a^2 - b^2)*(n+1) - a*b*(n+1)*\text{Csc}[c + d*x] + b^2*(n+2)*\text{Csc}[c + d*x]^2, x], x], x]; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d\}, x] \&& \text{NeQ}[a^2 - b^2, 0] \&& \text{LtQ}[n, -1] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[2*n]$

rule 4318  $\text{Int}[\csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)]/(\csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)]*(b_.) + (a_)), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[1/b \text{Int}[1/(1 + (a/b)*\text{Sin}[e + f*x]), x], x]; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{NeQ}[a^2 - b^2, 0]$

rule 4407  $\text{Int}[(\csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)]*(d_.)/(\csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)]*(b_.) + (a_)), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[c*(x/a), x] - \text{Simp}[(b*c - a*d)/a \text{Int}[\text{Csc}[e + f*x]/(a + b*\text{Csc}[e + f*x]), x], x]; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{NeQ}[b*c - a*d, 0]$

rule 4548  $\text{Int}[((A_.) + \csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)]*(B_.) + \csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)]^2*(C_.)]*(\csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)]*(b_.) + (a_.)^m), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(A*b^2 - a*b*B + a^2*C)*\text{Cot}[e + f*x]*((a + b*\text{Csc}[e + f*x])^{m+1}/(a*f*(m+1)*(a^2 - b^2)), x] + \text{Simp}[1/(a*(m+1)*(a^2 - b^2)) \text{Int}[(a + b*\text{Csc}[e + f*x])^{m+1}*\text{Simp}[A*(a^2 - b^2)*(m+1) - a*(A*b - a*B + b*C)*(m+1)*\text{Csc}[e + f*x] + (A*b^2 - a*b*B + a^2*C)*(m+2)*\text{Csc}[e + f*x]^2, x], x]; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, e, f, A, B, C\}, x] \&& \text{NeQ}[a^2 - b^2, 0] \&& \text{LtQ}[m, -1]$

rule 4927  $\text{Int}[\text{Cot}[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_)]*\text{Csc}[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_)]*(\csc[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_)]*(b_.) + (a_.)^n)*((e_.) + (f_.)*(x_))^m, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(-(e + f*x)^m)*((a + b*\text{Csc}[c + d*x])^{n+1}/(b*d*(n+1))), x] + \text{Simp}[f*(m/(b*d*(n+1))) \text{Int}[(e + f*x)^{m-1}*(a + b*\text{Csc}[c + d*x])^{n+1}, x], x]; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f, n\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0] \&& \text{NeQ}[n, -1]$

rule 5782  $\text{Int}[((a_.) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_)]*(b_.)^{p_*})*((e_.) + (f_.)*(x_))^m, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-(d^{m+1})^{-1} \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b*x)^p*\text{Csc}[x]*\text{Cot}[x]*(d*e - c*f + f*\text{Csc}[x])^m, x], x, \text{ArcCsc}[c + d*x]], x]; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[p, 0] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[m]$

### 3.25.4 Maple [B] (verified)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 527 vs.  $2(160) = 320$ .

Time = 0.72 (sec), antiderivative size = 528, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.93

method	result
parts	$-\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)}{3x^3} - \frac{b\sqrt{b^2x^2+2abx+a^2-1}\left(2(a^2-1)^{\frac{3}{2}}\arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2x^2+2abx+a^2-1}}\right)a^4b^2x^2-6\ln\left(\frac{2a^2-2+2abx+2\sqrt{a^2-1}}{x}\right)a^6b^3x^3\right)}{x^5}$
derivativedivides	Expression too large to display
default	Expression too large to display

input `int(arccsc(b*x+a)/x^4,x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output 
$$\begin{aligned} & -\frac{1}{3}\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)/x^3 - \frac{1}{6}b*(b^2x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^{(1/2)*(2*(a^2-1)^{(3/2)} \\ & )*\arctan(1/(b^2x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^{(1/2})*a^4*b^2*x^2-6*\ln(2*(a*b*x+(a^2-1)^{(1/2)*(b^2x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^{(1/2)+a^2-1})/x)*a^6*b^2*x^2-4*(a^2-1)^{(3/2)} \\ & )*\arctan(1/(b^2x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^{(1/2})*a^2*b^2*x^2+5*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^{(1/2)*(a^2-1)^{(3/2)}*a^3*b*x+11*\ln(2*(a*b*x+(a^2-1)^{(1/2)*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^{(1/2)+a^2-1})/x)*a^4*b^2*x^2+2*b^2*\arctan(1/(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^{(1/2})*x^2*(a^2-1)^{(3/2)}-(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^{(1/2)*(a^2-1)^{(3/2)} \\ & *a^4-2*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^{(1/2)*(a^2-1)^{(3/2)}*a*b*x-7*\ln(2*(a*b*x+(a^2-1)^{(1/2)*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^{(1/2)+a^2-1})/x)*a^2*b^2*x^2+(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^{(1/2)*(a^2-1)^{(3/2)}*a^2+2*b^2*\ln(2*(a*b*x+(a^2-1)^{(1/2)*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^{(1/2)+a^2-1})/x)*x^2}/((b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)/(b*x+a)^2 \\ & )^{(1/2)/(b*x+a)/a^3/(a^2-1)^{(7/2)}/x^2 \end{aligned}$$

### 3.25.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.32 (sec), antiderivative size = 548, normalized size of antiderivative = 3.04

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^4} dx \\ & = \frac{(6 a^4 - 5 a^2 + 2) \sqrt{a^2 - 1} b^3 x^3 \log \left( \frac{a^2 b x + a^3 + \sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2 a b x + a^2 - 1} \left( a^2 + \sqrt{a^2 - 1} a - 1 \right) + (a b x + a^2 - 1) \sqrt{a^2 - 1} - a}{x} \right) + 4 (a^6 - 3 a^4 + 2 a^2 - 1)}{2 (6 a^4 - 5 a^2 + 2) \sqrt{-a^2 + 1} b^3 x^3 \arctan \left( -\frac{\sqrt{-a^2 + 1} b x - \sqrt{b^2 x^2 + 2 a b x + a^2 - 1} \sqrt{-a^2 + 1}}{a^2 - 1} \right) - 4 (a^6 - 3 a^4 + 3 a^2 - 1)} \end{aligned}$$

```
input integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)/x^4,x, algorithm="fricas")
```

```
output [1/6*((6*a^4 - 5*a^2 + 2)*sqrt(a^2 - 1)*b^3*x^3*log((a^2*b*x + a^3 + sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)*(a^2 + sqrt(a^2 - 1)*a - 1) + (a*b*x + a^2 - 1)*sqrt(a^2 - 1) - a)/x) + 4*(a^6 - 3*a^4 + 3*a^2 - 1)*b^3*x^3*arctan(-b*x - a + sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)) - (5*a^5 - 7*a^3 + 2*a)*b^3*x^3 - 2*(a^9 - 3*a^7 + 3*a^5 - a^3)*arccsc(b*x + a) - ((5*a^5 - 7*a^3 + 2*a)*b^2*x^2 - (a^6 - 2*a^4 + a^2)*b*x)*sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1))/((a^9 - 3*a^7 + 3*a^5 - a^3)*x^3), -1/6*(2*(6*a^4 - 5*a^2 + 2)*sqrt(-a^2 + 1)*b^3*x^3*arctan(-(sqrt(-a^2 + 1)*b*x - sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)*sqrt(-a^2 + 1))/(a^2 - 1)) - 4*(a^6 - 3*a^4 + 3*a^2 - 1)*b^3*x^3*arctan(-b*x - a + sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1)) + (5*a^5 - 7*a^3 + 2*a)*b^3*x^3 + 2*(a^9 - 3*a^7 + 3*a^5 - a^3)*arccsc(b*x + a) + ((5*a^5 - 7*a^3 + 2*a)*b^2*x^2 - (a^6 - 2*a^4 + a^2)*b*x)*sqrt(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2 - 1))/((a^9 - 3*a^7 + 3*a^5 - a^3)*x^3)]
```

### 3.25.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x^4} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{acsc}(a + bx)}{x^4} dx$$

```
input integrate(acsc(b*x+a)/x**4,x)
```

```
output Integral(acsc(a + b*x)/x**4, x)
```

### 3.25.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x^4} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a)}{x^4} dx$$

```
input integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)/x^4,x, algorithm="maxima")
```

```
output -1/3*(3*x^3*integrate(1/3*(b^2*x + a*b)*e^(1/2*log(b*x + a + 1) + 1/2*log(b*x + a - 1))/(b^2*x^5 + 2*a*b*x^4 + (a^2 - 1)*x^3 + (b^2*x^5 + 2*a*b*x^4 + (a^2 - 1)*x^3)*e^(log(b*x + a + 1) + log(b*x + a - 1))), x) + arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))/x^3
```

---

3.25.  $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^4} dx$

### 3.25.8 Giac [B] (verification not implemented)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 450 vs.  $2(156) = 312$ .

Time = 0.37 (sec), antiderivative size = 450, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.50

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x^4} dx = -\frac{1}{3} b \left( \frac{(6a^4b^2 - 5a^2b^2 + 2b^2) \arctan \left( \frac{(bx+a)\left(\sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}+1}-1\right)+a}{\sqrt{-a^2+1}} \right)}{(a^7 - 2a^5 + a^3)\sqrt{-a^2+1}} + \frac{4(bx+a)^3a^3b^2 \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}+1} - 1 \right)}{(a^7 - 2a^5 + a^3)\sqrt{-a^2+1}} \right)$$

```
input integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)/x^4,x, algorithm="giac")
```

```
output -1/3*b*((6*a^4*b^2 - 5*a^2*b^2 + 2*b^2)*arctan((b*x + a)*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1) + a)/sqrt(-a^2 + 1))/((a^7 - 2*a^5 + a^3)*sqrt(-a^2 + 1)) + (4*(b*x + a)^3*a^3*b^2*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)^3 + 10*(b*x + a)^2*a^4*b^2*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)^2 - (b*x + a)^3*a*b^2*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)^3 + (b*x + a)^2*a^2*b^2*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)^2 + 16*(b*x + a)*a^3*b^2*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1) - 2*(b*x + a)^2*b^2*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)^2 - 7*(b*x + a)*a*b^2*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1) + 5*a^2*b^2 - 2*b^2)/((a^6 - 2*a^4 + a^2)*((b*x + a)^2*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)^2 + 2*(b*x + a)*a*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1) + 1)^2 + (3*a*b^2/(b*x + a) - 3*a^2*b^2/(b*x + a)^2 - b^2)*arcsin(-1/((b*x + a)*(a/(b*x + a) - 1) - a))/(a^3*(a/(b*x + a) - 1)^3))
```

### 3.25.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x^4} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right)}{x^4} dx$$

```
input int(asin(1/(a + b*x))/x^4,x)
```

```
output int(asin(1/(a + b*x))/x^4, x)
```

**3.26**       $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^5} dx$

3.26.1	Optimal result	195
3.26.2	Mathematica [C] (verified)	196
3.26.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	197
3.26.4	Maple [B] (verified)	202
3.26.5	Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)	203
3.26.6	Sympy [F]	204
3.26.7	Maxima [F]	204
3.26.8	Giac [B] (verification not implemented)	205
3.26.9	Mupad [F(-1)]	205

### 3.26.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 239

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^5} dx = & -\frac{b(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{12a(1-a^2)x^3} + \frac{(3-8a^2)b^2(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{24a^2(1-a^2)^2x^2} \\ & - \frac{(6-17a^2+26a^4)b^3(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{24a^3(1-a^2)^3x} \\ & + \frac{b^4 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{4a^4} - \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{4x^4} \\ & + \frac{(2-7a^2+8a^4-8a^6)b^4 \arctan\left(\frac{a-\tan(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx))}{\sqrt{1-a^2}}\right)}{4a^4(1-a^2)^{7/2}} \end{aligned}$$

```
output 1/4*b^4*arccsc(b*x+a)/a^4-1/4*arccsc(b*x+a)/x^4+1/4*(-8*a^6+8*a^4-7*a^2+2)*b^4*arctan((a-tan(1/2*arccsc(b*x+a)))/(-a^2+1)^(1/2))/a^4/(-a^2+1)^(7/2)-1/12*b*(b*x+a)*(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/a/(-a^2+1)/x^3+1/24*(-8*a^2+3)*b^2*(b*x+a)*(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/a^2/(-a^2+1)^2/x^2-1/24*(26*a^4-17*a^2+6)*b^3*(b*x+a)*(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/a^3/(-a^2+1)^3/x
```

### 3.26.2 Mathematica [C] (verified)

Result contains complex when optimal does not.

Time = 0.36 (sec) , antiderivative size = 307, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.28

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^5} dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{8} \left( \frac{b \sqrt{\frac{-1+a^2+2abx+b^2x^2}{(a+bx)^2}} (2a^7 - 6a^6bx + 3ab^2x^2 + 6b^3x^3 + a^3(2 - 6b^2x^2) + 2a^5(-2 + 9b^2x^2) + a^4bx(7 + 26b^2x^2))}{3a^3 (-1 + a^2)^3 x^3} \right. \\
 & \quad - \frac{2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^4} + \frac{2b^4 \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right)}{a^4} \\
 & \quad + \frac{i(-2 + 7a^2 - 8a^4 + 8a^6) b^4 \log\left(\frac{16a^4(-1+a^2)^3 \left(\frac{i(-1+a^2+abx)}{\sqrt{1-a^2}} + (a+bx)\sqrt{\frac{-1+a^2+2abx+b^2x^2}{(a+bx)^2}}\right)}{(-2+7a^2-8a^4+8a^6)b^4x}\right)}{a^4 (1-a^2)^{7/2}} \left. \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/x^5, x]`

output `((b*.Sqrt[(-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2)/(a + b*x)^2]*(2*a^7 - 6*a^6*b*x + 3*a*b^2*x^2 + 6*b^3*x^3 + a^3*(2 - 6*b^2*x^2) + 2*a^5*(-2 + 9*b^2*x^2) + a^4*b*x*(7 + 26*b^2*x^2) - a^2*(b*x + 17*b^3*x^3)))/(3*a^3*(-1 + a^2)^3*x^3) - (2*ArcCsc[a + b*x])/x^4 + (2*b^4*ArcSin[(a + b*x)^(-1)])/a^4 + (I*(-2 + 7*a^2 - 8*a^4 + 8*a^6)*b^4*Log[(16*a^4*(-1 + a^2)^3*((I*(-1 + a^2 + a*b*x))/Sqrt[1 - a^2] + (a + b*x)*Sqrt[(-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2)/(a + b*x)^2]))])/((-2 + 7*a^2 - 8*a^4 + 8*a^6)*b^4*x])/(a^4*(1 - a^2)^(7/2)))/8`

### 3.26.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 1.43 (sec) , antiderivative size = 305, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.28, number of steps used = 19, number of rules used = 18,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}}$  = 1.800, Rules used = {5782, 25, 4927, 3042, 4272, 3042, 4548, 3042, 4548, 27, 3042, 4407, 3042, 4318, 3042, 3139, 1083, 217}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^5} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5782} \\
 & -b^4 \int \frac{(a+bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{b^5 x^5} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{25} \\
 & b^4 \int -\frac{(a+bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{b^5 x^5} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4927} \\
 & -b^4 \left( \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{4b^4 x^4} - \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{1}{b^4 x^4} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \right) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{3042} \\
 & -b^4 \left( \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{4b^4 x^4} - \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{1}{(a - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx)))^4} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \right) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4272} \\
 & -b^4 \left( \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{(a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{3a(1-a^2)b^3 x^3} - \frac{\int -\frac{-2(a+bx)^2 - 3a(a+bx) + 3(1-a^2)}{b^3 x^3} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{3a(1-a^2)} \right) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{4b^4 x^4} \right) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{3042} \\
 & -b^4 \left( \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{(a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{3a(1-a^2)b^3 x^3} - \frac{\int \frac{-2 \csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))^2 - 3a \csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx)) + 3(1-a^2)}{(a - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx)))^3} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{3a(1-a^2)} \right) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{4b^4 x^4} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$-b^4 \left( \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{3a(1-a^2)b^3x^3} - \frac{\int \frac{6(1-a^2)^2-(3-8a^2)(a+bx)^2-2a(1-6a^2)(a+bx)}{b^2x^2} d\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{2a(1-a^2)} + \frac{(3-8a^2)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}(a+bx)}{2a(1-a^2)b^2x^2} \right) \right)$$

↓ 3042

$$-b^4 \left( \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{3a(1-a^2)b^3x^3} - \frac{\int \frac{6(1-a^2)^2-(3-8a^2)\csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))^2-2a(1-6a^2)\csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))}{(a-\csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx)))^2} d\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{2a(1-a^2)} + \frac{(3-8a^2)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}(a+bx)}{2a(1-a^2)} \right) \right)$$

↓ 4548

$$-b^4 \left( \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{3a(1-a^2)b^3x^3} - \frac{\int -\frac{3(2(1-a^2)^3-a(6a^4-2a^2+1)(a+bx)}{bx} d\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a(1-a^2)} - \frac{(26a^4-17a^2+6)(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} + \frac{(3-8a^2)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}(a+bx)}{2a(1-a^2)} \right) \right)$$

↓ 27

$$-b^4 \left( \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{3a(1-a^2)b^3x^3} - \frac{\int -\frac{2(1-a^2)^3-a(6a^4-2a^2+1)(a+bx)}{bx} d\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a(1-a^2)} - \frac{(26a^4-17a^2+6)(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} + \frac{(3-8a^2)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}(a+bx)}{2a(1-a^2)} \right) \right)$$

↓ 3042

$$-b^4 \left( \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{3a(1-a^2)b^3x^3} - \frac{\int \frac{2(1-a^2)^3-a(6a^4-2a^2+1)\csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))}{a-\csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))} d\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a(1-a^2)} - \frac{(26a^4-17a^2+6)(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} + \frac{(3-8a^2)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}(a+bx)}{2a(1-a^2)} \right) \right)$$

↓ 4407

$$-b^4 \left( \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{3a(1-a^2)b^3x^3} - \frac{3 \left( \frac{(-8a^6+8a^4-7a^2+2) \int -\frac{a+bx}{a} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} + \frac{2(1-a^2)^3 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} \right)}{a(1-a^2)} \right) - \frac{(26a^4-17a^2+6)(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} \right)$$

↓ 3042

$$-b^4 \left( \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{3a(1-a^2)b^3x^3} - \frac{3 \left( \frac{(-8a^6+8a^4-7a^2+2) \int \frac{\csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))}{a-csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} + \frac{2(1-a^2)^3 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} \right)}{a(1-a^2)} \right) - \frac{(26a^4-17a^2+6)(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} \right)$$

↓ 4318

$$-b^4 \left( \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{3a(1-a^2)b^3x^3} - \frac{3 \left( \frac{2(1-a^2)^3 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} - \frac{(-8a^6+8a^4-7a^2+2) \int \frac{1}{1-\frac{1}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} \right)}{a(1-a^2)} \right) - \frac{(26a^4-17a^2+6)(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} \right)$$

↓ 3042

$$-b^4 \left( \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{3a(1-a^2)b^3x^3} - \frac{3 \left( \frac{2(1-a^2)^3 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} - \frac{(-8a^6+8a^4-7a^2+2) \int \frac{1}{1-a \sin(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} \right)}{a(1-a^2)} \right) - \frac{(26a^4-17a^2+6)(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{a(1-a^2)bx} \right)$$

↓ 3139

$$-b^4 \left( \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{3a(1-a^2)b^3x^3} - \frac{3 \left( \frac{2(1-a^2)^3 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} - \frac{2(-8a^6+8a^4-7a^2+2) \int \frac{1}{\tan^2(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx)) - 2a \tan(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx)) + 1} d \tan(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx))}{a} \right)}{2a(1-a^2)} \right) \right)$$

↓ 1083

$$-b^4 \left( \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{3a(1-a^2)b^3x^3} - \frac{3 \left( \frac{4(-8a^6+8a^4-7a^2+2) \int \frac{1}{-(2\tan(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx)) - 2a)^2 - 4(1-a^2)} d(2\tan(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx)) - 2a)}{a} + \frac{2(-8a^6+8a^4-7a^2+2) \arctan(\frac{2\tan(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx)) - 2a}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}})}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right)}{2a(1-a^2)} \right) \right)$$

↓ 217

$$-b^4 \left( \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{(a+bx)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}}{3a(1-a^2)b^3x^3} - \frac{\frac{(3-8a^2)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}(a+bx)}{2a(1-a^2)b^2x^2} + \frac{3 \left( \frac{2(1-a^2)^3 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} - \frac{2(-8a^6+8a^4-7a^2+2) \arctan(\frac{2\tan(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx)) - 2a}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}})}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right)}{2a(1-a^2)} \right) \right)$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/x^5, x]`

output `-(b^4*(ArcCsc[a + b*x]/(4*b^4*x^4) + (((a + b*x)*Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^(-2)])/(3*a*(1 - a^2)*b^3*x^3) - (((3 - 8*a^2)*(a + b*x)*Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^(-2)])/(2*a*(1 - a^2)*b^2*x^2) + (-((6 - 17*a^2 + 26*a^4)*(a + b*x)*Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^(-2)])/(a*(1 - a^2)*b*x) + (3*((2*(1 - a^2)^3*ArcCsc[a + b*x])/a - (2*(2 - 7*a^2 + 8*a^4 - 8*a^6)*ArcTan[(-2*a + 2*Tan[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2])/(2*Sqrt[1 - a^2])])/(a*Sqrt[1 - a^2]))/(a*(1 - a^2))/(2*a*(1 - a^2))/(3*a*(1 - a^2))/4))`

### 3.26.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 25 `Int[-(Fx_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[Identity[-1] Int[Fx, x], x]`

rule 27 `Int[(a_)*(Fx_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[a Int[Fx, x], x] /; FreeQ[a, x] && !MatchQ[Fx, (b_)*(Gx_) /; FreeQ[b, x]]`

rule 217 `Int[((a_) + (b_.)*(x_)^2)^(-1), x_Symbol] :> Simp[((-Rt[-a, 2]*Rt[-b, 2])^(-1))*ArcTan[Rt[-b, 2]*(x/Rt[-a, 2])], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b}, x] && PosQ[a/b] & & (LtQ[a, 0] || LtQ[b, 0])`

rule 1083 `Int[((a_) + (b_.)*(x_) + (c_.)*(x_)^2)^(-1), x_Symbol] :> Simp[-2 Subst[Int[1/Simp[b^2 - 4*a*c - x^2, x], x], x, b + 2*c*x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c}, x]`

rule 3042 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Int[DeactivateTrig[u, x], x] /; FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ[u, x]`

rule 3139 `Int[((a_) + (b_.)*sin[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_)])^(-1), x_Symbol] :> With[{e = FreeFactors[Tan[(c + d*x)/2], x]}, Simp[2*(e/d) Subst[Int[1/(a + 2*b*e*x + a*e^2*x^2), x], x, Tan[(c + d*x)/2]/e], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d}, x] && NeQ[a^2 - b^2, 0]`

rule 4272 `Int[(csc[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_)]*(b_.) + (a_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[b^2*Cot[c + d*x]*((a + b*Csc[c + d*x])^(n + 1)/(a*d*(n + 1)*(a^2 - b^2))), x] + Simpl[1/(a*(n + 1)*(a^2 - b^2)) Int[(a + b*Csc[c + d*x])^(n + 1)*Simp[(a^2 - b^2)*(n + 1) - a*b*(n + 1)*Csc[c + d*x] + b^2*(n + 2)*Csc[c + d*x]^2, x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d}, x] && NeQ[a^2 - b^2, 0] && LtQ[n, -1] && IntegerQ[2*n]`

rule 4318 `Int[csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)]/(csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)]*(b_.) + (a_)), x_Symbol] :> Simp[1/b Int[1/(1 + (a/b)*Sin[e + f*x]), x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, e, f}, x] && NeQ[a^2 - b^2, 0]`

```
rule 4407 Int[(csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)]*(d_.) + (c_))/(csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)]*(b_.) +
(a_.)), x_Symbol] :> Simp[c*(x/a), x] - Simp[(b*c - a*d)/a Int[Csc[e + f*x]/(a + b*Csc[e + f*x]), x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, e, f}, x] && NeQ[b*c -
a*d, 0]
```

```

rule 4548 Int[((A_.) + csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.)]*(B_.) + csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.)]^2*(C_.
)))*(csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.)]*(b_.) + (a_)^(m_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(A*b^2 -
a*b*B + a^2*C)*Cot[e + f*x]*((a + b*Csc[e + f*x])^(m + 1)/(a*f*(m + 1)*(a^2 -
b^2))), x] + Simp[1/(a*(m + 1)*(a^2 - b^2)) Int[(a + b*Csc[e + f*x])^(m + 1)*Simp[A*(a^2 - b^2)*(m + 1) - a*(A*b - a*B + b*C)*(m + 1)*Csc[e + f*x] +
(A*b^2 - a*b*B + a^2*C)*(m + 2)*Csc[e + f*x]^2, x], x], x] /; FreeQ[{a,
b, e, f, A, B, C}, x] && NeQ[a^2 - b^2, 0] && LtQ[m, -1]

```

```

rule 4927 Int[Cot[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]*Csc[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]*(Csc[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]*(b_.) + (a_.))^(n_.)*((e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.))^(m_.), x_Symbol] :> Simplify[(-(e + f*x)^m)*(a + b*Csc[c + d*x])^(n + 1)/(b*d*(n + 1))), x] + Simplify[f*(m/(b*d*(n + 1))) Int[(e + f*x)^(m - 1)*(a + b*Csc[c + d*x])^(n + 1), x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, e, f, n}, x] && IGtQ[m, 0] && NeQ[n, -1]

```

rule 5782  $\text{Int}[(a_.) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]*(b_.)]^{(p_.)}*((e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.))^{(-m_.)}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-(d^{(m+1)})^{(-1)} \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a+b*x)^p * \text{Csc}[x] * \text{Cot}[x] * (d*e - c*f + f*\text{Csc}[x])^m, x], x, \text{ArcCsc}[c + d*x]], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \& \text{IGtQ}[p, 0] \& \text{IntegerQ}[m]$

### 3.26.4 Maple [B] (verified)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 794 vs. 2(215) = 430.

Time = 0.72 (sec) , antiderivative size = 795, normalized size of antiderivative = 3.33

method	result
parts	$-\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)}{4x^4} + \frac{b\sqrt{b^2x^2+2abx+a^2-1} \left(6(a^2-1)^{\frac{3}{2}} \arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2x^2+2abx+a^2-1}}\right) a^6 b^3 x^3 - 24 \ln\left(\frac{2a^2-2+2abx+2\sqrt{a^2-1}}{2a^2+2abx-2}\right) a^5 b^2 x^2 + 12 a^4 b^4 x^4 - 12 a^3 b^3 x^3 + 6 a^2 b^5 x^5 - 6 a b^7 x^7 + b^9 x^9\right)}{4x^4}$
derivativedivides	Expression too large to display
default	Expression too large to display

$$3.26. \quad \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^5} dx$$

```
input int(arccsc(b*x+a)/x^5,x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)
```

```
output -1/4*arccsc(b*x+a)/x^4+1/24*b*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^(1/2)*(6*(a^2-1)^(3/2)*arctan(1/(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^(1/2))*a^6*b^3*x^3-24*ln(2*(a*b*x+(a^2-1)^(1/2)*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^(1/2)+a^2-1)/x)*a^8*b^3*x^3-18*(a^2-1)^(3/2)*arctan(1/(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^(1/2))*a^4*b^3*x^3+26*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^(1/2)*(a^2-1)^(3/2)*a^5*b^2*x^2+48*ln(2*(a*b*x+(a^2-1)^(1/2)*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^(1/2)+a^2-1)/x)*a^6*b^3*x^3-8*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^(1/2)*(a^2-1)^(3/2)*a^6*b*x+18*(a^2-1)^(3/2)*arctan(1/(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^(1/2))*a^2*b^3*x^3+2*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^(1/2)*(a^2-1)^(3/2)*a^7-17*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^(1/2)*(a^2-1)^(3/2)*a^3*b^2*x^2-45*ln(2*(a*b*x+(a^2-1)^(1/2)*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^(1/2)+a^2-1)/x)*a^4*b^3*x^3+11*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^(1/2)*(a^2-1)^(3/2)*a^4*b*x-6*b^3*arctan(1/(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^(1/2))*x^3*(a^2-1)^(3/2)-4*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^(1/2)*(a^2-1)^(3/2)*a*b^2*x^2+27*ln(2*(a*b*x+(a^2-1)^(1/2)*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^(1/2)+a^2-1)/x)*a^2*b^3*x^3-3*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^(1/2)*(a^2-1)^(3/2)*a^2*b*x+2*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^(1/2)*(a^2-1)^(3/2)*a^3-6*b^3*ln(2*(a*b*x+(a^2-1)^(1/2)*(b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)^(1/2)+a^2-1)/x)*x^3)/((b^2*x^2+2*a*b*x+a^2-1)/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/(b*x+a)/a^4/(a^2-1)^(9/2)/x^3
```

### 3.26.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.37 (sec), antiderivative size = 673, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.82

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x^5} dx \\ = \left[ \frac{3(8a^6 - 8a^4 + 7a^2 - 2)\sqrt{a^2 - 1}b^4x^4 \log\left(\frac{a^2bx + a^3 + \sqrt{b^2x^2 + 2abx + a^2 - 1}(a^2 - \sqrt{a^2 - 1}a - 1) - (abx + a^2 - 1)\sqrt{a^2 - 1} - a}{x}\right)}{x} \right] - \dots$$

```
input integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)/x^5,x, algorithm="fricas")
```

output [1/24\*(3\*(8\*a^6 - 8\*a^4 + 7\*a^2 - 2)\*sqrt(a^2 - 1)\*b^4\*x^4\*log((a^2\*b\*x + a^3 + sqrt(b^2\*x^2 + 2\*a\*b\*x + a^2 - 1)\*(a^2 - sqrt(a^2 - 1)\*a - 1) - (a\*b\*x + a^2 - 1)\*sqrt(a^2 - 1) - a)/x) - 12\*(a^8 - 4\*a^6 + 6\*a^4 - 4\*a^2 + 1)\*b^4\*x^4\*arctan(-b\*x - a + sqrt(b^2\*x^2 + 2\*a\*b\*x + a^2 - 1)) + (26\*a^7 - 43\*a^5 + 23\*a^3 - 6\*a)\*b^4\*x^4 - 6\*(a^12 - 4\*a^10 + 6\*a^8 - 4\*a^6 + a^4)\*a rccsc(b\*x + a) + ((26\*a^7 - 43\*a^5 + 23\*a^3 - 6\*a)\*b^3\*x^3 - (8\*a^8 - 19\*a^6 + 14\*a^4 - 3\*a^2)\*b^2\*x^2 + 2\*(a^9 - 3\*a^7 + 3\*a^5 - a^3)\*b\*x)\*sqrt(b^2\*x^2 + 2\*a\*b\*x + a^2 - 1))/((a^12 - 4\*a^10 + 6\*a^8 - 4\*a^6 + a^4)\*x^4), 1/24\*(6\*(8\*a^6 - 8\*a^4 + 7\*a^2 - 2)\*sqrt(-a^2 + 1)\*b^4\*x^4\*arctan(-(sqrt(-a^2 + 1)\*b\*x - sqrt(b^2\*x^2 + 2\*a\*b\*x + a^2 - 1)\*sqrt(-a^2 + 1))/(a^2 - 1)) - 12\*(a^8 - 4\*a^6 + 6\*a^4 - 4\*a^2 + 1)\*b^4\*x^4\*arctan(-b\*x - a + sqrt(b^2\*x^2 + 2\*a\*b\*x + a^2 - 1)) + (26\*a^7 - 43\*a^5 + 23\*a^3 - 6\*a)\*b^4\*x^4 - 6\*(a^12 - 4\*a^10 + 6\*a^8 - 4\*a^6 + a^4)\*arccsc(b\*x + a) + ((26\*a^7 - 43\*a^5 + 23\*a^3 - 6\*a)\*b^3\*x^3 - (8\*a^8 - 19\*a^6 + 14\*a^4 - 3\*a^2)\*b^2\*x^2 + 2\*(a^9 - 3\*a^7 + 3\*a^5 - a^3)\*b\*x)\*sqrt(b^2\*x^2 + 2\*a\*b\*x + a^2 - 1))/((a^12 - 4\*a^10 + 6\*a^8 - 4\*a^6 + a^4)\*x^4)]

### 3.26.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^5} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{acsc}(a+bx)}{x^5} dx$$

input `integrate(acsc(b*x+a)/x**5,x)`

output `Integral(acsc(a + b*x)/x**5, x)`

### 3.26.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^5} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)}{x^5} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)/x^5,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `-1/4*(4*x^4*integrate(1/4*(b^2*x + a*b)*e^(1/2*log(b*x + a + 1) + 1/2*log(b*x + a - 1))/(b^2*x^6 + 2*a*b*x^5 + (a^2 - 1)*x^4 + (b^2*x^6 + 2*a*b*x^5 + (a^2 - 1)*x^4)*e^(log(b*x + a + 1) + log(b*x + a - 1))), x) + arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))/x^4`

### 3.26.8 Giac [B] (verification not implemented)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 841 vs.  $2(209) = 418$ .

Time = 0.37 (sec), antiderivative size = 841, normalized size of antiderivative = 3.52

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x^5} dx = \text{Too large to display}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)/x^5,x, algorithm="giac")`

output 
$$\begin{aligned} & 1/12*b*(3*(8*a^6*b^3 - 8*a^4*b^3 + 7*a^2*b^3 - 2*b^3)*\arctan((b*x + a)*(s \\ & \sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} - 1) + a)/\sqrt{-a^2 + 1})/((a^{10} - 3*a^8 + 3*a^6 - \\ & a^4)*\sqrt{-a^2 + 1}) + (18*(b*x + a)^5*a^5*b^3*(\sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} \\ & - 1)^5 + 84*(b*x + a)^4*a^6*b^3*(\sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} - 1)^4 + 104*(b*x \\ & + a)^3*a^7*b^3*(\sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} - 1)^3 - 6*(b*x + a)^5*a^3*b^3*( \\ & (\sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} - 1)^5 - 12*(b*x + a)^4*a^4*b^3*(\sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} \\ & - 1)^4 + 88*(b*x + a)^3*a^5*b^3*(\sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} - 1)^3 + 3*(b*x + a)^5*a^5*b^3*(\sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} - 1)^5 + 228*(b*x + a)^2*a^6*b^3*(\sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} - 1)^2 - 3*(b*x + a)^4*a^2*b^3*(\sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} \\ & - 1)^4 - 78*(b*x + a)^3*a^3*b^3*(\sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} - 1)^3 - 114*(b*x + a)^2*a^4*b^3*(\sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} - 1)^2 + 6*(b*x \\ & + a)^4*b^3*(\sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} - 1)^4 + 138*(b*x + a)*a^5*b^3*(\sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} - 1) + 36*(b*x + a)^3*a^5*b^3*(\sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} - 1)^3 + 24*(b*x + a)^2*a^2*b^3*(\sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} - 1)^2 - 96*(b*x + a)*a^3*b^3*(\sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} - 1) + 26*a^4*b^3 + 12*(b*x + a)^2*b^3*(\sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} - 1)^2 + 33*(b*x + a)*a^2*b^3*(\sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} - 1) - 17*a^2*b^3 + 6*b^3)/((a^9 - 3*a^7 + 3*a^5 - a^3)*((b*x + a)^2*(\sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} - 1)^2 + 2*(b*x + a)*a*(\sqrt{-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1} - 1)^3 + 1)^3 - 3*(4*a^2*b^3/(b*x + a) - 6*a^2*b^3/(b*x + a)^2 + 4*a^3*b^3/(b*x + a)^3 - b^3)*\arcsin(-1/((b*x + a)*(a/(b*x + a) - 1) - a))/... \end{aligned}$$

### 3.26.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{x^5} dx = \int \frac{\arcsin(\frac{1}{a+bx})}{x^5} dx$$

input `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))/x^5,x)`

output `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))/x^5, x)`

---

3.26.  $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{x^5} dx$

### 3.27 $\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx$

3.27.1 Optimal result . . . . .	206
3.27.2 Mathematica [A] (warning: unable to verify) . . . . .	207
3.27.3 Rubi [A] (verified) . . . . .	208
3.27.4 Maple [A] (verified) . . . . .	210
3.27.5 Fricas [F] . . . . .	210
3.27.6 Sympy [F] . . . . .	211
3.27.7 Maxima [F] . . . . .	211
3.27.8 Giac [F(-2)] . . . . .	211
3.27.9 Mupad [F(-1)] . . . . .	212

#### 3.27.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 12, antiderivative size = 366

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = & -\frac{ax}{b^3} + \frac{(a + bx)^2}{12b^4} + \frac{(a + bx)\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{3b^4} \\ & + \frac{3a^2(a + bx)\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^4} \\ & - \frac{a(a + bx)^2\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^4} \\ & + \frac{(a + bx)^3\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{6b^4} - \frac{a^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{4b^4} \\ & + \frac{1}{4}x^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 - \frac{2a \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{arctanh}\left(e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^4} \\ & - \frac{4a^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{arctanh}\left(e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^4} + \frac{\log(a + bx)}{3b^4} \\ & + \frac{3a^2 \log(a + bx)}{b^4} + \frac{i a \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^4} \\ & + \frac{2ia^3 \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^4} \\ & - \frac{ia \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^4} - \frac{2ia^3 \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^4} \end{aligned}$$

output

$$\begin{aligned} & -a*x/b^3 + 1/12*(b*x+a)^2/b^4 - 1/4*a^4*arccsc(b*x+a)^2/b^4 + 1/4*x^4*arccsc(b*x+a)^2 - 2 - 2*a*arccsc(b*x+a)*\operatorname{arctanh}(I/(b*x+a) + (1 - 1/(b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)})/b^4 - 4*a^3 * \operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)*\operatorname{arctanh}(I/(b*x+a) + (1 - 1/(b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)})/b^4 + 1/3*\ln(b*x+a)/b^4 + 3*a^2*\ln(b*x+a)/b^4 - I*a*\operatorname{polylog}(2, I/(b*x+a) + (1 - 1/(b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)})/b^4 + 2*I*a^3*\operatorname{polylog}(2, -I/(b*x+a) - (1 - 1/(b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)})/b^4 + I*a*\operatorname{polylog}(2, -I/(b*x+a) - (1 - 1/(b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)})/b^4 + 1/3*(b*x+a)*\operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)*(1 - 1/(b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)}/b^4 + 3*a^2*(b*x+a)*\operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)*(1 - 1/(b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)}/b^4 - a*(b*x+a)^2*\operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)*(1 - 1/(b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)}/b^4 + 1/6*(b*x+a)^3*\operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)*(1 - 1/(b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)}/b^4 \end{aligned}$$

### 3.27.2 Mathematica [A] (warning: unable to verify)

Time = 3.95 (sec), antiderivative size = 453, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.24

$$\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \frac{-16(6a - 2(1 + 9a^2) \csc^{-1}(a + bx) + 3(a + 2a^3) \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2) \cot(\frac{1}{2} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)) + 2(2 - 24a \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2)}{-----}$$

input `Integrate[x^3*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2, x]`

output

$$\begin{aligned} & (-16*(6*a - 2*(1 + 9*a^2)*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x] + 3*(a + 2*a^3)*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]^2)*\operatorname{Cot}[\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]/2] + 2*(2 - 24*a*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x] + (3 + 36*a^2)*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]^2)*\operatorname{Csc}[\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]/2]^2 + 3*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]^2*\operatorname{Csc}[\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]/2]^4 - (2*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]*(-1 + 6*a*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x])* \operatorname{Csc}[\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]/2]^4)/(a + b*x) - 64*(1 + 9*a^2)*(\operatorname{Log}[1/((a + b*x)*\operatorname{Sqrt}[1 - (a + b*x)^{-2}]]) + \operatorname{Log}[\operatorname{Sqrt}[1 - (a + b*x)^{-2}]]) + 192*(a + 2*a^3)*(\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]*(\operatorname{Log}[1 - E^{(I*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x])}] - \operatorname{Log}[1 + E^{(I*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x])}]) + I*(\operatorname{PolyLog}[2, -E^{(I*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x])}] - \operatorname{PolyLog}[2, E^{(I*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x])}]) + 2*(2 + 24*a*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x] + (3 + 36*a^2)*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]^2)*\operatorname{Sec}[\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]/2]^2 + 3*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]^2*\operatorname{Sec}[\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]/2]^4 - 32*(a + b*x)^3*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]*(1 + 6*a*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x])* \operatorname{Sin}[\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]/2]^4 - 16*(6*a + 2*(1 + 9*a^2)*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x] + 3*(a + 2*a^3)*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]^2)*\operatorname{Tan}[\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]/2])/ (192*b^4) \end{aligned}$$

### 3.27.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.59 (sec) , antiderivative size = 342, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.93, number of steps used = 7, number of rules used = 6,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.500$ , Rules used = {5782, 25, 4927, 3042, 4678, 2009}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx \\
 \downarrow 5782 \\
 & - \frac{\int b^3 x^3 (a + bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^4} \\
 \downarrow 25 \\
 & \frac{\int -b^3 x^3 (a + bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^4} \\
 \downarrow 4927 \\
 & - \frac{\frac{1}{2} \int b^4 x^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{4} b^4 x^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{b^4} \\
 \downarrow 3042 \\
 & - \frac{\frac{1}{2} \int \csc^{-1}(a + bx) (a - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a + bx)))^4 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{4} b^4 x^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{b^4} \\
 \downarrow 4678 \\
 & - \frac{\frac{1}{2} \int (\csc^{-1}(a + bx) a^4 - 4(a + bx) \csc^{-1}(a + bx) a^3 + 6(a + bx)^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) a^2 - 4(a + bx)^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) a + ( -\frac{1}{4} b^4 x^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 + \frac{1}{2} (\frac{1}{2} a^4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 + 8a^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{arctanh}\left(e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right) - 4ia^3 \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right) ) ) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^4} \\
 \downarrow 2009
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[x^3*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2,x]`

```
output 
$$\begin{aligned} & -\left(\frac{(-1/4*(b^4*x^4)*\text{ArcCsc}[a+b*x]^2) + (2*a*(a+b*x) - (a+b*x)^2)/6 - (2*(a+b*x)*\text{Sqrt}[1-(a+b*x)^{-2}]*\text{ArcCsc}[a+b*x])/3 - 6*a^2*(a+b*x)*\text{Sqrt}[1-(a+b*x)^{-2}]*\text{ArcCsc}[a+b*x] + 2*a*(a+b*x)^2*\text{Sqrt}[1-(a+b*x)^{-2}]*\text{ArcCsc}[a+b*x] - ((a+b*x)^3*\text{Sqrt}[1-(a+b*x)^{-2}]*\text{ArcCsc}[a+b*x])/3 + (a^4*\text{ArcCsc}[a+b*x]^2)/2 + 4*a*\text{ArcCsc}[a+b*x]*\text{ArcTanh}[E^{(I*\text{ArcCsc}[a+b*x])}] + 8*a^3*\text{ArcCsc}[a+b*x]*\text{ArcTanh}[E^{(I*\text{ArcCsc}[a+b*x])}] + (2*\text{Log}[(a+b*x)^{-1}])/3 + 6*a^2*\text{Log}[(a+b*x)^{-1}] - (2*I)*a*\text{PolyLog}[2, -E^{(I*\text{ArcCsc}[a+b*x])}] - (4*I)*a^3*\text{PolyLog}[2, -E^{(I*\text{ArcCsc}[a+b*x])}] + (2*I)*a*\text{PolyLog}[2, E^{(I*\text{ArcCsc}[a+b*x])}] + (4*I)*a^3*\text{PolyLog}[2, E^{(I*\text{ArcCsc}[a+b*x])}]\right)/2)/b^4 \end{aligned}$$

```

### 3.27.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 25 `Int[-(Fx_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[Identity[-1] Int[Fx, x], x]`

rule 2009 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Simp[IntSum[u, x], x] /; SumQ[u]`

rule 3042 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Int[DeactivateTrig[u, x], x] /; FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ[u, x]`

rule 4678 `Int[(csc[(e_.) + (f_.*(x_))*b_.] + (a_.))^n_*((c_.) + (d_.*(x_)))^m_, x_Symbol] :> Int[ExpandIntegrand[(c + d*x)^m, (a + b*Csc[e + f*x])^n, x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, e, f, m}, x] && IGtQ[m, 0] && IGtQ[n, 0]`

rule 4927 `Int[Cot[(c_.) + (d_.*(x_))*Csc[(c_.) + (d_.*(x_))]*Csc[(c_.) + (d_.*(x_))]*(b_.) + (a_.)]^n_*((e_.) + (f_.*(x_)))^m_, x_Symbol] :> Simp[((e + f*x)^m)*((a + b*Csc[c + d*x])^(n + 1)/(b*d*(n + 1))), x] + Simp[f*(m/(b*d*(n + 1)))*Int[(e + f*x)^(m - 1)*(a + b*Csc[c + d*x])^(n + 1), x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, e, f, n}, x] && IGtQ[m, 0] && NeQ[n, -1]`

rule 5782 `Int[((a_.) + ArcCsc[(c_.) + (d_.*(x_))*b_.])^p_*((e_.) + (f_.*(x_)))^m_, x_Symbol] :> Simp[-(d^(m + 1))^{(-1)} Subst[Int[(a + b*x)^p*Csc[x]*Cot[x]*(d*e - c*f + f*Csc[x])^m, x], x, ArcCsc[c + d*x]], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, e, f}, x] && IGtQ[p, 0] && IntegerQ[m]`

### 3.27.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 1.53 (sec) , antiderivative size = 703, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.92

method	result
derivativedivides	$\frac{2 \ln\left(\frac{i}{bx+a} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)}{3} - \frac{\ln\left(\frac{i}{bx+a} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}} - 1\right)}{3} + \frac{(bx+a)^2}{12} - (bx+a)a - \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^2 a^3 (bx+a) + \frac{3 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^2}{2}$
default	$\frac{2 \ln\left(\frac{i}{bx+a} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)}{3} - \frac{\ln\left(\frac{i}{bx+a} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}} - 1\right)}{3} + \frac{(bx+a)^2}{12} - (bx+a)a - \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^2 a^3 (bx+a) + \frac{3 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^2}{2}$

input `int(x^3*arccsc(b*x+a)^2,x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output 
$$\begin{aligned} & 1/b^4*(-1/3*\ln(1+I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))+1/12*(b*x+a)^2-(b*x+a)*a \\ & +2/3*\ln(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))-1/3*\ln(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)-1)+2*\ln(1-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a^3*\operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)-2*\ln(1+I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a^3*\operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)+2*I*\operatorname{polylog}(2,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a^3-2*I*\operatorname{polylog}(2,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a^3+\ln(1-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a*\operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)-\ln(1+I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a*\operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)+I*\operatorname{polylog}(2,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a-\operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)^2*a^3*(b*x+a)+3/2*\operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)^2*a^2*(b*x+a)^2-\operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)^2*a*(b*x+a)^3+1/6*\operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)*((b*x+a)^2-1)/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)*(b*x+a)^3-3*I*a^2*\operatorname{arc}\operatorname{csc}(b*x+a)+1/3*\operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)*((b*x+a)^2-1)/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)*(b*x+a)+3*\operatorname{arc}\operatorname{csc}(b*x+a)*((b*x+a)^2-1)/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)*a^2*(b*x+a)-\operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)*((b*x+a)^2-1)/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)*a*(b*x+a)^2+6*\ln(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a^2-3*\ln(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)-1)*a^2+1/4*\operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)^2*(b*x+a)^4-1/3*I*\operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)) \end{aligned}$$

### 3.27.5 Fricas [F]

$$\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \int x^3 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a)^2 dx$$

input `integrate(x^3*arccsc(b*x+a)^2,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `integral(x^3*arccsc(b*x + a)^2, x)`

### 3.27.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \int x^3 \operatorname{acsc}^2(a + bx) dx$$

input `integrate(x**3*acsc(b*x+a)**2,x)`

output `Integral(x**3*acsc(a + b*x)**2, x)`

### 3.27.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \int x^3 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a)^2 dx$$

input `integrate(x^3*arccsc(b*x+a)^2,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `1/4*x^4*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1))^2 - 1/16*x^4*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2)^2 + integrate(1/4*(2*sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)*b*x^4*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) - 4*(b^3*x^6 + 3*a*b^2*x^5 + (3*a^2 - 1)*b*x^4 + (a^3 - a)*x^3)*log(b*x + a)^2 + (b^3*x^6 + 2*a*b^2*x^5 + (a^2 - 1)*b*x^4 + 4*(b^3*x^6 + 3*a*b^2*x^5 + (3*a^2 - 1)*b*x^4 + (a^3 - a)*x^3)*log(b*x + a))*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2))/(b^3*x^3 + 3*a*b^2*x^2 + a^3 + (3*a^2 - 1)*b*x - a), x)`

### 3.27.8 Giac [F(-2)]

Exception generated.

$$\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \text{Exception raised: RuntimeError}$$

input `integrate(x^3*arccsc(b*x+a)^2,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `Exception raised: RuntimeError >> an error occurred running a Giac command :INPUT:sage2OUTPUT:sym2poly/r2sym(const gen & e,const index_m & i,const veteur & l) Error: Bad Argument Value`

### 3.27.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \int x^3 \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a + bx}\right)^2 dx$$

input `int(x^3*asin(1/(a + b*x))^2,x)`

output `int(x^3*asin(1/(a + b*x))^2, x)`

## 3.28 $\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx$

3.28.1 Optimal result . . . . .	213
3.28.2 Mathematica [A] (warning: unable to verify) . . . . .	214
3.28.3 Rubi [A] (verified) . . . . .	214
3.28.4 Maple [A] (verified) . . . . .	216
3.28.5 Fricas [F] . . . . .	217
3.28.6 Sympy [F] . . . . .	217
3.28.7 Maxima [F] . . . . .	217
3.28.8 Giac [F] . . . . .	218
3.28.9 Mupad [F(-1)] . . . . .	218

### 3.28.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 12, antiderivative size = 272

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = & \frac{x}{3b^2} - \frac{2a(a + bx)\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^3} \\ & + \frac{(a + bx)^2\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{3b^3} + \frac{a^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{3b^3} \\ & + \frac{1}{3}x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 + \frac{2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{arctanh}\left(e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{3b^3} \\ & + \frac{4a^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{arctanh}\left(e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^3} - \frac{2a \log(a + bx)}{b^3} \\ & - \frac{i \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{3b^3} - \frac{2ia^2 \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^3} \\ & + \frac{i \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{3b^3} + \frac{2ia^2 \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^3} \end{aligned}$$

```
output 1/3*x/b^2+1/3*a^3*arccsc(b*x+a)^2/b^3+1/3*x^3*arccsc(b*x+a)^2+2/3*arccsc(b
*x+a)*arctanh(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^3+4*a^2*arccsc(b*x+a)*arc
tanh(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^3-2*a*ln(b*x+a)/b^3-1/3*I*polylog(
2,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^3-2*I*a^2*polylog(2,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/
(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^3+1/3*I*polylog(2,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^3
+2*I*a^2*polylog(2,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^3-2*a*(b*x+a)*arccsc
(b*x+a)*(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/b^3+1/3*(b*x+a)^2*arccsc(b*x+a)*(1-1/(b*x+a)
^2)^(1/2)/b^3
```

### 3.28.2 Mathematica [A] (warning: unable to verify)

Time = 4.46 (sec) , antiderivative size = 347, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.28

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx =$$

$$-2(2 - 12a \csc^{-1}(a + bx) + (1 + 6a^2) \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2) \cot\left(\frac{1}{2} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)\right) + 2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) (-1 + 3a^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx))$$

input `Integrate[x^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2,x]`

output 
$$\begin{aligned} & -1/24*(-2*(2 - 12*a*ArcCsc[a + b*x] + (1 + 6*a^2)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2)*Cot[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2] + 2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*(-1 + 3*a*ArcCsc[a + b*x])*Csc[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2]^2 - (ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*Csc[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2]^4)/(2*(a + b*x)) - 48*a*(Log[1/((a + b*x)*Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^{-2}]]) + Log[Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^{-2}]]) + 8*(1 + 6*a^2)*(ArcCsc[a + b*x]*(Log[1 - E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - Log[1 + E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])]) + I*(PolyLog[2, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - PolyLog[2, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])])) + 2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*(1 + 3*a*ArcCsc[a + b*x])*Sec[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2]^2 - 8*(a + b*x)^3*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*Sin[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2]^4 - 2*(2 + 12*a*ArcCsc[a + b*x] + (1 + 6*a^2)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2)*Tan[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2])/b^3 \end{aligned}$$

### 3.28.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.56 (sec) , antiderivative size = 255, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.94, number of steps used = 6, number of rules used = 5,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.417$ , Rules used = {5782, 4927, 3042, 4678, 2009}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned} & \int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx \\ & \downarrow 5782 \\ & -\frac{\int b^2 x^2 (a + bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^3} \\ & \downarrow 4927 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & -\frac{2}{3} \int -b^3 x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{3} b^3 x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 \\
 & \quad \downarrow 3042 \\
 & -\frac{2}{3} \int \csc^{-1}(a + bx) (a - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a + bx)))^3 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{3} b^3 x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 \\
 & \quad \downarrow 4678 \\
 & -\frac{2}{3} \int (\csc^{-1}(a + bx) a^3 - 3(a + bx) \csc^{-1}(a + bx) a^2 + 3(a + bx)^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) a - (a + bx)^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \\
 & \quad \downarrow 2009 \\
 & -\frac{1}{3} b^3 x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 - \frac{2}{3} \left( \frac{1}{2} a^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 + 6a^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{arctanh}\left(e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right) - 3ia^2 \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right) \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[x^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2, x]`

output `-((-1/3*(b^3*x^3*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2) - (2*((a + b*x)/2 - 3*a*(a + b*x)*Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^(-2)])*ArcCsc[a + b*x] + ((a + b*x)^2*Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^(-2)])*ArcCsc[a + b*x])/2 + (a^3*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2)/2 + ArcCsc[a + b*x]*ArcTanh[E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + 6*a^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*ArcTanh[E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + 3*a*Log[(a + b*x)^(-1)] - (I/2)*PolyLog[2, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - (3*I)*a^2*PolyLog[2, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + (I/2)*PolyLog[2, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + (3*I)*a^2*PolyLog[2, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])])/3)/b^3)`

### 3.28.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 2009 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Simp[IntSum[u, x], x] /; SumQ[u]`

rule 3042 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Int[DeactivateTrig[u, x], x] /; FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ[u, x]`

rule 4678 `Int[(csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.)]*(b_.) + (a_.))^(n_.)*((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.))^(m_.), x_Symbol] :> Int[ExpandIntegrand[(c + d*x)^m, (a + b*Csc[e + f*x])^n, x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, e, f, m}, x] && IGtQ[m, 0] && IGtQ[n, 0]`

```

rule 4927 Int[Cot[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]*Csc[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]*(Csc[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]*(b_.) + (a_.))^(n_.)*((e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.))^(m_.), x_Symbol] :> Simplify[(-(e + f*x)^m)*(a + b*Csc[c + d*x])^(n + 1)/(b*d*(n + 1))), x] + Simplify[f*(m/(b*d*(n + 1))) Int[(e + f*x)^(m - 1)*(a + b*Csc[c + d*x])^(n + 1), x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, e, f, n}, x] && IGtQ[m, 0] && NeQ[n, -1]

```

rule 5782  $\text{Int}[(a_.) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_*)*(b_.)]^*(p_.)*((e_.) + (f_.)*(x_))^{(m_.)}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-(d^{(m+1)})^{-1}] \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a+b*x)^p \text{Csc}[x] \text{Cot}[x] * (d*e - c*f + f*\text{Csc}[x])^m, x], x, \text{ArcCsc}[c + d*x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[p, 0] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[m]$

### 3.28.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 1.42 (sec) , antiderivative size = 500, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.84

method	result
derivativedivides	$\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^2 a^2 (bx+a) - \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^2 a (bx+a)^2 + \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^2 (bx+a)^3}{3} - 2 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a) \sqrt{\frac{(bx+a)^2-1}{(bx+a)^2}} a (bx+a) + \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^2 a^2 (bx+a)}{3}}{a (bx+a)}$
default	$\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^2 a^2 (bx+a) - \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^2 a (bx+a)^2 + \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^2 (bx+a)^3}{3} - 2 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a) \sqrt{\frac{(bx+a)^2-1}{(bx+a)^2}} a (bx+a) + \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^2 a^2 (bx+a)}{3}}{a (bx+a)}$

```
input int(x^2*arccsc(b*x+a)^2,x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)
```

```

output 1/b^3*(arccsc(b*x+a)^2*a^2*(b*x+a)-arccsc(b*x+a)^2*a*(b*x+a)^2+1/3*arccsc(b*x+a)^2*(b*x+a)^3-2*arccsc(b*x+a)*((b*x+a)^2-1)/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)*a*(b*x+a)+1/3*arccsc(b*x+a)*((b*x+a)^2-1)/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)*(b*x+a)^2-1/3*I*polylog(2,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))+1/3*b*x+1/3*a+1/3*arccsc(b*x+a)*ln(1+I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))+2*I*polylog(2,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a^2-1/3*arccsc(b*x+a)*ln(1-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))-2*I*polylog(2,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a^2+2*ln(1+I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a-4*ln(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a+2*ln(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)-1)*a+2*ln(1+I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a^2*arccsc(b*x+a)-2*ln(1-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a^2*arccsc(b*x+a)+2*I*a*arccsc(b*x+a)+1/3*I*polylog(2,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)))

```

### 3.28.5 Fricas [F]

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \int x^2 \operatorname{arccsc}^2(bx + a)^2 dx$$

input `integrate(x^2*arccsc(b*x+a)^2,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `integral(x^2*arccsc(b*x + a)^2, x)`

### 3.28.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \int x^2 \operatorname{acsc}^2(a + bx) dx$$

input `integrate(x**2*acsc(b*x+a)**2,x)`

output `Integral(x**2*acsc(a + b*x)**2, x)`

### 3.28.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \int x^2 \operatorname{arccsc}^2(bx + a)^2 dx$$

input `integrate(x^2*arccsc(b*x+a)^2,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `1/3*x^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1))^2 - 1/12*x^3*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2)^2 + integrate(1/3*(2*sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)*b*x^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) - 3*(b^3*x^5 + 3*a*b^2*x^4 + (3*a^2 - 1)*b*x^3 + (a^3 - a)*x^2)*log(b*x + a)^2 + (b^3*x^5 + 2*a*b^2*x^4 + (a^2 - 1)*b*x^3 + 3*(b^3*x^5 + 3*a*b^2*x^4 + (3*a^2 - 1)*b*x^3 + (a^3 - a)*x^2)*log(b*x + a))*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2))/(b^3*x^3 + 3*a*b^2*x^2 + a^3 + (3*a^2 - 1)*b*x - a), x)`

### 3.28.8 Giac [F]

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \int x^2 \operatorname{arccsc}^2(bx + a) dx$$

input `integrate(x^2*arccsc(b*x+a)^2,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `integrate(x^2*arccsc(b*x + a)^2, x)`

### 3.28.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \int x^2 \operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{a + b x}\right)^2 dx$$

input `int(x^2*asin(1/(a + b*x))^2,x)`

output `int(x^2*asin(1/(a + b*x))^2, x)`

### 3.29 $\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx$

3.29.1	Optimal result	219
3.29.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	220
3.29.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	220
3.29.4	Maple [A] (verified)	222
3.29.5	Fricas [F]	222
3.29.6	Sympy [F]	223
3.29.7	Maxima [F]	223
3.29.8	Giac [F]	223
3.29.9	Mupad [F(-1)]	224

#### 3.29.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 145

$$\begin{aligned} \int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = & \frac{(a + bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^2} \\ & - \frac{a^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{2b^2} + \frac{1}{2} x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 \\ & - \frac{4a \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{arctanh}\left(e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^2} + \frac{\log(a + bx)}{b^2} \\ & + \frac{2ia \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^2} - \frac{2ia \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^2} \end{aligned}$$

```
output -1/2*a^2*arccsc(b*x+a)^2/b^2+1/2*x^2*arccsc(b*x+a)^2-4*a*arccsc(b*x+a)*arc
tanh(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^2+ln(b*x+a)/b^2+2*I*a*polylog(2,-I
/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^2-2*I*a*polylog(2,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)
^2)^(1/2))/b^2+(b*x+a)*arccsc(b*x+a)*(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/b^2
```

### 3.29.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.70 (sec) , antiderivative size = 213, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.47

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx \\ = \frac{2a \sqrt{\frac{-1+a^2+2abx+b^2x^2}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx) + 2bx \sqrt{\frac{-1+a^2+2abx+b^2x^2}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - a^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 + b^2 x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{(a+bx)^2}$$

input `Integrate[x*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2, x]`

output  $(2*a* \text{Sqrt}[(-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2)/(a + b*x)^2]*\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x] + 2*b*x* \text{Sqrt}[(-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2)/(a + b*x)^2]*\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x] - a^2*\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]^2 + b^2*x^2*\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]^2 + 4*a*\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]*\text{Log}[1 - E^{(I*\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x])}] - 4*a*\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]*\text{Log}[1 + E^{(I*\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x])}] - 2*\text{Log}[(a + b*x)^{(-1)}] + (4*I)*a*\text{PolyLog}[2, -E^{(I*\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x])}] - (4*I)*a*\text{PolyLog}[2, E^{(I*\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x])}])/(2*b^2)$

### 3.29.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.44 (sec) , antiderivative size = 137, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.94, number of steps used = 7, number of rules used = 6,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.600$ , Rules used = {5782, 25, 4927, 3042, 4678, 2009}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx \\ \downarrow 5782 \\ - \frac{\int bx(a + bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^2} \\ \downarrow 25 \\ \frac{\int -bx(a + bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^2} \\ \downarrow 4927$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & -\frac{\int b^2 x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{2} b^2 x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{b^2} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{3042} \\
 & -\frac{\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx) (a - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a + bx)))^2 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{2} b^2 x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{b^2} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4678} \\
 & -\frac{\int (\csc^{-1}(a + bx)a^2 - 2(a + bx)\csc^{-1}(a + bx)a + (a + bx)^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{2} b^2 x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^2} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2009} \\
 & -\frac{\frac{1}{2} a^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 + 4a \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{arctanh}\left(e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right) - \frac{1}{2} b^2 x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 - 2ia \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[x*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2, x]`

output `-((-(a + b*x)*Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^(-2)]*ArcCsc[a + b*x]) + (a^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2)/2 - (b^2*x^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2)/2 + 4*a*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*ArcTanh[E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + Log[(a + b*x)^(-1)] - (2*I)*a*PolyLog[2, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + (2*I)*a*PolyLog[2, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])])/b^2)`

### 3.29.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 25 `Int[-(Fx_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[Identity[-1] Int[Fx, x], x]`

rule 2009 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Simp[IntSum[u, x], x] /; SumQ[u]`

rule 3042 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Int[DeactivateTrig[u, x], x] /; FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ[u, x]`

rule 4678 `Int[(csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.)]*(b_.) + (a_.))^(n_.)*((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.))^(m_.), x_Symbol] :> Int[ExpandIntegrand[(c + d*x)^m, (a + b*Csc[e + f*x])^n, x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, e, f, m}, x] && IGtQ[m, 0] && IGtQ[n, 0]`

rule 4927  $\text{Int}[\text{Cot}[(c_{\_}) + (d_{\_})*(x_{\_})]*\text{Csc}[(c_{\_}) + (d_{\_})*(x_{\_})]*(\text{Csc}[(c_{\_}) + (d_{\_})*(x_{\_})]*((b_{\_}) + (a_{\_}))^{(n_{\_})}*(e_{\_}) + (f_{\_})*(x_{\_}))^{(m_{\_})}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(-(e + f*x)^m)*((a + b*\text{Csc}[c + d*x])^{(n + 1)}/(b*d*(n + 1))), x] + \text{Simp}[f*(m/(b*d*(n + 1))) \text{Int}[(e + f*x)^{(m - 1)}*(a + b*\text{Csc}[c + d*x])^{(n + 1)}, x], x] /; \text{Fr}\text{eeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f, n\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0] \&& \text{NeQ}[n, -1]$

rule 5782  $\text{Int}[((a_{\_}) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_{\_}) + (d_{\_})*(x_{\_})]*(b_{\_}))^{(p_{\_})}*((e_{\_}) + (f_{\_})*(x_{\_}))^{(m_{\_})}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-(d^{(m + 1)})^{(-1)} \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b*x)^p*\text{Csc}[x]*\text{Cot}[x]*(d*e - c*f + f*\text{Csc}[x])^m, x], x, \text{ArcCsc}[c + d*x]], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[p, 0] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[m]$

### 3.29.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 0.99 (sec), antiderivative size = 212, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.46

method	result
derivativedivides	$\frac{-a \left( \arccsc(bx+a)^2 (bx+a) - 2 \arccsc(bx+a) \ln \left( 1 - \frac{i}{bx+a} - \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}} \right) + 2 \arccsc(bx+a) \ln \left( 1 + \frac{i}{bx+a} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}} \right) \right)}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}}$
default	$\frac{-a \left( \arccsc(bx+a)^2 (bx+a) - 2 \arccsc(bx+a) \ln \left( 1 - \frac{i}{bx+a} - \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}} \right) + 2 \arccsc(bx+a) \ln \left( 1 + \frac{i}{bx+a} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}} \right) \right)}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}}$

input `int(x*arccsc(b*x+a)^2,x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output 
$$\begin{aligned} & 1/b^2*(-a*(\arccsc(b*x+a)^2*(b*x+a)-2*\arccsc(b*x+a)*\ln(1-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))+2*\arccsc(b*x+a)*\ln(1+I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))-2*I*dilog(1+I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))+2*I*dilog(1-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)))+1/2*\arccsc(b*x+a)^2*(b*x+a)^2+\arccsc(b*x+a)*((b*x+a)^2-1)/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)*(b*x+a)-\ln(1/(b*x+a))) \end{aligned}$$

### 3.29.5 Fricas [F]

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \int x \arccsc(bx + a)^2 dx$$

input `integrate(x*arccsc(b*x+a)^2,x, algorithm="fricas")`

---

3.29.  $\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx$

```
output integral(x*arccsc(b*x + a)^2, x)
```

### 3.29.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \int x \operatorname{acsc}^2(a + bx) dx$$

```
input integrate(x*acsc(b*x+a)**2,x)
```

```
output Integral(x*acsc(a + b*x)**2, x)
```

### 3.29.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \int x \operatorname{arccsc}^2(bx + a)^2 dx$$

```
input integrate(x*arccsc(b*x+a)^2,x, algorithm="maxima")
```

```
output 1/2*x^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1))^2 - 1/8*x^2*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2)^2 + integrate(1/2*(2*sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)*b*x^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) - 2*(b^3*x^4 + 3*a*b^2*x^3 + (3*a^2 - 1)*b*x^2 + (a^3 - a)*x)*log(b*x + a)^2 + (b^3*x^4 + 2*a*b^2*x^3 + (a^2 - 1)*b*x^2 + 2*(b^3*x^4 + 3*a*b^2*x^3 + (3*a^2 - 1)*b*x^2 + (a^3 - a)*x)*log(b*x + a))*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2))/(b^3*x^3 + 3*a*b^2*x^2 + a^3 + (3*a^2 - 1)*b*x - a), x)
```

### 3.29.8 Giac [F]

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \int x \operatorname{arccsc}^2(bx + a)^2 dx$$

```
input integrate(x*arccsc(b*x+a)^2,x, algorithm="giac")
```

```
output integrate(x*arccsc(b*x + a)^2, x)
```

**3.29.9 Mupad [F(-1)]**

Timed out.

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \int x \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a + bx}\right)^2 dx$$

input `int(x*asin(1/(a + b*x))^2,x)`

output `int(x*asin(1/(a + b*x))^2, x)`

### 3.30 $\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx$

3.30.1	Optimal result	225
3.30.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	225
3.30.3	Rubi [A] (warning: unable to verify)	226
3.30.4	Maple [A] (verified)	228
3.30.5	Fricas [F]	228
3.30.6	Sympy [F]	229
3.30.7	Maxima [F]	229
3.30.8	Giac [F]	229
3.30.9	Mupad [F(-1)]	230

#### 3.30.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 8, antiderivative size = 86

$$\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \frac{(a + bx) \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{b} + \frac{4 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{arctanh}\left(e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b} - \frac{2i \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b} + \frac{2i \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b}$$

output  $(b*x+a)*\operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)^2/b+4*\operatorname{arccsc}(b*x+a)*\operatorname{arctanh}(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)})/b-2*I*\operatorname{polylog}(2,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)})/b+2*I*\operatorname{polylog}(2,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)})/b$

#### 3.30.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.11 (sec), antiderivative size = 99, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.15

$$\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx) \left( (a + bx) \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - 2 \log \left( 1 - e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) + 2 \log \left( 1 + e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \right) - 2i \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b}$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2, x]`

```
output (ArcCsc[a + b*x]*((a + b*x)*ArcCsc[a + b*x] - 2*Log[1 - E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + 2*Log[1 + E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])]) - (2*I)*PolyLog[2, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + (2*I)*PolyLog[2, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])])/b
```

### 3.30.3 Rubi [A] (warning: unable to verify)

Time = 0.42 (sec), antiderivative size = 77, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.90, number of steps used = 8, number of rules used = 7,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.875$ , Rules used = {5776, 5740, 4245, 3042, 4671, 2715, 2838}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx \\
 & \downarrow 5776 \\
 & \frac{\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 d(a + bx)}{b} \\
 & \downarrow 5740 \\
 & - \frac{\int (a + bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b} \\
 & \downarrow 4245 \\
 & - \frac{2 \int (a + bx) \csc^{-1}(a + bx) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - (a + bx) \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{b} \\
 & \downarrow 3042 \\
 & - \frac{2 \int \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \csc(\csc^{-1}(a + bx)) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - (a + bx) \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{b} \\
 & \downarrow 4671 \\
 & - \frac{-(a + bx) \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 + 2 \left( - \int \log\left(1 - e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) + \int \log\left(1 + e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \right)}{b} \\
 & \downarrow 2715 \\
 & - \frac{-(a + bx) \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 + 2 \left( -i \int e^{-i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \log\left(1 + e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right) de^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} + i \int e^{-i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \log\left(1 - e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right) de^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right)}{b} \\
 & \downarrow 2838
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{-(a + bx) \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 + 2 \left( -2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{arctanh} \left( e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) + i \operatorname{PolyLog}(2, -a - bx) - i \operatorname{PolyLog}(2, a + bx) \right)}{b}$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2, x]`

output `-((-(a + b*x)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2) + 2*(-2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*ArcTanh[E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])]) - I*PolyLog[2, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + I*PolyLog[2, -a - b*x]))/b)`

### 3.30.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 2715 `Int[Log[(a_) + (b_.)*(F_)^((e_.)*(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_)))^(n_.)], x_Symbol] :> Simp[1/(d*e*n*Log[F]) Subst[Int[Log[a + b*x]/x, x], x, (F^(e*(c + d*x)))^n], x] /; FreeQ[{F, a, b, c, d, e, n}, x] && GtQ[a, 0]`

rule 2838 `Int[Log[(c_.)*(d_) + (e_.)*(x_)^(n_.))]/(x_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[-PolyLog[2, (-c)*e*x^n]/n, x] /; FreeQ[{c, d, e, n}, x] && EqQ[c*d, 1]`

rule 3042 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Int[DeactivateTrig[u, x], x] /; FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ[u, x]`

rule 4245 `Int[Cot[(a_.) + (b_.)*(x_)^(n_.)]^(q_.)*Csc[(a_.) + (b_.)*(x_)^(n_.)]^(p_.)*(x_)^(m_.), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(-x^(m - n + 1))*(Csc[a + b*x^n]^p/(b*n*p)), x] + Simp[(m - n + 1)/(b*n*p) Int[x^(m - n)*Csc[a + b*x^n]^p, x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, p}, x] && IntegerQ[n] && GeQ[m, n] && EqQ[q, 1]`

rule 4671 `Int[csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)]*((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_))^(m_.), x_Symbol] :> Simp[-2*(c + d*x)^m*(ArcTanh[E^(I*(e + f*x))]/f), x] + (-Simp[d*(m/f) Int[(c + d*x)^(m - 1)*Log[1 - E^(I*(e + f*x))], x], x] + Simp[d*(m/f) Int[(c + d*x)^(m - 1)*Log[1 + E^(I*(e + f*x))], x], x]) /; FreeQ[{c, d, e, f}, x] && IGtQ[m, 0]`

rule 5740  $\text{Int}[(a_.) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_.)*(x_.)*(b_.)]^n, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-c^{(-1)} \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b*x)^n * \text{Csc}[x] * \text{Cot}[x], x], x, \text{ArcCsc}[c*x]], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, n\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[n, 0]$

rule 5776  $\text{Int}[(a_.) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_) + (d_.)*(x_.)*(b_.)]^p, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[1/d \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b*\text{ArcCsc}[x])^p, x], x, c + d*x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[p, 0]$

### 3.30.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 0.52 (sec), antiderivative size = 150, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.74

method	result
derivativedivides	$\frac{\text{arccsc}(bx+a)^2(bx+a) - 2 \text{arccsc}(bx+a) \ln\left(1 - \frac{i}{bx+a} - \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right) + 2 \text{arccsc}(bx+a) \ln\left(1 + \frac{i}{bx+a} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right) - 2a}{b}$
default	$\frac{\text{arccsc}(bx+a)^2(bx+a) - 2 \text{arccsc}(bx+a) \ln\left(1 - \frac{i}{bx+a} - \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right) + 2 \text{arccsc}(bx+a) \ln\left(1 + \frac{i}{bx+a} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right) - 2a}{b}$

input `int(arccsc(b*x+a)^2,x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output 
$$\frac{1/b*(\text{arccsc}(b*x+a)^2*(b*x+a) - 2*\text{arccsc}(b*x+a)*\ln(1-I/(b*x+a) - (1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)}) + 2*\text{arccsc}(b*x+a)*\ln(1+I/(b*x+a) + (1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)}) - 2*I*dilog(1 + I/(b*x+a) + (1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)}) + 2*I*dilog(1-I/(b*x+a) - (1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^{(1/2)}))}{b}$$

### 3.30.5 Fricas [F]

$$\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \int \text{arccsc}(bx + a)^2 dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)^2,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `integral(arccsc(b*x + a)^2, x)`

### 3.30.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \int \operatorname{acsc}^2(a + bx) dx$$

input `integrate(acsc(b*x+a)**2,x)`

output `Integral(acsc(a + b*x)**2, x)`

### 3.30.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \int \operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a)^2 dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)^2,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `x*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1))^2 - 1/4*x*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2)^2 + integrate((2*sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)*b*x*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) - (b^3*x^3 + 3*a*b^2*x^2 + a^3 + (3*a^2 - 1)*b*x - a)*log(b*x + a)^2 + (b^3*x^3 + 2*a*b^2*x^2 + (a^2 - 1)*b*x + (b^3*x^3 + 3*a*b^2*x^2 + a^3 + (3*a^2 - 1)*b*x - a)*log(b*x + a))*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2))/(b^3*x^3 + 3*a*b^2*x^2 + a^3 + (3*a^2 - 1)*b*x - a), x)`

### 3.30.8 Giac [F]

$$\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \int \operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a)^2 dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)^2,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `integrate(arccsc(b*x + a)^2, x)`

### 3.30.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 dx = \int \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a + bx}\right)^2 dx$$

input `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))^2,x)`

output `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))^2, x)`

**3.31**       $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{x} dx$

3.31.1	Optimal result	231
3.31.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	232
3.31.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	233
3.31.4	Maple [F]	238
3.31.5	Fricas [F]	239
3.31.6	Sympy [F]	239
3.31.7	Maxima [F]	239
3.31.8	Giac [F]	240
3.31.9	Mupad [F(-1)]	240

### 3.31.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 12, antiderivative size = 324

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{x} dx &= \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \log \left( 1 + \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 - \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \\ &\quad + \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \log \left( 1 + \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \\ &\quad - \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \\ &\quad - 2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 - \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \\ &\quad - 2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \\ &\quad + i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \\ &\quad + 2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 - \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \\ &\quad + 2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) - \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \end{aligned}$$

---

3.31.       $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{x} dx$

```
output -arccsc(b*x+a)^2*ln(1-(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))^2)+arccsc(b*x+a)^2*ln(1+I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1-(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))+arccsc(b*x+a)^2*ln(1+I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1+(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))+I*arc csc(b*x+a)*polylog(2,(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))^2)-2*I*arccsc(b*x+a)*polylog(2,-I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1-(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))-2*I*arccsc(b*x+a)*polylog(2,-I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1+(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))-1/2*polylog(3,(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))^2)+2*polylog(3,-I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1-(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))+2*polylog(3,-I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1+(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))
```

### 3.31.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.29 (sec), antiderivative size = 408, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.26

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{x} dx = \frac{i\pi^3}{6} - \frac{1}{3}i \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 - \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 \log \left( 1 - e^{-i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \\ - \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 \log \left( 1 + e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \\ + \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 \log \left( 1 - \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{-1 + \sqrt{1 - a^2}} \right) \\ + \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 \log \left( 1 + \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 + \sqrt{1 - a^2}} \right) \\ - 2i \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \text{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{-i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \\ + 2i \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \text{PolyLog} \left( 2, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \\ - 2i \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \text{PolyLog} \left( 2, \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{-1 + \sqrt{1 - a^2}} \right) \\ - 2i \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \text{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 + \sqrt{1 - a^2}} \right) \\ - 2 \text{PolyLog} \left( 3, e^{-i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - 2 \text{PolyLog} \left( 3, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \\ + 2 \text{PolyLog} \left( 3, \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{-1 + \sqrt{1 - a^2}} \right) + 2 \text{PolyLog} \left( 3, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 + \sqrt{1 - a^2}} \right)$$

```
input Integrate[ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2/x, x]
```

---

3.31.  $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{x} dx$

```
output (I/6)*Pi^3 - (I/3)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3 - ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*Log[1 - E^((-I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*Log[1 + E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*Log[1 - (I*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(-1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])] + ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*Log[1 + (I*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])] - (2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[2, E^((-I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + (2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[2, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - (2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[2, (I*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(-1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])] - (2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[2, ((-I)*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])] - 2*PolyLog[3, E^((-I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - 2*PolyLog[3, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + 2*PolyLog[3, (I*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(-1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])] + 2*PolyLog[3, ((-I)*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])]
```

### 3.31.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 1.63 (sec) , antiderivative size = 395, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.22, number of steps used = 18, number of rules used = 17,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}}$  = 1.417, Rules used = {5782, 25, 5063, 5040, 25, 3042, 25, 4200, 25, 2620, 3011, 2720, 5030, 2620, 3011, 2720, 7143}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{x} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5782} \\
 & - \int \frac{(a+bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{bx} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{25} \\
 & \int -\frac{(a+bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{bx} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5063} \\
 & \int \frac{(a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{\frac{a}{a+bx} - 1} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5040}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$a \int -\frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - \int (a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)$$

↓ 25

$$-\int (a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - \\ a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)$$

↓ 3042

$$-a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - \int -\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \tan \left( \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{\pi}{2} \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)$$

↓ 25

$$\int \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \tan \left( \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{\pi}{2} \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - \\ a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)$$

↓ 4200

$$-2i \int -\frac{e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - \\ a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{1}{3} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3$$

↓ 25

$$2i \int \frac{e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{1}{3} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3$$

↓ 2620

$$\begin{aligned}
& -a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \\
2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - i \int \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \right) + \\
& \quad \frac{1}{3} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3
\end{aligned}$$

$\downarrow$  3011

$$\begin{aligned}
2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - \frac{1}{2} i \int \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \right) \right) + \\
a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{1}{3} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3
\end{aligned}$$

$\downarrow$  2720

$$\begin{aligned}
2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - \frac{1}{4} \int e^{-2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \right) \right) + \\
a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{1}{3} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3
\end{aligned}$$

$\downarrow$  5030

$$\begin{aligned}
& -a \left( \int \frac{e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{ie^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} a - \sqrt{1-a^2} + 1} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \int \frac{e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{ie^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} a + \sqrt{1-a^2} + 1} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) + \\
2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - \frac{1}{4} \int e^{-2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \right) \right) + \\
& \quad \frac{1}{3} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3
\end{aligned}$$

$\downarrow$  2620

$$\begin{aligned}
& -a \left( \frac{2 \int \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \log \left( \frac{ie^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} a}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} + 1 \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} + \frac{2 \int \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \log \left( \frac{ie^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} a}{\sqrt{1-a^2}+1} + 1 \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} \right) + \\
2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - \frac{1}{4} \int e^{-2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \right) \right) + \\
& \quad \frac{1}{3} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3
\end{aligned}$$

$\downarrow$  3011

$$-a \left( \frac{2 \left( i \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) - i \int \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \right)}{a} + \frac{2 \left( i \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - \frac{1}{4} \int e^{-2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right)}{a}$$

$$2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - \frac{1}{4} \int e^{-2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \right)$$

$$\frac{1}{3} i \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3$$

↓ 2720

$$-a \left( \frac{2 \left( i \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) - \int e^{-i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) de^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right)}{a} \right)$$

$$2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - \frac{1}{4} \int e^{-2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \right)$$

$$\frac{1}{3} i \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3$$

↓ 7143

$$-a \left( \frac{2 \left( i \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) - \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \right)}{a} + \frac{2 \left( i \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - \frac{1}{4} \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \right)}{a} \right)$$

$$2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - \frac{1}{4} \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \right) \right)$$

$$\frac{1}{3} i \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3$$

input Int [ArcCsc[a + b\*x]^2/x, x]

output 
$$(I/3)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3 - a*((I/3)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3)/a - (ArcCsc[a + b*x])^2*Log[1 + (I*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 - Sqrt[1 - a^2])]/a - (ArcCsc[a + b*x])^2*Log[1 + (I*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])]/a + (2*(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])*PolyLog[2, ((-I)*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 - Sqrt[1 - a^2])] - PolyLog[3, ((-I)*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 - Sqrt[1 - a^2])])/a + (2*(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])*PolyLog[2, ((-I)*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])] - PolyLog[3, ((-I)*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])])/a) + (2*I)*((I/2)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*Log[1 - E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - I*((I/2)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[2, E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - PolyLog[3, E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])])/4))$$

3.31.  $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{x} dx$

### 3.31.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 25  $\text{Int}[-(\text{Fx}_\cdot), \text{x\_Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[\text{Identity}[-1] \quad \text{Int}[\text{Fx}, \text{x}], \text{x}]$

rule 2620  $\text{Int}[((\text{F}_\cdot)^{(\text{g}_\cdot)} * ((\text{e}_\cdot) + (\text{f}_\cdot) * (\text{x}_\cdot)))^{(\text{n}_\cdot)} * ((\text{c}_\cdot) + (\text{d}_\cdot) * (\text{x}_\cdot))^{(\text{m}_\cdot)}) / ((\text{a}_\cdot) + (\text{b}_\cdot) * ((\text{F}_\cdot)^{(\text{g}_\cdot)} * ((\text{e}_\cdot) + (\text{f}_\cdot) * (\text{x}_\cdot)))^{(\text{n}_\cdot)}), \text{x\_Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(\text{c} + \text{d} * \text{x})^{\text{m}} / (\text{b} * \text{f} * \text{g} * \text{n} * \text{Log}[\text{F}]) * \text{Log}[1 + \text{b} * ((\text{F}^{\text{g}} * (\text{e} + \text{f} * \text{x}))^{\text{n}} / \text{a})], \text{x}] - \text{Simp}[\text{d} * (\text{m} / (\text{b} * \text{f} * \text{g} * \text{n} * \text{Log}[\text{F}])) * \text{Int}[(\text{c} + \text{d} * \text{x})^{(\text{m} - 1)} * \text{Log}[1 + \text{b} * ((\text{F}^{\text{g}} * (\text{e} + \text{f} * \text{x}))^{\text{n}} / \text{a})], \text{x}], \text{x}] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{\text{F}, \text{a}, \text{b}, \text{c}, \text{d}, \text{e}, \text{f}, \text{g}, \text{n}\}, \text{x}] \&& \text{IGtQ}[\text{m}, 0]$

rule 2720  $\text{Int}[\text{u}_\cdot, \text{x\_Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{With}[\{\text{v} = \text{FunctionOfExponential}[\text{u}, \text{x}]\}, \text{Simp}[\text{v}/\text{D}[\text{v}, \text{x}] \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[\text{FunctionOfExponentialFunction}[\text{u}, \text{x}]/\text{x}, \text{x}], \text{x}, \text{v}], \text{x}] /; \text{FunctionOfExponentialQ}[\text{u}, \text{x}] \&& \text{!MatchQ}[\text{u}, (\text{w}_\cdot) * ((\text{a}_\cdot) * (\text{v}_\cdot)^{(\text{n}_\cdot)})^{(\text{m}_\cdot)} /; \text{FreeQ}[\{\text{a}, \text{m}, \text{n}\}, \text{x}] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[\text{m} * \text{n}] \&& \text{!MatchQ}[\text{u}, \text{E}^{((\text{c}_\cdot) * ((\text{a}_\cdot) + (\text{b}_\cdot) * \text{x})) * (\text{F}_\cdot)[\text{v}_\cdot]} /; \text{FreeQ}[\{\text{a}, \text{b}, \text{c}\}, \text{x}] \&& \text{InverseFunctionQ}[\text{F}[\text{x}]]]$

rule 3011  $\text{Int}[\text{Log}[1 + (\text{e}_\cdot) * ((\text{F}_\cdot)^{(\text{c}_\cdot)} * ((\text{a}_\cdot) + (\text{b}_\cdot) * (\text{x}_\cdot)))^{(\text{n}_\cdot)}] * ((\text{f}_\cdot) + (\text{g}_\cdot) * (\text{x}_\cdot))^{(\text{m}_\cdot)}, \text{x\_Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(-(\text{f} + \text{g} * \text{x})^{\text{m}}) * (\text{PolyLog}[2, (-\text{e}) * (\text{F}^{\text{c}} * (\text{a} + \text{b} * \text{x}))^{\text{n}} / (\text{b} * \text{c} * \text{n} * \text{Log}[\text{F}])], \text{x}] + \text{Simp}[\text{g} * (\text{m} / (\text{b} * \text{c} * \text{n} * \text{Log}[\text{F}])) * \text{Int}[(\text{f} + \text{g} * \text{x})^{(\text{m} - 1)} * \text{PolyLog}[2, (-\text{e}) * (\text{F}^{\text{c}} * (\text{a} + \text{b} * \text{x}))^{\text{n}}], \text{x}], \text{x}] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{\text{F}, \text{a}, \text{b}, \text{c}, \text{e}, \text{f}, \text{g}, \text{n}\}, \text{x}] \&& \text{GtQ}[\text{m}, 0]$

rule 3042  $\text{Int}[\text{u}_\cdot, \text{x\_Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Int}[\text{DeactivateTrig}[\text{u}, \text{x}], \text{x}] /; \text{FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ}[\text{u}, \text{x}]$

rule 4200  $\text{Int}[(\text{c}_\cdot + (\text{d}_\cdot) * (\text{x}_\cdot))^{\text{m}} * \text{tan}[(\text{e}_\cdot + \text{Pi} * (\text{k}_\cdot) + (\text{f}_\cdot) * (\text{x}_\cdot)], \text{x\_Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[\text{I} * ((\text{c} + \text{d} * \text{x})^{\text{m} + 1} / (\text{d} * (\text{m} + 1))), \text{x}] - \text{Simp}[2 * \text{I} * \text{Int}[(\text{c} + \text{d} * \text{x})^{\text{m}} * \text{E}^{(2 * \text{I} * \text{k} * \text{Pi}) * (\text{E}^{(2 * \text{I} * (\text{e} + \text{f} * \text{x})) / (1 + \text{E}^{(2 * \text{I} * \text{k} * \text{Pi}) * \text{E}^{(2 * \text{I} * (\text{e} + \text{f} * \text{x}))})}, \text{x}], \text{x}] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{\text{c}, \text{d}, \text{e}, \text{f}\}, \text{x}] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[4 * \text{k}] \&& \text{IGtQ}[\text{m}, 0]$

rule 5030  $\text{Int}[(\text{Cos}[(\text{c}_\cdot + (\text{d}_\cdot) * (\text{x}_\cdot)] * ((\text{e}_\cdot + (\text{f}_\cdot) * (\text{x}_\cdot))^{\text{m}}) / ((\text{a}_\cdot + (\text{b}_\cdot) * \text{Sin}[(\text{c}_\cdot + (\text{d}_\cdot) * (\text{x}_\cdot)]), \text{x\_Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(-\text{I}) * ((\text{e} + \text{f} * \text{x})^{\text{m} + 1} / (\text{b} * \text{f} * (\text{m} + 1))), \text{x}] + (\text{Int}[(\text{e} + \text{f} * \text{x})^{\text{m}} * (\text{E}^{(\text{I} * (\text{c} + \text{d} * \text{x})) / (\text{a} - \text{Rt}[\text{a}^2 - \text{b}^2, 2] - \text{I} * \text{b} * \text{E}^{(\text{I} * (\text{c} + \text{d} * \text{x}))}), \text{x}] + \text{Int}[(\text{e} + \text{f} * \text{x})^{\text{m}} * (\text{E}^{(\text{I} * (\text{c} + \text{d} * \text{x})) / (\text{a} + \text{Rt}[\text{a}^2 - \text{b}^2, 2] - \text{I} * \text{b} * \text{E}^{(\text{I} * (\text{c} + \text{d} * \text{x}))}), \text{x}]) /; \text{FreeQ}[\{\text{a}, \text{b}, \text{c}, \text{d}, \text{e}, \text{f}\}, \text{x}] \&& \text{IGtQ}[\text{m}, 0] \&& \text{PosQ}[\text{a}^2 - \text{b}^2]$

---

3.31.  $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{x} dx$

rule 5040  $\text{Int}[(\text{Cot}[(c_{\_}) + (d_{\_})*(x_{\_})]^n_{\_})*((e_{\_}) + (f_{\_})*(x_{\_}))^m_{\_})/((a_{\_}) + (b_{\_})*\text{Sin}[(c_{\_}) + (d_{\_})*(x_{\_})]), x_{\_}\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[1/a \text{ Int}[(e + f*x)^m*\text{Cot}[c + d*x]^n, x] - \text{Simp}[b/a \text{ Int}[(e + f*x)^m*\text{Cos}[c + d*x]*(\text{Cot}[c + d*x]^{n-1}/(a + b*\text{Sin}[c + d*x])), x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0] \&& \text{IGtQ}[n, 0]$

rule 5063  $\text{Int}[((e_{\_}) + (f_{\_})*(x_{\_}))^m_{\_}*(F_{\_})[(c_{\_}) + (d_{\_})*(x_{\_})]^n_{\_}*(G_{\_})[(c_{\_}) + (d_{\_})*(x_{\_})]^p_{\_})/(\text{Csc}[(c_{\_}) + (d_{\_})*(x_{\_})]*b_{\_} + a_{\_}), x_{\_}\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{In}t[(e + f*x)^m*\text{Sin}[c + d*x]*F[c + d*x]^n*(G[c + d*x]^p/(b + a*\text{Sin}[c + d*x])), x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{TrigQ}[F] \&& \text{TrigQ}[G] \&& \text{IntegersQ}[m, n, p]$

rule 5782  $\text{Int}[((a_{\_}) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_{\_}) + (d_{\_})*(x_{\_})]*b_{\_})^p_{\_}*((e_{\_}) + (f_{\_})*(x_{\_}))^m_{\_}, x_{\_}\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-(d^{m+1})^{-1} \text{ Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b*x)^p*\text{Csc}[x]*\text{Cot}[x]*(d*e - c*f + f*\text{Csc}[x])^m, x], x, \text{ArcCsc}[c + d*x]], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[p, 0] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[m]$

rule 7143  $\text{Int}[\text{PolyLog}[n_{\_}, (c_{\_})*((a_{\_}) + (b_{\_})*(x_{\_}))^p_{\_}]/((d_{\_}) + (e_{\_})*(x_{\_})), x_{\_}\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[\text{PolyLog}[n + 1, c*(a + b*x)^p]/(e*p), x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, n, p\}, x] \&& \text{EqQ}[b*d, a*e]$

### 3.31.4 Maple [F]

$$\int \frac{\arccsc(bx + a)^2}{x} dx$$

input `int(arccsc(b*x+a)^2/x,x)`

output `int(arccsc(b*x+a)^2/x,x)`

### 3.31.5 Fricas [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a)^2}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)^2/x,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `integral(arccsc(b*x + a)^2/x, x)`

### 3.31.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{acsc}^2(a + bx)}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(acsc(b*x+a)**2/x,x)`

output `Integral(acsc(a + b*x)**2/x, x)`

### 3.31.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a)^2}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)^2/x,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `integrate(arccsc(b*x + a)^2/x, x)`

### 3.31.8 Giac [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a)^2}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)^2/x,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `integrate(arccsc(b*x + a)^2/x, x)`

### 3.31.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right)^2}{x} dx$$

input `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))^2/x,x)`

output `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))^2/x, x)`

**3.32**       $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{x^2} dx$

3.32.1	Optimal result	241
3.32.2	Mathematica [B] (verified)	242
3.32.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	243
3.32.4	Maple [A] (verified)	245
3.32.5	Fricas [F]	245
3.32.6	Sympy [F]	246
3.32.7	Maxima [F]	246
3.32.8	Giac [F]	246
3.32.9	Mupad [F(-1)]	247

### 3.32.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 12, antiderivative size = 254

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{x^2} dx = & -\frac{b \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{a} - \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{x} \\ & - \frac{2ib \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \log \left( 1 + \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right)}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}} \\ & + \frac{2ib \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \log \left( 1 + \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1+\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right)}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}} \\ & - \frac{2b \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right)}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}} + \frac{2b \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1+\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right)}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}} \end{aligned}$$

output

```
-b*arccsc(b*x+a)^2/a-arccsc(b*x+a)^2/x-2*I*b*arccsc(b*x+a)*ln(1+I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1-(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))/a/(-a^2+1)^(1/2)+2*I*b*arc
csc(b*x+a)*ln(1+I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1-(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))/a/(-a^2+1)^(1/2)-2*b*polylog(2,-I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1-(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))/a/(-a^2+1)^(1/2)+2*b*polylog(2,-I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1-(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))/a/(-a^2+1)^(1/2)
```

---

3.32.       $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{x^2} dx$

### 3.32.2 Mathematica [B] (verified)

Both result and optimal contain complex but leaf count is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 802 vs.  $2(254) = 508$ .

Time = 2.49 (sec), antiderivative size = 802, normalized size of antiderivative = 3.16

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{x^2} dx =$$

$$-\frac{b \left( \frac{(a+bx) \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{bx} + \frac{2\pi \arctan\left(\frac{a-\tan(\frac{1}{2}\csc^{-1}(a+bx))}{\sqrt{1-a^2}}\right)}{\sqrt{1-a^2}} + \frac{2 \left( -2 \arccos(\frac{1}{a}) \operatorname{arctanh}\left(\frac{(1+a) \cot(\frac{1}{4}(\pi+2\csc^{-1}(a+bx)))}{\sqrt{-1+a^2}}\right) + (\pi-2 \arccos(\frac{1}{a})) \operatorname{arctanh}\left(\frac{(1+a) \cot(\frac{1}{4}(\pi+2\csc^{-1}(a+bx)))}{\sqrt{-1+a^2}}\right) \right)}{\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right)}{\sqrt{1-a^2}}$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2/x^2, x]`

output 
$$-\left(\frac{b ((a+b x) \text{ArcCsc}[a+b x]^2)/(b x)+(2 \pi \text{ArcTan}[(a-\text{Tan}[\text{ArcCsc}[a+b x]/2])/\text{Sqrt}[1-a^2]])/\text{Sqrt}[1-a^2]+(2 (-2 \text{ArcCos}[a^(-1)] \text{ArcTanh}[(1+a) \text{Cot}[(\pi+2 \text{ArcCsc}[a+b x])/4])/\text{Sqrt}[-1+a^2]]+(\pi-2 \text{ArcCsc}[a+b x]) \text{ArcTanh}[(-1+a) \text{Tan}[(\pi+2 \text{ArcCsc}[a+b x])/4])/\text{Sqrt}[-1+a^2]+(\text{ArcCos}[a^(-1)]+(2 I) (-\text{ArcTanh}[(1+a) \text{Cot}[(\pi+2 \text{ArcCsc}[a+b x])/4])/\text{Sqrt}[-1+a^2]]+\text{ArcTanh}[(-1+a) \text{Tan}[(\pi+2 \text{ArcCsc}[a+b x])/4])/\text{Sqrt}[-1+a^2]]+\text{ArcTanh}[(-1+a) \text{Tan}[(\pi+2 \text{ArcCsc}[a+b x])/4])/\text{Sqrt}[-1+a^2]]\right) \text{Log}[(1/2+I/2) \text{Sqrt}[-1+a^2]/(\text{Sqrt}[a] \text{E}^{((I/2) \text{ArcCsc}[a+b x])} \text{Sqrt}[-(b x)/(a+b x)])]+(\text{ArcCos}[a^(-1)]+(2 I) \text{ArcTan} h[((1+a) \text{Cot}[(\pi+2 \text{ArcCsc}[a+b x])/4])/\text{Sqrt}[-1+a^2]]-(2 I) \text{ArcTan} h[(-1+a) \text{Tan}[(\pi+2 \text{ArcCsc}[a+b x])/4])/\text{Sqrt}[-1+a^2]]) \text{Log}[(1/2-I/2) \text{Sqrt}[-1+a^2] \text{E}^{((I/2) \text{ArcCsc}[a+b x])}/(\text{Sqrt}[a] \text{Sqrt}[-(b x)/(a+b x)])]-(\text{ArcCos}[a^(-1)]-(2 I) \text{ArcTanh}[(1+a) \text{Cot}[(\pi+2 \text{ArcCsc}[a+b x])/4])/\text{Sqrt}[-1+a^2]) \text{Log}[(-1+a) (I+I a+\text{Sqrt}[-1+a^2]) (-I+\text{Cot}[(\pi+2 \text{ArcCsc}[a+b x])/4])]/(a (-1+a+\text{Sqrt}[-1+a^2]) \text{Cot}[(\pi+2 \text{ArcCsc}[a+b x])/4]))-(\text{ArcCos}[a^(-1)]+(2 I) \text{ArcTanh}[(1+a) \text{Cot}[(\pi+2 \text{ArcCsc}[a+b x])/4])/\text{Sqrt}[-1+a^2]) \text{Log}[(-1+a) (-I-I a+\text{Sqrt}[-1+a^2]) (\text{I}+\text{Cot}[(\pi+2 \text{ArcCsc}[a+b x])/4])]/(a (-1+a+\text{Sqrt}[-1+a^2]) \text{Cot}[(\pi+2 \text{ArcCsc}[a+b x])/4]))+\text{I} (-\text{PolyLog}[2,((1-\text{I} \text{Sqrt}[-1+a^2]) (1-a+\text{Sqrt}[-1+a^2]) \text{Cot}[(\pi+2 \text{ArcCsc}[a+b x])/4])/(a (-1+a+\text{Sqrt}[-1+a^2]) \text{Cot}[(\pi+2 \text{ArcCsc}[a+b x])/4]))]+\text{PolyLog}[2,((1+...$$

### 3.32.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.75 (sec) , antiderivative size = 258, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.02, number of steps used = 6, number of rules used = 5,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.417$ , Rules used = {5782, 4927, 3042, 4679, 2009}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{x^2} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5782} \\
 & -b \int \frac{(a+bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{b^2 x^2} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4927} \\
 & -b \left( 2 \int -\frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{bx} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{bx} \right) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{3042} \\
 & -b \left( 2 \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{bx} \right) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4679} \\
 & -b \left( 2 \int \left( \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a \left( \frac{a}{a+bx} - 1 \right)} \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{bx} \right) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2009} \\
 & -b \left( \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{bx} + 2 \left( \frac{\text{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right)}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}} - \frac{\text{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{\sqrt{1-a^2}+1} \right)}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}} + \frac{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \log \left( 1 + \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right)}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2/x^2,x]`

```
output -(b*(ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2/(b*x) + 2*(ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2/(2*a) + (I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])*Log[1 + (I*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 - Sqrt[1 - a^2])])/(a*sqrt[1 - a^2]) - (I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])*Log[1 + (I*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])])/(a*sqrt[1 - a^2]) + PolyLog[2, ((-I)*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 - Sqrt[1 - a^2])]/(a*sqrt[1 - a^2]) - PolyLog[2, ((-I)*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])]/(a*sqrt[1 - a^2]))
```

### 3.32.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 2009 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Simp[IntSum[u, x], x] /; SumQ[u]`

rule 3042 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Int[DeactivateTrig[u, x], x] /; FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ[u, x]`

rule 4679 `Int[(csc[(e_.) + (f_.*(x_)]*(b_.) + (a_.))^(n_.)*(c_.) + (d_.*(x_))^(m_.), x_Symbol] :> Int[ExpandIntegrand[(c + d*x)^m, 1/(Sin[e + f*x]^n/(b + a*Sin[e + f*x])^n), x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, e, f}, x] && ILtQ[n, 0] && IGtQ[m, 0]`

rule 4927 `Int[Cot[(c_.) + (d_.*(x_)]*Csc[(c_.) + (d_.*(x_)]*(Csc[(c_.) + (d_.*(x_)]*(b_.) + (a_.))^(n_.)*(e_.) + (f_.*(x_))^(m_.), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(-(e + f*x)^m)*((a + b*Csc[c + d*x])^(n + 1)/(b*d*(n + 1))), x] + Simp[f*(m/(b*d*(n + 1))) Int[(e + f*x)^(m - 1)*(a + b*Csc[c + d*x])^(n + 1), x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, e, f, n}, x] && IGtQ[m, 0] && NeQ[n, -1]`

rule 5782 `Int[((a_.) + ArcCsc[(c_.) + (d_.*(x_)]*(b_.))^(p_.)*(e_.) + (f_.*(x_))^(m_.), x_Symbol] :> Simp[-(d^(m + 1))^(-1) Subst[Int[(a + b*x)^p*Csc[x]*Cot[x]*(d*e - c*f + f*Csc[x])^m, x], x, ArcCsc[c + d*x]], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, e, f}, x] && IGtQ[p, 0] && IntegerQ[m]`

### 3.32.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 1.64 (sec) , antiderivative size = 302, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.19

method	result
derivativedivides	$b \left( -\frac{(bx+a) \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^2}{abx} - \frac{2 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a) \ln \left( \frac{-\left(\frac{i}{bx+a} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)a + \sqrt{a^2-1} + i}{i + \sqrt{a^2-1}} \right)}{a\sqrt{a^2-1}} + \frac{2 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a) \ln \left( \frac{-\left(\frac{i}{bx+a} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)a + \sqrt{a^2-1} + i}{i + \sqrt{a^2-1}} \right)}{a\sqrt{a^2-1}} \right)$
default	$b \left( -\frac{(bx+a) \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^2}{abx} - \frac{2 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a) \ln \left( \frac{-\left(\frac{i}{bx+a} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)a + \sqrt{a^2-1} + i}{i + \sqrt{a^2-1}} \right)}{a\sqrt{a^2-1}} + \frac{2 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a) \ln \left( \frac{-\left(\frac{i}{bx+a} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)a + \sqrt{a^2-1} + i}{i + \sqrt{a^2-1}} \right)}{a\sqrt{a^2-1}} \right)$

input `int(arccsc(b*x+a)^2/x^2, x, method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output 
$$\begin{aligned} & b * (- (b * x + a) * \operatorname{arccsc}(b * x + a)^2 / a / b / x - 2 / a * \operatorname{arccsc}(b * x + a) / (a^2 - 1)^{1/2} * \ln((- (I / (b * x + a) + (1 - 1 / (b * x + a)^2)^{1/2}) * a + (a^2 - 1)^{1/2} + I) / (I + (a^2 - 1)^{1/2})) + 2 / a * a \\ & \operatorname{rccsc}(b * x + a) / (a^2 - 1)^{1/2} * \ln((- (I / (b * x + a) + (1 - 1 / (b * x + a)^2)^{1/2}) * a + I - (a^2 - 1)^{1/2}) / (I - (a^2 - 1)^{1/2})) + 2 * I / a / (a^2 - 1)^{1/2} * \operatorname{dilog}((- (I / (b * x + a) + (1 - 1 / (b * x + a)^2)^{1/2}) * a + (a^2 - 1)^{1/2} + I) / (I + (a^2 - 1)^{1/2})) - 2 * I / a / (a^2 - 1)^{1/2} \\ & * \operatorname{dilog}((- (I / (b * x + a) + (1 - 1 / (b * x + a)^2)^{1/2}) * a + I - (a^2 - 1)^{1/2}) / (I - (a^2 - 1)^{1/2})) \end{aligned}$$

### 3.32.5 Fricas [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{x^2} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a)^2}{x^2} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)^2/x^2, x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `integral(arccsc(b*x + a)^2/x^2, x)`

### 3.32.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{x^2} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{acsc}^2(a + bx)}{x^2} dx$$

input `integrate(acsc(b*x+a)**2/x**2,x)`

output `Integral(acsc(a + b*x)**2/x**2, x)`

### 3.32.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{x^2} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}^2(bx + a)^2}{x^2} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)^2/x^2,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `-1/4*(4*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1))^2 + 4*x*integrate((2*sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)*b*x*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + (b^3*x^3 + 3*a*b^2*x^2 + a^3 + (3*a^2 - 1)*b*x - a)*log(b*x + a)^2 + (b^3*x^3 + 2*a*b^2*x^2 + (a^2 - 1)*b*x - (b^3*x^3 + 3*a*b^2*x^2 + a^3 + (3*a^2 - 1)*b*x - a)*log(b*x + a))*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2))/(b^3*x^5 + 3*a*b^2*x^4 + (3*a^2 - 1)*b*x^3 + (a^3 - a)*x^2), x) - log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2)^2)/x`

### 3.32.8 Giac [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{x^2} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}^2(bx + a)^2}{x^2} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)^2/x^2,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `integrate(arccsc(b*x + a)^2/x^2, x)`

### 3.32.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{x^2} dx = \int \frac{\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right)^2}{x^2} dx$$

input `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))^2/x^2,x)`

output `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))^2/x^2, x)`

**3.33**       $\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx$ 

3.33.1	Optimal result	249
3.33.2	Mathematica [A] (warning: unable to verify)	250
3.33.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	251
3.33.4	Maple [A] (verified)	253
3.33.5	Fricas [F]	254
3.33.6	Sympy [F]	254
3.33.7	Maxima [F]	255
3.33.8	Giac [F]	255
3.33.9	Mupad [F(-1)]	256

### 3.33.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 12, antiderivative size = 464

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx = & \frac{(a + bx) \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^3} - \frac{3ia \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{b^3} \\
 & - \frac{3a(a + bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{b^3} \\
 & + \frac{(a + bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{2b^3} + \frac{a^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3}{3b^3} \\
 & + \frac{1}{3} x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 \operatorname{arctanh}\left(e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^3} \\
 & + \frac{6a^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 \operatorname{arctanh}\left(e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^3} \\
 & + \frac{\operatorname{arctanh}\left(\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}}\right)}{b^3} \\
 & + \frac{6a \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \log\left(1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^3} \\
 & - \frac{i \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^3} \\
 & - \frac{6ia^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^3} \\
 & + \frac{i \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^3} \\
 & + \frac{6ia^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^3} \\
 & - \frac{3ia \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^3} + \frac{\operatorname{PolyLog}\left(3, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^3} \\
 & + \frac{6a^2 \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(3, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^3} \\
 & - \frac{\operatorname{PolyLog}\left(3, e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^3} - \frac{6a^2 \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(3, e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^3}
 \end{aligned}$$

```
output (b*x+a)*arccsc(b*x+a)/b^3-3*I*a*polylog(2,(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)
)^2)/b^3+1/3*a^3*arccsc(b*x+a)^3/b^3+1/3*x^3*arccsc(b*x+a)^3+arccsc(b*x+a)
^2*arctanh(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^3+6*a^2*arccsc(b*x+a)^2*arct
anh(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^3+arctanh((1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^
3+6*a*arccsc(b*x+a)*ln(1-(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))^2)/b^3-I*arccsc
(b*x+a)*polylog(2,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^3-6*I*a^2*arccsc(b*x
+a)*polylog(2,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^3-3*I*a*arccsc(b*x+a)^2/
b^3+6*I*a^2*arccsc(b*x+a)*polylog(2,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^3+I
*arccsc(b*x+a)*polylog(2,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^3+polylog(3,-I
/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^3+6*a^2*polylog(3,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a
)^2)^(1/2))/b^3-polylog(3,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^3-6*a^2*polylog
(3,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^3-3*a*(b*x+a)*arccsc(b*x+a)^2*(1-1
/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/b^3+1/2*(b*x+a)^2*arccsc(b*x+a)^2*(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/
b^3
```

### 3.33.2 Mathematica [A] (warning: unable to verify)

Time = 7.18 (sec), antiderivative size = 656, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.41

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx =$$

$$\frac{72ia \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 - 12 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \cot\left(\frac{1}{2} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)\right) + 36a \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 \cot\left(\frac{1}{2} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)\right)}{b^3}$$

input `Integrate[x^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3, x]`

---

3.33.  $\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx$

```
output -1/24*((72*I)*a*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2 - 12*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*Cot[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2] + 36*a*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*Cot[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2] - 2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3*Cot[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2] - 12*a^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3*Cot[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2] - 3*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*Csc[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2]^2 + 6*a*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3*Csc[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2]^2 - (ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3*Csc[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2]^4)/(2*(a + b*x)) + 12*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*Log[1 - E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + 72*a^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*Log[1 - E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - 12*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*Log[1 + E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - 72*a^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*Log[1 + E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - 144*a*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*Log[1 - E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + 24*Log[Tan[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2]] + (24*I)*(1 + 6*a^2)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[2, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - (24*I)*(1 + 6*a^2)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[2, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + (72*I)*a*PolyLog[2, E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - 24*PolyLog[3, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - 144*a^2*PolyLog[3, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + 24*PolyLog[3, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + 144*a^2*PolyLog[3, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + 3*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*Sec[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2]^2 + 6*a*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3*Sec[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2]^2 - 8*(a + b*x)^3*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3*Sin[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2]^4 - 12*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*Tan[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2] - 36*a*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*Tan[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2] - 2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3*Tan[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2] - 12*a^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3*Tan[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/2])/b^3
```

### 3.33.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.72 (sec), antiderivative size = 420, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.91, number of steps used = 6, number of rules used = 5,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.417$ , Rules used = {5782, 4927, 3042, 4678, 2009}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5782} \\
 & - \frac{\int b^2 x^2 (a + bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^3} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4927} \\
 & - \frac{- \int -b^3 x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{3} b^3 x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3}{b^3} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{3042}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & -\frac{-\int \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 (a-\csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx)))^3 d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - \frac{1}{3} b^3 x^3 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{b^3} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \text{4678} \\
 & -\frac{-\int (\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 a^3 - 3(a+bx) \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 a^2 + 3(a+bx)^2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 a - (a+bx)^3 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2) a}{b^3} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \text{2009} \\
 & -\frac{-\frac{1}{3} a^3 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 - 6 a^2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{arctanh}\left(e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right) + 6 i a^2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^3}
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[x^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3, x]`

output `-(((-(a + b*x)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]) + (3*I)*a*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2 + 3*a*(a + b*x)*Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^(-2)]*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2 - ((a + b*x)^2*Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^(-2)]*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2)/2 - (a^3*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3)/3 - (b^3*x^3*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3)/3 - ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*ArcTanh[E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - 6*a^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*ArcTanh[E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - ArcTanh[Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^(-2)]] - 6*a*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*Log[1 - E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[2, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + (6*I)*a^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[2, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[2, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - (6*I)*a^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[2, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + (3*I)*a*PolyLog[2, E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - PolyLog[3, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - 6*a^2*PolyLog[3, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + PolyLog[3, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + 6*a^2*PolyLog[3, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])])/b^3)`

### 3.33.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 2009 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Simp[IntSum[u, x], x] /; SumQ[u]`

rule 3042 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Int[DeactivateTrig[u, x], x] /; FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ[u, x]`

rule 4678 `Int[(csc[(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_)]*(b_.) + (a_.)^(n_.)*((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_))^(m_.)), x_Symbol] :> Int[ExpandIntegrand[(c + d*x)^m, (a + b*Csc[e + f*x])^n, x], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d, e, f, m}, x] && IGtQ[m, 0] && IGtQ[n, 0]`

rule 4927  $\text{Int}[\text{Cot}[(c_{\_}) + (d_{\_})*(x_{\_})]*\text{Csc}[(c_{\_}) + (d_{\_})*(x_{\_})]*(\text{Csc}[(c_{\_}) + (d_{\_})*(x_{\_})]*(\text{b}_{\_}) + (\text{a}_{\_}))^{(n_{\_})}*(\text{e}_{\_}) + (\text{f}_{\_})*(x_{\_}))^{(m_{\_})}, \text{x}_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(-(\text{e} + \text{f}*x)^m)*((\text{a} + \text{b}*\text{Csc}[\text{c} + \text{d}*x])^{(n + 1)}/(\text{b}*\text{d}*(n + 1))), \text{x}] + \text{Simp}[\text{f}*(m/(b*d*(n + 1))) \text{Int}[(\text{e} + \text{f}*x)^{(\text{m} - 1)}*(\text{a} + \text{b}*\text{Csc}[\text{c} + \text{d}*x])^{(n + 1)}, \text{x}], \text{x}] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{\text{a}, \text{b}, \text{c}, \text{d}, \text{e}, \text{f}, \text{n}\}, \text{x}] \&& \text{IGtQ}[\text{m}, 0] \&& \text{NeQ}[\text{n}, -1]$

rule 5782  $\text{Int}[(\text{a}_{\_}) + \text{ArcCsc}[(\text{c}_{\_}) + (\text{d}_{\_})*(x_{\_})]*(\text{b}_{\_}))^{(p_{\_})}*(\text{e}_{\_}) + (\text{f}_{\_})*(x_{\_}))^{(m_{\_})}, \text{x}_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-(\text{d}^{(m + 1)})^{(-1)} \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(\text{a} + \text{b}*\text{x})^p*\text{Csc}[\text{x}]*\text{Cot}[\text{x}]*(\text{d}*\text{e} - \text{c}*\text{f} + \text{f}*\text{Csc}[\text{x}])^m, \text{x}], \text{x}, \text{ArcCsc}[\text{c} + \text{d}*x], \text{x}] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{\text{a}, \text{b}, \text{c}, \text{d}, \text{e}, \text{f}\}, \text{x}] \&& \text{IGtQ}[\text{p}, 0] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[\text{m}]$

### 3.33.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 1.49 (sec), antiderivative size = 749, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.61

method	result
derivativedivides	$-6i \text{polylog}\left(2, -\frac{i}{bx+a} - \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right) a - \frac{\text{arccsc}(bx+a)^2 \ln\left(1 - \frac{i}{bx+a} - \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)}{2} - 6i \text{polylog}\left(2, -\frac{i}{bx+a} - \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)$
default	$-6i \text{polylog}\left(2, -\frac{i}{bx+a} - \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right) a - \frac{\text{arccsc}(bx+a)^2 \ln\left(1 - \frac{i}{bx+a} - \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)}{2} - 6i \text{polylog}\left(2, -\frac{i}{bx+a} - \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)$

input `int(x^2*arccsc(b*x+a)^3,x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

```
output 1/b^3*(-6*I*polylog(2,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a-1/2*arccsc(b*x+a)^2*ln(1-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))-6*I*polylog(2,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a^2*arccsc(b*x+a)-polylog(3,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))+1/2*arccsc(b*x+a)^2*ln(1+I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))-I*arccsc(b*x+a)*polylog(2,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))+polylog(3,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))+2*arctanh(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))+6*ln(1-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a*arccsc(b*x+a)+6*ln(1+I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a*arccsc(b*x+a)+I*arccsc(b*x+a)*polylog(2,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))-6*I*a*arccsc(b*x+a)^2+6*I*polylog(2,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a^2*arccsc(b*x+a)-3*ln(1-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a^2*arccsc(b*x+a)^2+1/6*arccsc(b*x+a)*(6*arccsc(b*x+a)^2*a^2*(b*x+a)-6*arccsc(b*x+a)^2*a*(b*x+a)^2+2*arccsc(b*x+a)^2*(b*x+a)^3-18*arccsc(b*x+a)*((b*x+a)^2-1)/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)*a*(b*x+a)+3*arccsc(b*x+a)*((b*x+a)^2-1)/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)*(b*x+a)^2+18*I*a*arccsc(b*x+a)+6*b*x+6*a)+3*ln(1+I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a^2*arccsc(b*x+a)^2-6*I*polylog(2,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a-6*polylog(3,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a^2+6*polylog(3,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))*a^2)
```

### 3.33.5 Fricas [F]

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx = \int x^2 \operatorname{arccsc} (bx + a)^3 dx$$

```
input integrate(x^2*arccsc(b*x+a)^3,x, algorithm="fricas")
```

```
output integral(x^2*arccsc(b*x + a)^3, x)
```

### 3.33.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx = \int x^2 \operatorname{acsc}^3 (a + bx) dx$$

```
input integrate(x**2*acsc(b*x+a)**3,x)
```

```
output Integral(x**2*acsc(a + b*x)**3, x)
```

---

3.33.  $\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx$

### 3.33.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx = \int x^2 \operatorname{arccsc} (bx + a)^3 dx$$

```
input integrate(x^2*arccsc(b*x+a)^3,x, algorithm="maxima")
```

```
output 1/3*x^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1))^3 - 1/4*x^3*arctan
2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1))*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2)^2 -
integrate(1/4*(12*(b^3*x^5*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1))
) + 3*a*b^2*x^4*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + (3*a^2*a
rctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) - arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a +
1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))*b*x^3 + (a^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x
+ a - 1)) - a*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))*x^2)*log(b
*x + a)^2 - (4*b*x^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))^2 - b
*x^3*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2)^2)*sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1) -
4*(b^3*x^5*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + 2*a*b^2*x^4*
arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + (a^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x
+ a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) - arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a -
1)))*b*x^3 + 3*(b^3*x^5*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) +
3*a*b^2*x^4*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + (3*a^2*arct
an2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) - arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)
*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))*b*x^3 + (a^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x +
a - 1)) - a*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))*x^2)*log(b*x
+ a))*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2))/(b^3*x^3 + 3*a*b^2*x^2 + a^3 + (3*a^2
- 1)*b*x - a), x)
```

### 3.33.8 Giac [F]

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx = \int x^2 \operatorname{arccsc} (bx + a)^3 dx$$

```
input integrate(x^2*arccsc(b*x+a)^3,x, algorithm="giac")
```

```
output integrate(x^2*arccsc(b*x + a)^3, x)
```

### 3.33.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx = \int x^2 \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a + bx}\right)^3 dx$$

input `int(x^2*asin(1/(a + b*x))^3,x)`

output `int(x^2*asin(1/(a + b*x))^3, x)`

### 3.34 $\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx$

3.34.1	Optimal result	257
3.34.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	258
3.34.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	258
3.34.4	Maple [A] (verified)	260
3.34.5	Fricas [F]	261
3.34.6	Sympy [F]	261
3.34.7	Maxima [F]	262
3.34.8	Giac [F]	262
3.34.9	Mupad [F(-1)]	263

#### 3.34.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 264

$$\begin{aligned} \int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx = & \frac{3i \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{2b^2} + \frac{3(a + bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{2b^2} \\ & - \frac{a^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3}{2b^2} + \frac{1}{2} x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 \\ & - \frac{6a \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 \operatorname{arctanh}\left(e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^2} \\ & - \frac{3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \log\left(1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^2} \\ & + \frac{6ia \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^2} \\ & - \frac{6ia \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^2} \\ & + \frac{3i \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{2b^2} \\ & - \frac{6a \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(3, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^2} + \frac{6a \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(3, e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b^2} \end{aligned}$$

output 
$$\frac{3/2*I*arccsc(b*x+a)^2/b^2-1/2*a^2*arccsc(b*x+a)^3/b^2+1/2*x^2*arccsc(b*x+a)^3-6*a*arccsc(b*x+a)^2*arctanh(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^2-3*arc\csc(b*x+a)*ln(1-(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))^2)/b^2+6*I*a*arccsc(b*x+a)*polylog(2,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^2-6*I*a*arccsc(b*x+a)*polylog(2,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^2+3/2*I*polylog(2,(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))^2)/b^2-6*a*polylog(3,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^2+2+6*a*polylog(3,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b^2+3/2*(b*x+a)*arccsc(b*x+a)^2*(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)/b^2}{}$$

### 3.34.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.62 (sec), antiderivative size = 314, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.19

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx = \frac{3i \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 + 3a \sqrt{\frac{-1+a^2+2abx+b^2x^2}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 + 3bx \sqrt{\frac{-1+a^2+2abx+b^2x^2}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 - a^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2}{}$$

input `Integrate[x*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3,x]`

output 
$$\frac{((3*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2 + 3*a*sqrt[(-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2)/(a + b*x)^2]*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2 + 3*b*x*sqrt[(-1 + a^2 + 2*a*b*x + b^2*x^2)/(a + b*x)^2]*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2 - a^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3 + b^2*x^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2 + 6*a*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*Log[1 - E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - 6*a*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*Log[1 + E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - 6*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*Log[1 - E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + (12*I)*a*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[2, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - (12*I)*a*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[2, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + (3*I)*PolyLog[2, E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - 12*a*PolyLog[3, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + 12*a*PolyLog[3, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])])/(2*b^2)}$$

### 3.34.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.57 (sec), antiderivative size = 241, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.91, number of steps used = 7, number of rules used = 6,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.600$ , Rules used = {5782, 25, 4927, 3042, 4678, 2009}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

---

3.34.  $\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5782} \\
 & - \frac{\int bx(a + bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^2} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{25} \\
 & \frac{\int -bx(a + bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b^2} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4927} \\
 & - \frac{\frac{3}{2} \int b^2 x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{2} b^2 x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3}{b^2} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{3042} \\
 & - \frac{\frac{3}{2} \int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 (a - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a + bx)))^2 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{2} b^2 x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3}{b^2} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4678} \\
 & - \frac{\frac{3}{2} \int (a^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 + (a + bx)^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 - 2a(a + bx) \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2) d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - \frac{1}{2} b^2 x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3}{b^2} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2009} \\
 & - \frac{-\frac{1}{2} b^2 x^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 + \frac{3}{2} \left( \frac{1}{3} a^2 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 + 4a \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 \operatorname{arctanh}\left(e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right) - 4ia \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \right)}{b^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[x*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3,x]`

output 
$$\begin{aligned}
 & -(((-1/2*(b^2*x^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3) + (3*(-I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2 - (a + b*x)*Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x)^(-2)]*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2 + (a^2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3)/3 \\
 & + 4*a*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*ArcTanh[E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + 2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*Log[1 - E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - (4*I)*a*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[2, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + (4*I)*a*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[2, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - I*PolyLog[2, E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + 4*a*PolyLog[3, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - 4*a*PolyLog[3, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])])/2)/b^2)
 \end{aligned}$$

### 3.34.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 25  $\text{Int}[-(\text{Fx}_\text{x}), \text{x\_Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[\text{Identity}[-1] \quad \text{Int}[\text{Fx}, \text{x}], \text{x}]$

rule 2009  $\text{Int}[\text{u}_\text{x}, \text{x\_Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[\text{IntSum}[\text{u}, \text{x}], \text{x}] /; \text{SumQ}[\text{u}]$

rule 3042  $\text{Int}[\text{u}_\text{x}, \text{x\_Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Int}[\text{DeactivateTrig}[\text{u}, \text{x}], \text{x}] /; \text{FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ}[\text{u}, \text{x}]$

rule 4678  $\text{Int}[(\csc[(\text{e}_\text{x}) + (\text{f}_\text{x}) * (\text{x}_\text{x})] * (\text{b}_\text{x}) + (\text{a}_\text{x}))^\text{n} * ((\text{c}_\text{x}) + (\text{d}_\text{x}) * (\text{x}_\text{x}))^\text{m}, \text{x\_Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Int}[\text{ExpandIntegrand}[(\text{c} + \text{d} * \text{x})^\text{m}, (\text{a} + \text{b} * \text{Csc}[\text{e} + \text{f} * \text{x}])^\text{n}, \text{x}], \text{x}] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{\text{a}, \text{b}, \text{c}, \text{d}, \text{e}, \text{f}, \text{m}\}, \text{x}] \& \text{IGtQ}[\text{m}, 0] \& \text{IGtQ}[\text{n}, 0]$

rule 4927  $\text{Int}[\text{Cot}[(\text{c}_\text{x}) + (\text{d}_\text{x}) * (\text{x}_\text{x})] * \text{Csc}[(\text{c}_\text{x}) + (\text{d}_\text{x}) * (\text{x}_\text{x})] * (\text{b}_\text{x}) + (\text{a}_\text{x}))^\text{n} * ((\text{e}_\text{x}) + (\text{f}_\text{x}) * (\text{x}_\text{x}))^\text{m}, \text{x\_Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(-(\text{e} + \text{f} * \text{x})^\text{m}) * ((\text{a} + \text{b} * \text{Csc}[\text{c} + \text{d} * \text{x}])^\text{n} + 1) / (\text{b} * \text{d} * (\text{n} + 1))), \text{x}] + \text{Simp}[\text{f} * (\text{m} / (\text{b} * \text{d} * (\text{n} + 1))) \text{Int}[(\text{e} + \text{f} * \text{x})^\text{m} - 1] * ((\text{a} + \text{b} * \text{Csc}[\text{c} + \text{d} * \text{x}])^\text{n} + 1), \text{x}], \text{x}] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{\text{a}, \text{b}, \text{c}, \text{d}, \text{e}, \text{f}, \text{n}\}, \text{x}] \& \text{IGtQ}[\text{m}, 0] \& \text{NeQ}[\text{n}, -1]$

rule 5782  $\text{Int}[(\text{a}_\text{x}) + \text{ArcCsc}[(\text{c}_\text{x}) + (\text{d}_\text{x}) * (\text{x}_\text{x})] * (\text{b}_\text{x})]^\text{p} * ((\text{e}_\text{x}) + (\text{f}_\text{x}) * (\text{x}_\text{x}))^\text{m}, \text{x\_Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-(\text{d}^\text{m} + 1)^{-1} \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(\text{a} + \text{b} * \text{x})^\text{p} * \text{Csc}[\text{x}] * \text{Cot}[\text{x}] * (\text{d} * \text{e} - \text{c} * \text{f} + \text{f} * \text{Csc}[\text{x}])^\text{m}, \text{x}], \text{x}, \text{ArcCsc}[\text{c} + \text{d} * \text{x}], \text{x}] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{\text{a}, \text{b}, \text{c}, \text{d}, \text{e}, \text{f}\}, \text{x}] \& \text{IGtQ}[\text{p}, 0] \& \text{IntegerQ}[\text{m}]$

### 3.34.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 1.25 (sec), antiderivative size = 425, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.61

method	result
derivative divides	$\frac{\arccsc(bx+a)^2 \left(2 \arccsc(bx+a) a (bx+a) - \arccsc(bx+a) (bx+a)^2 - 3 \sqrt{\frac{(bx+a)^2-1}{(bx+a)^2}} (bx+a)+3 i\right)}{2} + 3 a \arccsc(bx+a)^2 \ln \left(1-\frac{i}{bx+a}\right) -$
default	$\frac{\arccsc(bx+a)^2 \left(2 \arccsc(bx+a) a (bx+a) - \arccsc(bx+a) (bx+a)^2 - 3 \sqrt{\frac{(bx+a)^2-1}{(bx+a)^2}} (bx+a)+3 i\right)}{2} + 3 a \arccsc(bx+a)^2 \ln \left(1-\frac{i}{bx+a}\right) -$

input `int(x*arccsc(b*x+a)^3,x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output 
$$\begin{aligned} & 1/b^2 * (-1/2 * \text{arccsc}(b*x+a) * 2 * (2 * \text{arccsc}(b*x+a) * a * (b*x+a) - \text{arccsc}(b*x+a) * (b*x+a) * 2 - 3 * ((b*x+a)^2 - 1) / (b*x+a)^2)^(1/2) * (b*x+a) + 3*I) + 3*a*\text{arccsc}(b*x+a)^2*\ln(1-I/(b*x+a)+(1-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)) - 3*a*\text{arccsc}(b*x+a)^2*\ln(1+I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)) - 3*\text{arccsc}(b*x+a)*\ln(1-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)) + 6*a*\text{polylog}(3,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)) - 3*\text{arccsc}(b*x+a)*\ln(1+I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)) - 6*a*\text{polylog}(3,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)) - 6*I*a*\text{arccsc}(b*x+a)*\text{polylog}(2,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)) + 6*I*a*\text{arccsc}(b*x+a)*\text{polylog}(2,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)) + 3*I*\text{arccsc}(b*x+a)^2 + 3*I*\text{polylog}(2,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)) + 3*I*\text{polylog}(2,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))) \end{aligned}$$

### 3.34.5 Fricas [F]

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx = \int x \text{arccsc}(bx + a)^3 dx$$

input `integrate(x*arccsc(b*x+a)^3,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `integral(x*arccsc(b*x + a)^3, x)`

### 3.34.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx = \int x \text{acsc}^3(a + bx) dx$$

input `integrate(x*acsc(b*x+a)**3,x)`

output `Integral(x*acsc(a + b*x)**3, x)`

### 3.34.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx = \int x \operatorname{arccsc}^3(bx + a) dx$$

```
input integrate(x*arccsc(b*x+a)^3,x, algorithm="maxima")
```

```
output 1/2*x^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1))^3 - 3/8*x^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1))*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2)^2 - integrate(3/8*(8*(b^3*x^4*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + 3*a*b^2*x^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + (3*a^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) - arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))*b*x^2 + (a^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) - a*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))*x)*log(b*x + a)^2 - (4*b*x^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))^2 - b*x^2*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2)^2)*sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1) - 4*(b^3*x^4*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + 2*a*b^2*x^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + (a^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) - arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))*b*x^2 + 2*(b^3*x^4*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + 3*a*b^2*x^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + (3*a^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) - arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))*b*x^2 + (a^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) - a*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))*x)*log(b*x + a))*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2))/(b^3*x^3 + 3*a*b^2*x^2 + a^3 + (3*a^2 - 1)*b*x - a), x)
```

### 3.34.8 Giac [F]

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx = \int x \operatorname{arccsc}^3(bx + a) dx$$

```
input integrate(x*arccsc(b*x+a)^3,x, algorithm="giac")
```

```
output integrate(x*arccsc(b*x + a)^3, x)
```

### 3.34.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int x \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx = \int x \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a + bx}\right)^3 dx$$

input `int(x*asin(1/(a + b*x))^3,x)`

output `int(x*asin(1/(a + b*x))^3, x)`

### 3.35 $\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx$

3.35.1 Optimal result . . . . .	264
3.35.2 Mathematica [A] (verified) . . . . .	265
3.35.3 Rubi [A] (warning: unable to verify) . . . . .	265
3.35.4 Maple [A] (verified) . . . . .	268
3.35.5 Fricas [F] . . . . .	268
3.35.6 Sympy [F] . . . . .	268
3.35.7 Maxima [F] . . . . .	269
3.35.8 Giac [F] . . . . .	269
3.35.9 Mupad [F(-1)] . . . . .	270

#### 3.35.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 8, antiderivative size = 140

$$\begin{aligned} \int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx = & \frac{(a + bx) \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3}{b} + \frac{6 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 \operatorname{arctanh}\left(e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b} \\ & - \frac{6i \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b} \\ & + \frac{6i \csc^{-1}(a + bx) \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b} \\ & + \frac{6 \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(3, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b} - \frac{6 \operatorname{PolyLog}\left(3, e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}\right)}{b} \end{aligned}$$

```
output (b*x+a)*arccsc(b*x+a)^3/b+6*arccsc(b*x+a)^2*arctanh(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)
^2)^(1/2))/b-6*I*arccsc(b*x+a)*polylog(2,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))
/b+6*I*arccsc(b*x+a)*polylog(2,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b+6*polylo
g(3,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/b-6*polylog(3,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)
^2)^(1/2))/b
```

### 3.35.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.09 (sec) , antiderivative size = 162, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.16

$$\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx = \frac{a \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 + bx \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 - 3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 \log(1 - e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}) + 3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 \log(1 + e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)})}{b}$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3, x]`

output `(a*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3 + b*x*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3 - 3*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*Log[1 - E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + 3*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*Log[1 + E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - (6*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[2, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + (6*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[2, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + 6*PolyLog[3, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - 6*PolyLog[3, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])])/b`

### 3.35.3 Rubi [A] (warning: unable to verify)

Time = 0.56 (sec) , antiderivative size = 131, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.94, number of steps used = 9, number of rules used = 8,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 1.000$ , Rules used = {5776, 5740, 4245, 3042, 4671, 3011, 2720, 7143}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx \\ & \downarrow 5776 \\ & \frac{\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 d(a + bx)}{b} \\ & \downarrow 5740 \\ & - \frac{\int (a + bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{b} \\ & \downarrow 4245 \\ & - \frac{3 \int (a + bx) \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^2 d \csc^{-1}(a + bx) - (a + bx) \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3}{b} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
 \downarrow \text{3042} \\
 -\frac{3 \int \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx)) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - (a+bx) \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{b} \\
 \downarrow \text{4671} \\
 \hline
 -(a+bx) \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 + 3 \left( -2 \int \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \log \left( 1 - e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + 2 \int \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \log \left( 1 - e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \right) \\
 \hline
 \downarrow \text{3011} \\
 -(a+bx) \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 + 3 \left( 2 \left( i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - i \int \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \right) \right. \\
 \hline
 \downarrow \text{2720} \\
 -(a+bx) \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 + 3 \left( -2 \left( i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - \int e^{-i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \right) \right. \\
 \hline
 \downarrow \text{7143} \\
 -(a+bx) \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 + 3 \left( -2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{arctanh} \left( e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - 2 \left( i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \right. \right. \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3, x]`

output `-((-((a + b*x)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3) + 3*(-2*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*ArcTanh[E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])]) - 2*(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[2, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])]) - PolyLog[3, E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])]) + 2*(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[2, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])]) - PolyLog[3, -a - b*x]))/b)`

### 3.35.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 2720 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> With[{v = FunctionOfExponential[u, x]}, Simplify[v/D[v, x] Subst[Int[FunctionOfExponentialFunction[u, x]/x, x], x, v, x]] /; FunctionOfExponentialQ[u, x] && !MatchQ[u, (w_)*(a_.)*(v_)^(n_)]^m_] /; FreeQ[{a, m, n}, x] && IntegerQ[m*n] && !MatchQ[u, E^((c_)*(a_.) + (b_)*x)*F_] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c}, x] && InverseFunctionQ[F[x]]]`

rule 3011  $\text{Int}[\log[1 + (e_{\cdot})*((F_{\cdot})^{((c_{\cdot})*(a_{\cdot}) + (b_{\cdot})*(x_{\cdot}))})^{(n_{\cdot})}]*((f_{\cdot}) + (g_{\cdot})*(x_{\cdot})^{(m_{\cdot})}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(-f + g*x)^m]*(\text{PolyLog}[2, -e]*(F^c*(a + b*x))^{n_{\cdot}})/(b*c*n*\text{Log}[F]), x] + \text{Simp}[g*(m/(b*c*n*\text{Log}[F])) \text{Int}[(f + g*x)^{(m - 1)}*\text{PolyLog}[2, -e]*(F^c*(a + b*x))^{n_{\cdot}}], x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{F, a, b, c, e, f, g, n\}, x] \&& \text{GtQ}[m, 0]$

rule 3042  $\text{Int}[u_{\cdot}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Int}[\text{DeactivateTrig}[u, x], x] /; \text{FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ}[u, x]$

rule 4245  $\text{Int}[\cot[(a_{\cdot}) + (b_{\cdot})*(x_{\cdot})^{(n_{\cdot})}]^{(q_{\cdot})}*\csc[(a_{\cdot}) + (b_{\cdot})*(x_{\cdot})^{(n_{\cdot})}]^{(p_{\cdot})}*(x_{\cdot})^{(m_{\cdot})}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(-x^{(m - n + 1)})*(\csc[a + b*x^n]^p)/(b*n*p)), x] + \text{Simp}[(m - n + 1)/(b*n*p) \text{Int}[x^{(m - n)}*\csc[a + b*x^n]^p, x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, p\}, x] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[n] \&& \text{GeQ}[m, n] \&& \text{EqQ}[q, 1]$

rule 4671  $\text{Int}[\csc[(e_{\cdot}) + (f_{\cdot})*(x_{\cdot})]*((c_{\cdot}) + (d_{\cdot})*(x_{\cdot}))^{(m_{\cdot})}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-2*(c + d*x)^m*(\text{ArcTanh}[E^{\text{I}*(e + f*x)}]/f), x] + (-\text{Simp}[d*(m/f) \text{Int}[(c + d*x)^{(m - 1)}*\text{Log}[1 - E^{\text{I}*(e + f*x)}], x], x] + \text{Simp}[d*(m/f) \text{Int}[(c + d*x)^{(m - 1)}*\text{Log}[1 + E^{\text{I}*(e + f*x)}], x], x]) /; \text{FreeQ}[\{c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0]$

rule 5740  $\text{Int}[((a_{\cdot}) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_{\cdot})*(x_{\cdot})]*(b_{\cdot}))^{(n_{\cdot})}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-c^{(-1)} \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b*x)^n*\csc[x]*\cot[x], x], x, \text{ArcCsc}[c*x]], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, n\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[n, 0]$

rule 5776  $\text{Int}[((a_{\cdot}) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_{\cdot}) + (d_{\cdot})*(x_{\cdot})]*(b_{\cdot}))^{(p_{\cdot})}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[1/d \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b*\text{ArcCsc}[x])^p, x], x, c + d*x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[p, 0]$

rule 7143  $\text{Int}[\text{PolyLog}[n_{\cdot}, ((a_{\cdot}) + (b_{\cdot})*(x_{\cdot}))^{(p_{\cdot})}]/((d_{\cdot}) + (e_{\cdot})*(x_{\cdot})), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[\text{PolyLog}[n + 1, c*(a + b*x)^p]/(e*p), x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, n, p\}, x] \&& \text{EqQ}[b*d, a*e]$

### 3.35.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 0.86 (sec) , antiderivative size = 224, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.60

method	result
derivative divides	$\text{arccsc}(bx+a)^3(bx+a)-3\text{arccsc}(bx+a)^2 \ln\left(1-\frac{i}{bx+a}-\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)+6i \text{arccsc}(bx+a) \text{polylog}\left(2,\frac{i}{bx+a}+\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)$
default	$\text{arccsc}(bx+a)^3(bx+a)-3\text{arccsc}(bx+a)^2 \ln\left(1-\frac{i}{bx+a}-\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)+6i \text{arccsc}(bx+a) \text{polylog}\left(2,\frac{i}{bx+a}+\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)$

input `int(arccsc(b*x+a)^3,x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output  $1/b*(\text{arccsc}(b*x+a)^3*(b*x+a)-3*\text{arccsc}(b*x+a)^2*\ln(1-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))+6*I*\text{arccsc}(b*x+a)*\text{polylog}(2,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))-6*\text{polylog}(3,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))+3*\text{arccsc}(b*x+a)^2*\ln(1+I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))-6*I*\text{arccsc}(b*x+a)*\text{polylog}(2,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))+6*\text{polylog}(3,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)))$

### 3.35.5 Fricas [F]

$$\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx = \int \text{arccsc}(bx + a)^3 dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)^3,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `integral(arccsc(b*x + a)^3, x)`

### 3.35.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx = \int \text{acsc}^3(a + bx) dx$$

input `integrate(acsc(b*x+a)**3,x)`

output `Integral(acsc(a + b*x)**3, x)`

### 3.35.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx = \int \operatorname{arccsc}^3(bx + a) dx$$

```
input integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)^3,x, algorithm="maxima")
```

```
output x*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1))^3 - 3/4*x*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1))*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2)^2 - integrate(3/4*(4*(b^3*x^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + 3*a*b^2*x^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + a^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + (3*a^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1))) - arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))*b*x - a*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))*log(b*x + a)^2 - (4*b*x*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1))^2 - b*x*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2)^2)*sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1) - 4*(b^3*x^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + 2*a*b^2*x^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + (a^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1))) - arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))*b*x + (b^3*x^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + 3*a*b^2*x^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + a^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + (3*a^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1))) - arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))*b*x - a*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2))/(b^3*x^3 + 3*a*b^2*x^2 + a^3 + (3*a^2 - 1)*b*x - a), x)
```

### 3.35.8 Giac [F]

$$\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx = \int \operatorname{arccsc}^3(bx + a) dx$$

```
input integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)^3,x, algorithm="giac")
```

```
output integrate(arccsc(b*x + a)^3, x)
```

### 3.35.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3 dx = \int \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a + bx}\right)^3 dx$$

input `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))^3,x)`

output `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))^3, x)`

**3.36**       $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{x} dx$

3.36.1	Optimal result	272
3.36.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	274
3.36.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	275
3.36.4	Maple [F]	281
3.36.5	Fricas [F]	281
3.36.6	Sympy [F]	281
3.36.7	Maxima [F]	282
3.36.8	Giac [F]	282
3.36.9	Mupad [F(-1)]	282

---

**3.36.**       $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{x} dx$

### 3.36.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 12, antiderivative size = 448

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{x} dx &= \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 \log \left( 1 + \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 - \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \\
 &\quad + \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 \log \left( 1 + \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \\
 &\quad - \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \\
 &\quad - 3i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 - \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \\
 &\quad - 3i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \\
 &\quad + \frac{3}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \\
 &\quad + 6 \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 - \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \\
 &\quad + 6 \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \\
 &\quad - \frac{3}{2} \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \\
 &\quad + 6i \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 4, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 - \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \\
 &\quad + 6i \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 4, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) - \frac{3}{4} i \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 4, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

```

output -arccsc(b*x+a)^3*ln(1-(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))^2)+arccsc(b*x+a)^3
*ln(1+I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1-(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))+arccsc(b*x+a)^3*ln(1+I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1+(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))+3/2*I*arccsc(b*x+a)^2*polylog(2,(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))^2)-3*I*arccsc(b*x+a)^2*polylog(2,-I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1-(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))-3*I*arccsc(b*x+a)^2*polylog(2,-I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1+(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))-3/2*arccsc(b*x+a)*polylog(3,(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))+6*arccsc(b*x+a)*polylog(3,-I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1-(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))+6*arccsc(b*x+a)*polylog(3,-I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1+(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))-3/4*I*polylog(4,(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))+6*I*polylog(4,-I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1-(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))+6*I*polylog(4,-I*a*(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))/(1+(-a^2+1)^(1/2)))

```

---

3.36.  $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{x} dx$

### 3.36.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.28 (sec) , antiderivative size = 554, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.24

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{x} dx = & \frac{i\pi^4}{8} - \frac{1}{4}i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^4 - \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 \log \left( 1 - e^{-i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \\ & - \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 \log \left( 1 + e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \\ & + \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 \log \left( 1 - \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{-1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \\ & + \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 \log \left( 1 + \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \\ & - 3i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{-i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \\ & + 3i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \\ & - 3i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{-1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \\ & - 3i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \\ & - 6 \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, e^{-i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \\ & - 6 \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \\ & + 6 \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{-1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \\ & + 6 \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \\ & + 6i \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 4, e^{-i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - 6i \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 4, -e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) \\ & + 6i \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 4, \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{-1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \\ & + 6i \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 4, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \end{aligned}$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3/x, x]`

```
output (I/8)*Pi^4 - (I/4)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^4 - ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3*Log[1 - E^((-I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3*Log[1 + E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3*Log[1 - (I*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(-1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])] + ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3*Log[1 + (I*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])] - (3*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*PolyLog[2, E^((-I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + (3*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*PolyLog[2, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - (3*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*PolyLog[2, (I*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(-1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])] - (3*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*PolyLog[2, ((-I)*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])] - 6*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[3, E^((-I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - 6*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[3, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + 6*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[3, (I*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(-1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])] + 6*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[3, ((-I)*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])] + (6*I)*PolyLog[4, E^((-I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] - (6*I)*PolyLog[4, -E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x])] + (6*I)*PolyLog[4, (I*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(-1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])] + (6*I)*PolyLog[4, ((-I)*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])]
```

### 3.36.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 1.89 (sec) , antiderivative size = 530, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.18, number of steps used = 18, number of rules used = 17,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}}$  = 1.417, Rules used = {5782, 25, 5063, 5040, 25, 3042, 25, 4200, 25, 2620, 3011, 5030, 2620, 3011, 7163, 2720, 7143}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{x} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5782} \\
 & - \int \frac{(a+bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{bx} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{25} \\
 & \int -\frac{(a+bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{bx} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5063} \\
 & \int \frac{(a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{\frac{a}{a+bx} - 1} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5040} \\
a \int -\frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - \int (a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
& \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{25} \\
& - \int (a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - \\
& \quad a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
& \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{3042} \\
& -a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - \int -\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 \tan\left(\csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
& \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{25} \\
& \int \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 \tan\left(\csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - \\
& \quad a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
& \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4200} \\
& -2i \int -\frac{e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - \\
& \quad a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{1}{4} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^4 \\
& \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{25} \\
& 2i \int \frac{e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{1}{4} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^4 \\
& \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2620}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& -a \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \\
2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - \frac{3}{2} i \int \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \right) + \\
& \quad \frac{1}{4} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^4
\end{aligned}$$

↓ 3011

$$\begin{aligned}
2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - \frac{3}{2} i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - i \int \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \right. \right. \\
& \quad \left. \left. \left. \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{1 - \frac{a}{a+bx}} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{1}{4} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^4 \right) \right) \right)
\end{aligned}$$

↓ 5030

$$\begin{aligned}
& -a \left( \int \frac{e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{ie^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} a - \sqrt{1-a^2} + 1} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \int \frac{e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{ie^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} a + \sqrt{1-a^2} + 1} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \\
2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - \frac{3}{2} i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - i \int \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \right. \right. \\
& \quad \left. \left. \left. \int \frac{e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{ie^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} a - \sqrt{1-a^2} + 1} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \int \frac{e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{ie^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} a + \sqrt{1-a^2} + 1} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \right) + \\
& \quad \frac{1}{4} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^4
\end{aligned}$$

↓ 2620

$$\begin{aligned}
& -a \left( \frac{3 \int \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \log \left( \frac{ie^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} a}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} + 1 \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} + \frac{3 \int \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \log \left( \frac{ie^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} a}{\sqrt{1-a^2}+1} + 1 \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} \right) \\
2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - \frac{3}{2} i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - i \int \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \right. \right. \\
& \quad \left. \left. \left. \int \frac{3 \int \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \log \left( \frac{ie^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} a}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} + 1 \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} + \frac{3 \int \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \log \left( \frac{ie^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} a}{\sqrt{1-a^2}+1} + 1 \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a} \right) \right) + \\
& \quad \frac{1}{4} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^4
\end{aligned}$$

↓ 3011

$$\begin{aligned}
& -a \left( \frac{3 \left( i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) - 2i \int \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \right)}{a} \right. \\
2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - \frac{3}{2} i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - i \int \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \right. \right. \\
& \quad \left. \left. \left. \int \frac{3 \left( i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) - 2i \int \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \right)}{a} + \frac{3 \left( i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{\sqrt{1-a^2}+1} \right) - 2i \int \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{\sqrt{1-a^2}+1} \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \right)}{a} \right) \right) + \\
& \quad \frac{1}{4} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^4
\end{aligned}$$

↓ 7163

$$\begin{aligned}
 & -a \left( \frac{3 \left( i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) - 2i \left( i \int \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \right) \right)}{a} \right. \\
 & \left. 2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - \frac{3}{2} i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \int \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) - i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \right) \right) \right. \\
 & \left. \frac{1}{4} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^4 \right) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2720}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & -a \left( \frac{3 \left( i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) - 2i \left( \int e^{-i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) de^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} - i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \right) \right)}{a} \right. \\
 & \left. 2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - \frac{3}{2} i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - i \left( \frac{1}{4} \int e^{-2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) de^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} - i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \right) \right) \right. \\
 & \left. \frac{1}{4} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^4 \right) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{7143}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & -a \left( \frac{3 \left( i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) - 2i \left( \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 4, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) - i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \right) \right)}{a} \right. \\
 & \left. 2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3 \log \left( 1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - \frac{3}{2} i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)} \right) - i \left( \frac{1}{4} \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 4, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) - i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \right) \right) \right. \\
 & \left. \frac{1}{4} i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^4 \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int [ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3/x, x]`

```
output (I/4)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^4 - a*((I/4)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^4)/a - (ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3*Log[1 + (I*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 - Sqrt[1 - a^2])])/a - (ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3*Log[1 + (I*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])])/a + (3*(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*PolyLog[2, ((-I)*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 - Sqrt[1 - a^2])]) - (2*I)*((-I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[3, ((-I)*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 - Sqrt[1 - a^2])]) + PolyLog[4, ((-I)*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 - Sqrt[1 - a^2])]))/a + (3*(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*PolyLog[2, ((-I)*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])]) - (2*I)*((-I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[3, ((-I)*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])]) + PolyLog[4, ((-I)*a*E^(I*ArcCsc[a + b*x]))/(1 + Sqrt[1 - a^2])]))/a) + (2*I)*((I/2)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3*Log[1 - E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])]) - ((3*I)/2)*((I/2)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2*PolyLog[2, E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])]) - I*(((-1/2)*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x]*PolyLog[3, E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])]) + PolyLog[4, E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])])/4)))
```

### 3.36.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 25  $\text{Int}[-(F_x_), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \Rightarrow \text{Simp}[\text{Identity}[-1] \quad \text{Int}[F_x, x], x]$

rule 2620  $\text{Int}[((F_.)^((g_.)*((e_.) + (f_.)*(x_))))^{(n_.)}*((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_))^{(m_.)})/((a_) + (b_.)*((F_.)^((g_.)*((e_.) + (f_.)*(x_))))^{(n_.)}), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \Rightarrow \text{Simp}[((c + d*x)^m/(b*f*g*n*\text{Log}[F]))*\text{Log}[1 + b*((F^((g*(e + f*x))))^{n/a})], x] - \text{Simp}[d*(m/(b*f*g*n*\text{Log}[F])) \quad \text{Int}[(c + d*x)^{(m - 1)}*\text{Log}[1 + b*((F^((g*(e + f*x))))^{n/a})], x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{F, a, b, c, d, e, f, g, n\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0]$

rule 2720  $\text{Int}[u_, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \Rightarrow \text{With}[\{v = \text{FunctionOfExponential}[u, x]\}, \text{Simp}[v/D[v, x] \quad \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[\text{FunctionOfExponentialFunction}[u, x]/x, x], x, v], x] /; \text{FunctionOfExponentialQ}[u, x] \&& \text{!MatchQ}[u, (w_)*((a_)*(v_)^{(n_)})^{(m_)}/; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, m, n\}, x] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[m*n] \&& \text{!MatchQ}[u, E^((c_)*(a_ + (b_)*x))*(F_)[v_]/; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c\}, x] \&& \text{InverseFunctionQ}[F[x]]]$

rule 3011  $\text{Int}[\text{Log}[1 + (e_.*((F_.)^((c_.*((a_.) + (b_.*(x_))))^{(n_.)})*((f_.) + (g_.*(x_))^{(m_.)}), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \Rightarrow \text{Simp}[(-(f + g*x)^m)*(\text{PolyLog}[2, (-e)*(F^((c*(a + b*x))))^n]/(b*c*n*\text{Log}[F])), x] + \text{Simp}[g*(m/(b*c*n*\text{Log}[F])) \quad \text{Int}[(f + g*x)^{(m - 1)}*\text{PolyLog}[2, (-e)*(F^((c*(a + b*x))))^n], x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{F, a, b, c, e, f, g, n\}, x] \&& \text{GtQ}[m, 0]$

rule 3042  $\text{Int}[u_, \ x\_\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Int}[\text{DeactivateTrig}[u, x], x] /; \text{FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ}[u, x]$

rule 4200  $\text{Int}[((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.))^{(m_.)}*\tan[(e_.) + \text{Pi}*(k_.) + (f_.)*(x_.)], x\_\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[I*((c + d*x)^{(m + 1)}/(d*(m + 1))), x] - \text{Simp}[2*I \text{Int}[(c + d*x)^{m}*E^{(2*I*k*\text{Pi})*(\text{E}^{(2*I*(e + f*x)})/(1 + E^{(2*I*k*\text{Pi})*\text{E}^{(2*I*(e + f*x)}}))}, x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[4*k] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0]$

rule 5030  $\text{Int}[(\text{Cos}[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]*((e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.))^{(m_.)})/((a_) + (b_.))*\text{Sin}[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)], x\_\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-I*((e + f*x)^{(m + 1)}/(b*f*(m + 1))), x] + (\text{Int}[(e + f*x)^m*(E^{(I*(c + d*x))}/(a - \text{Rt}[a^2 - b^2, 2] - I*b*E^{(I*(c + d*x))}), x] + \text{Int}[(e + f*x)^m*(E^{(I*(c + d*x))}/(a + \text{Rt}[a^2 - b^2, 2] - I*b*E^{(I*(c + d*x))}), x]) /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0] \&& \text{PosQ}[a^2 - b^2]$

rule 5040  $\text{Int}[(\text{Cot}[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]^{(n_.)}*((e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.))^{(m_.)})/((a_) + (b_.))*\text{Sin}[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)], x\_\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[1/a \text{Int}[(e + f*x)^m*\text{Cot}[c + d*x]^n, x] - \text{Simp}[b/a \text{Int}[(e + f*x)^m*\text{Cos}[c + d*x]*(\text{Cot}[c + d*x]^{(n - 1)}/(a + b*\text{Sin}[c + d*x])), x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0] \&& \text{IGtQ}[n, 0]$

rule 5063  $\text{Int}[(((e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.))^{(m_.)}*(F_)[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]^{(n_.)}*(G_)[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]^{(p_.)})/(\text{Csc}[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]*(b_.) + (a_)), x\_\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Int}[(e + f*x)^m*\text{Sin}[c + d*x]*F[c + d*x]^n*(G[c + d*x]^p/(b + a*\text{Sin}[c + d*x])), x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{TrigQ}[F] \&& \text{TrigQ}[G] \&& \text{IntegersQ}[m, n, p]$

rule 5782  $\text{Int}[((a_.) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.)]*(b_.))^{(p_.)}*((e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.))^{(m_.)}, x\_\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-(d^{(m + 1)})^{(-1)} \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b*x)^p*\text{Csc}[x]*\text{Cot}[x]*(d*e - c*f + f*\text{Csc}[x])^m, x], x, \text{ArcCsc}[c + d*x]], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[p, 0] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[m]$

rule 7143  $\text{Int}[\text{PolyLog}[n_, (c_.)*((a_.) + (b_.)*(x_.))^{(p_.)}]/((d_.) + (e_.)*(x_.)), x\_\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[\text{PolyLog}[n + 1, c*(a + b*x)^p]/(e*p), x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, n, p\}, x] \&& \text{EqQ}[b*d, a*e]$

---

3.36.  $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{x} dx$

rule 7163  $\text{Int}[(e_{\_} + f_{\_})*(x_{\_})^{(m_{\_})}*\text{PolyLog}[n_{\_}, (d_{\_})*((F_{\_})^{(c_{\_})}*((a_{\_}) + (b_{\_})*(x_{\_})))^{(p_{\_})}], x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(e + f*x)^m*(\text{PolyLog}[n + 1, d*(F^c*(a + b*x))^{p}]/(b*c*p*\text{Log}[F])), x] - \text{Simp}[f*(m/(b*c*p*\text{Log}[F])) \text{Int}[(e + f*x)^{(m - 1)}*\text{PolyLog}[n + 1, d*(F^c*(a + b*x))^{p}], x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{F, a, b, c, d, e, f, n, p\}, x] \&& \text{GtQ}[m, 0]$

### 3.36.4 Maple [F]

$$\int \frac{\arccsc(bx + a)^3}{x} dx$$

input `int(arccsc(b*x+a)^3/x,x)`

output `int(arccsc(b*x+a)^3/x,x)`

### 3.36.5 Fricas [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3}{x} dx = \int \frac{\arccsc(bx + a)^3}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)^3/x,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `integral(arccsc(b*x + a)^3/x, x)`

### 3.36.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{acsc}^3(a + bx)}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(acsc(b*x+a)**3/x,x)`

output `Integral(acsc(a + b*x)**3/x, x)`

### 3.36.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a)^3}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)^3/x,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `integrate(arccsc(b*x + a)^3/x, x)`

### 3.36.8 Giac [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a)^3}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)^3/x,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `integrate(arccsc(b*x + a)^3/x, x)`

### 3.36.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3}{x} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right)^3}{x} dx$$

input `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))^3/x,x)`

output `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))^3/x, x)`

**3.37**       $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{x^2} dx$

3.37.1 Optimal result . . . . .	283
3.37.2 Mathematica [A] (verified) . . . . .	284
3.37.3 Rubi [A] (verified) . . . . .	285
3.37.4 Maple [F] . . . . .	287
3.37.5 Fricas [F] . . . . .	287
3.37.6 Sympy [F] . . . . .	287
3.37.7 Maxima [F] . . . . .	288
3.37.8 Giac [F] . . . . .	288
3.37.9 Mupad [F(-1)] . . . . .	289

### 3.37.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 12, antiderivative size = 378

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{x^2} dx = & -\frac{b \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{a} - \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{x} \\ & - \frac{3ib \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \log \left( 1 + \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right)}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}} \\ & + \frac{3ib \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \log \left( 1 + \frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1+\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right)}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}} \\ & - \frac{6b \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right)}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}} \\ & + \frac{6b \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1+\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right)}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}} \\ & - \frac{6ib \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right)}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}} + \frac{6ib \operatorname{PolyLog} \left( 3, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1+\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right)}{a\sqrt{1-a^2}} \end{aligned}$$

---

3.37.       $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{x^2} dx$

output 
$$-\frac{b \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^3}{x} - \frac{3 I b \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^2 \ln(1+I a (I/(bx+a) + (1-1/(bx+a)^2)^{(1/2)})/(1-(-a^2+1)^{(1/2)}))}{x} - \frac{3 I b \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^2 \ln(1+I a (I/(bx+a) + (1-1/(bx+a)^2)^{(1/2)})/(1+(-a^2+1)^{(1/2)}))}{x} - \frac{6 b \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a) \operatorname{polylog}(2, -I a (I/(bx+a) + (1-1/(bx+a)^2)^{(1/2)})/(1-(-a^2+1)^{(1/2)}))}{x} + \frac{6 b \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a) \operatorname{polylog}(2, -I a (I/(bx+a) + (1-1/(bx+a)^2)^{(1/2)})/(1+(-a^2+1)^{(1/2)}))}{x} - \frac{6 I b \operatorname{polylog}(3, -I a (I/(bx+a) + (1-1/(bx+a)^2)^{(1/2)})/(1-(-a^2+1)^{(1/2)}))}{x} + \frac{6 I b \operatorname{polylog}(3, -I a (I/(bx+a) + (1-1/(bx+a)^2)^{(1/2)})/(1+(-a^2+1)^{(1/2)}))}{x}$$

### 3.37.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.34 (sec), antiderivative size = 289, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.76

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{x^2} dx = \frac{\frac{(a+bx) \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{x} + \frac{3ib \left( \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \log\left(\frac{1 - iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{-1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}}\right) - \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 \log\left(\frac{1 + iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}}\right) - 2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \operatorname{PolyLog}[2, \frac{ia e^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{-1 + \sqrt{1-a^2}}]\right)}{x}}{x^2}$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3/x^2, x]`

output 
$$-\frac{((a+b x) \operatorname{ArcCsc}[a+b x]^3)/x + ((3 I) b (\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a+b x]^2 \operatorname{Log}[1-I a E^{(I) \operatorname{ArcCsc}[a+b x]}]/(-1+\operatorname{Sqrt}[1-a^2])) - \operatorname{ArcCsc}[a+b x]^2 \operatorname{Log}[1+(I a E^{(I) \operatorname{ArcCsc}[a+b x]})/(1+\operatorname{Sqrt}[1-a^2])] - (2 I) \operatorname{ArcCsc}[a+b x] \operatorname{PolyLog}[2, (I a E^{(I) \operatorname{ArcCsc}[a+b x]})/(-1+\operatorname{Sqrt}[1-a^2])] + (2 I) \operatorname{ArcCsc}[a+b x] \operatorname{PolyLog}[2, ((-I) a E^{(I) \operatorname{ArcCsc}[a+b x]})/(1+\operatorname{Sqrt}[1-a^2])] + 2 \operatorname{PolyLog}[3, (I a E^{(I) \operatorname{ArcCsc}[a+b x]})/(-1+\operatorname{Sqrt}[1-a^2])] - 2 \operatorname{PolyLog}[3, ((-I) a E^{(I) \operatorname{ArcCsc}[a+b x]})/(1+\operatorname{Sqrt}[1-a^2])])/\operatorname{Sqrt}[1-a^2]]/a)$$

### 3.37.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.95 (sec) , antiderivative size = 381, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.01, number of steps used = 6, number of rules used = 5,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.417$ , Rules used = {5782, 4927, 3042, 4679, 2009}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{x^2} dx \\
 & \downarrow 5782 \\
 & -b \int \frac{(a+bx)^2 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{b^2 x^2} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \\
 & \downarrow 4927 \\
 & -b \left( 3 \int -\frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{bx} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{bx} \right) \\
 & \downarrow 3042 \\
 & -b \left( 3 \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{a - \csc(\csc^{-1}(a+bx))} d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{bx} \right) \\
 & \downarrow 4679 \\
 & -b \left( 3 \int \left( \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{a} + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{a \left( \frac{a}{a+bx} - 1 \right)} \right) d \csc^{-1}(a+bx) + \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{bx} \right) \\
 & \downarrow 2009 \\
 & -b \left( \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{bx} + 3 \left( \frac{2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \text{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{1-\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right)}{a \sqrt{1-a^2}} - \frac{2 \csc^{-1}(a+bx) \text{PolyLog} \left( 2, -\frac{iae^{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}}{\sqrt{1-a^2}} \right)}{a \sqrt{1-a^2}} \right) \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[a + b*x]^3/x^2, x]`

output  $-(b*(\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]^3/(b*x) + 3*(\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]^3/(3*a) + (\text{I}*\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]^2*\text{Log}[1 + (\text{I}*\text{a}*\text{E}^{\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]})/(1 - \text{Sqrt}[1 - a^2])])/(a*\text{Sqrt}[1 - a^2]) - (\text{I}*\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]^2*\text{Log}[1 + (\text{I}*\text{a}*\text{E}^{\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]})/(1 + \text{Sqrt}[1 - a^2])])/(a*\text{Sqrt}[1 - a^2]) + (2*\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]*\text{PolyLog}[2, ((-\text{I})*\text{a}*\text{E}^{\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]})/(1 - \text{Sqrt}[1 - a^2])])/(a*\text{Sqrt}[1 - a^2]) - (2*\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]*\text{PolyLog}[2, ((-\text{I})*\text{a}*\text{E}^{\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]})/(1 + \text{Sqrt}[1 - a^2])])/(a*\text{Sqrt}[1 - a^2]) + ((2*\text{I})*\text{PolyLog}[3, ((-\text{I})*\text{a}*\text{E}^{\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]})/(1 - \text{Sqrt}[1 - a^2])])/(a*\text{Sqrt}[1 - a^2]) - ((2*\text{I})*\text{PolyLog}[3, ((-\text{I})*\text{a}*\text{E}^{\text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]})/(1 + \text{Sqrt}[1 - a^2])])/(a*\text{Sqrt}[1 - a^2]))))$

### 3.37.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 2009  $\text{Int}[u_, x_{\text{Symbol}}] :> \text{Simp}[\text{IntSum}[u, x], x] /; \text{SumQ}[u]$

rule 3042  $\text{Int}[u_, x_{\text{Symbol}}] :> \text{Int}[\text{DeactivateTrig}[u, x], x] /; \text{FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ}[u, x]$

rule 4679  $\text{Int}[(\csc[(e_.) + (f_.*(x_))*b_.] + (a_.)^{(n_.)}*((c_.) + (d_.*(x_))^m_.), x_{\text{Symbol}}] :> \text{Int}[\text{ExpandIntegrand}[(c + d*x)^m, 1/(\text{Sin}[e + f*x]^n/(b + a*\text{Sin}[e + f*x])^n), x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{ILtQ}[n, 0] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0]$

rule 4927  $\text{Int}[\cot[(c_.) + (d_.*(x_))*\csc[(c_.) + (d_.*(x_))*\csc[(c_.) + (d_.*(x_))*b_.] + (a_.)^{(n_.)}*((e_.) + (f_.*(x_))^m_.), x_{\text{Symbol}}] :> \text{Simp}[((-\text{e} + f*x)^m)*((a + b*\csc[c + d*x])^{(n + 1)/(b*d*(n + 1))}), x] + \text{Simp}[f*(m/(b*d*(n + 1))) \text{Int}[(e + f*x)^(m - 1)*(a + b*\csc[c + d*x])^{(n + 1)}, x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f, n\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0] \&& \text{NeQ}[n, -1]$

rule 5782  $\text{Int}[((a_.) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_.) + (d_.*(x_))*b_.])^{(p_.)*((e_.) + (f_.*(x_))^m_.), x_{\text{Symbol}}] :> \text{Simp}[-(d^{(m + 1)})^{(-1)} \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b*x)^p*\csc[x]*\cot[x]*(d*e - c*f + f*\csc[x])^m, x], x, \text{ArcCsc}[c + d*x]], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[p, 0] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[m]$

**3.37.4 Maple [F]**

$$\int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^3}{x^2} dx$$

input `int(arccsc(b*x+a)^3/x^2,x)`

output `int(arccsc(b*x+a)^3/x^2,x)`

**3.37.5 Fricas [F]**

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{x^2} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^3}{x^2} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)^3/x^2,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `integral(arccsc(b*x + a)^3/x^2, x)`

**3.37.6 Sympy [F]**

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^3}{x^2} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{acsc}^3(a+bx)}{x^2} dx$$

input `integrate(acsc(b*x+a)**3/x**2,x)`

output `Integral(acsc(a + b*x)**3/x**2, x)`

### 3.37.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3}{x^2} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a)^3}{x^2} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)^3/x^2,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `-1/4*(4*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1))^3 - 3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1))*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2)^2 - 4*x*i*ntregrate(-3/4*(4*(b^3*x^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + 3*a*b^2*x^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + a^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + (3*a^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + a^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) - arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))*b*x - a*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))*log(b*x + a)^2 + (4*b*x*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))^2 - b*x*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2)*sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1) + 4*(b^3*x^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + 2*a*b^2*x^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + (a^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + (a^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) - arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))*b*x - (b^3*x^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + 3*a*b^2*x^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + a^3*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + (3*a^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + (3*a^2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) - arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))*b*x - a*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)))*log(b*x + a))*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2))/(b^3*x^5 + 3*a*b^2*x^4 + (3*a^2 - 1)*b*x^3 + (a^3 - a)*x^2), x)/x`

### 3.37.8 Giac [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3}{x^2} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a)^3}{x^2} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)^3/x^2,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `integrate(arccsc(b*x + a)^3/x^2, x)`

### 3.37.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)^3}{x^2} dx = \int \frac{\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right)^3}{x^2} dx$$

input `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))^3/x^2,x)`

output `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))^3/x^2, x)`

### 3.38 $\int x^3 \csc^{-1} (a + bx^4) dx$

3.38.1 Optimal result . . . . .	290
3.38.2 Mathematica [B] (verified) . . . . .	290
3.38.3 Rubi [A] (warning: unable to verify) . . . . .	291
3.38.4 Maple [A] (verified) . . . . .	293
3.38.5 Fricas [B] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	293
3.38.6 Sympy [F(-1)] . . . . .	294
3.38.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	294
3.38.8 Giac [B] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	294
3.38.9 Mupad [B] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	295

#### 3.38.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 12, antiderivative size = 48

$$\int x^3 \csc^{-1} (a + bx^4) dx = \frac{(a + bx^4) \csc^{-1} (a + bx^4)}{4b} + \frac{\operatorname{arctanh}\left(\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx^4)^2}}\right)}{4b}$$

output `1/4*(b*x^4+a)*arccsc(b*x^4+a)/b+1/4*arctanh((1-1/(b*x^4+a)^2)^(1/2))/b`

#### 3.38.2 Mathematica [B] (verified)

Leaf count is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 127 vs.  $2(48) = 96$ .

Time = 0.14 (sec) , antiderivative size = 127, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.65

$$\begin{aligned} & \int x^3 \csc^{-1} (a + bx^4) dx \\ &= \frac{(a + bx^4) \csc^{-1} (a + bx^4)}{4b} \\ &+ \frac{\sqrt{-1 + (a + bx^4)^2} \left( -\log \left( 1 - \frac{a+bx^4}{\sqrt{-1+(a+bx^4)^2}} \right) + \log \left( 1 + \frac{a+bx^4}{\sqrt{-1+(a+bx^4)^2}} \right) \right)}{8b(a+bx^4)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx^4)^2}}} \end{aligned}$$

input `Integrate[x^3*ArcCsc[a + b*x^4],x]`

```
output ((a + b*x^4)*ArcCsc[a + b*x^4])/(4*b) + (Sqrt[-1 + (a + b*x^4)^2]*(-Log[1 - (a + b*x^4)/Sqrt[-1 + (a + b*x^4)^2]] + Log[1 + (a + b*x^4)/Sqrt[-1 + (a + b*x^4)^2]]))/(8*b*(a + b*x^4)*Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x^4)^(-2)])
```

### 3.38.3 Rubi [A] (warning: unable to verify)

Time = 0.30 (sec), antiderivative size = 44, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.92, number of steps used = 7, number of rules used = 6,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.500$ , Rules used = {7266, 5774, 895, 798, 73, 219}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int x^3 \csc^{-1} (a + bx^4) \, dx \\
 & \quad \downarrow 7266 \\
 & \frac{1}{4} \int \csc^{-1} (bx^4 + a) \, dx^4 \\
 & \quad \downarrow 5774 \\
 & \frac{1}{4} \left( \int \frac{1}{(bx^4 + a) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx^4 + a)^2}}} \, dx^4 + \frac{(a + bx^4) \csc^{-1} (a + bx^4)}{b} \right) \\
 & \quad \downarrow 895 \\
 & \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{x^8}} x^4} d(bx^4 + a)}{b} + \frac{(a + bx^4) \csc^{-1} (a + bx^4)}{b} \right) \\
 & \quad \downarrow 798 \\
 & \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{(a + bx^4) \csc^{-1} (a + bx^4)}{b} - \frac{\int \frac{1}{x^4 \sqrt{-bx^4 - a + 1}} d\frac{1}{x^8}}{2b} \right) \\
 & \quad \downarrow 73 \\
 & \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{\int \frac{1}{1-x^8} d\sqrt{-bx^4 - a + 1}}{b} + \frac{(a + bx^4) \csc^{-1} (a + bx^4)}{b} \right) \\
 & \quad \downarrow 219
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{\operatorname{arctanh}\left(\sqrt{-a - bx^4 + 1}\right)}{b} + \frac{(a + bx^4) \csc^{-1}(a + bx^4)}{b} \right)$$

input `Int[x^3*ArcCsc[a + b*x^4], x]`

output `((a + b*x^4)*ArcCsc[a + b*x^4])/b + ArcTanh[Sqrt[1 - a - b*x^4]]/b)/4`

### 3.38.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 73 `Int[((a_) + (b_)*(x_))^(m_)*((c_) + (d_)*(x_))^(n_), x_Symbol] :> With[{p = Denominator[m]}, Simp[p/b Subst[Int[x^(p*(m + 1) - 1)*(c - a*(d/b) + d*(x^p/b))^n, x], x, (a + b*x)^(1/p)], x}] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, d}, x] && LtQ[-1, m, 0] && LeQ[-1, n, 0] && LeQ[Denominator[n], Denominator[m]] && IntLinearQ[a, b, c, d, m, n, x]`

rule 219 `Int[((a_) + (b_)*(x_)^2)^(-1), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(1/(Rt[a, 2]*Rt[-b, 2]))*ArcTanh[Rt[-b, 2]*(x/Rt[a, 2])], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b}, x] && NegQ[a/b] && (GtQ[a, 0] || LtQ[b, 0])`

rule 798 `Int[(x_)^(m_)*((a_) + (b_)*(x_)^(n_))^(p_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[1/n Subst[Int[x^(Simplify[(m + 1)/n] - 1)*(a + b*x)^p, x], x, x^n], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, m, n, p}, x] && IntegerQ[Simplify[(m + 1)/n]]`

rule 895 `Int[(u_)^(m_)*((a_) + (b_)*(v_)^(n_))^(p_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[u^m/(Coefficient[v, x, 1]*v^m) Subst[Int[x^m*(a + b*x^n)^p, x], x, v], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, m, n, p}, x] && LinearPairQ[u, v, x]`

rule 5774 `Int[ArcCsc[(c_) + (d_)*(x_)], x_Symbol] :> Simp[(c + d*x)*(ArcCsc[c + d*x]/d), x] + Int[1/((c + d*x)*Sqrt[1 - 1/(c + d*x)^2]), x] /; FreeQ[{c, d}, x]`

rule 7266 `Int[(u_)*(x_)^(m_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[1/(m + 1) Subst[Int[SubstFor[x^(m + 1), u, x], x], x, x^(m + 1)], x] /; FreeQ[m, x] && NeQ[m, -1] && FunctionOfQ[x^(m + 1), u, x]`

### 3.38.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 0.23 (sec) , antiderivative size = 54, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.12

method	result	size
derivativedivides	$\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx^4+a)(bx^4+a)+\ln(bx^4+a+(bx^4+a)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(bx^4+a)^2}})}{4b}$	54
default	$\frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx^4+a)(bx^4+a)+\ln(bx^4+a+(bx^4+a)\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(bx^4+a)^2}})}{4b}$	54

input `int(x^3*arccsc(b*x^4+a),x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output `1/4/b*(arccsc(b*x^4+a)*(b*x^4+a)+ln(b*x^4+a+(b*x^4+a)*(1-1/(b*x^4+a)^2)^(1/2)))`

### 3.38.5 Fricas [B] (verification not implemented)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 88 vs.  $2(42) = 84$ .

Time = 0.28 (sec) , antiderivative size = 88, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.83

$$\int x^3 \csc^{-1}(a + bx^4) dx \\ = \frac{bx^4 \operatorname{arccsc}(bx^4 + a) - 2a \arctan(-bx^4 - a + \sqrt{b^2 x^8 + 2abx^4 + a^2 - 1}) - \log(-bx^4 - a + \sqrt{b^2 x^8 + 2abx^4 + a^2 - 1})}{4b}$$

input `integrate(x^3*arccsc(b*x^4+a),x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `1/4*(b*x^4*arccsc(b*x^4 + a) - 2*a*arctan(-b*x^4 - a + sqrt(b^2*x^8 + 2*a*b*x^4 + a^2 - 1)) - log(-b*x^4 - a + sqrt(b^2*x^8 + 2*a*b*x^4 + a^2 - 1))) /b`

### 3.38.6 Sympy [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int x^3 \csc^{-1} (a + bx^4) dx = \text{Timed out}$$

input `integrate(x**3*acsc(b*x**4+a),x)`

output `Timed out`

### 3.38.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.18 (sec) , antiderivative size = 63, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.31

$$\begin{aligned} & \int x^3 \csc^{-1} (a + bx^4) dx \\ &= \frac{2(bx^4 + a) \operatorname{arccsc}(bx^4 + a) + \log\left(\sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx^4+a)^2} + 1}\right) + 1}{8b} - \log\left(-\sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx^4+a)^2} + 1}\right) + 1 \end{aligned}$$

input `integrate(x^3*arccsc(b*x^4+a),x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `1/8*(2*(b*x^4 + a)*arccsc(b*x^4 + a) + log(sqrt(-1/(b*x^4 + a)^2 + 1) + 1) - log(-sqrt(-1/(b*x^4 + a)^2 + 1) + 1))/b`

### 3.38.8 Giac [B] (verification not implemented)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 91 vs.  $2(42) = 84$ .

Time = 0.34 (sec) , antiderivative size = 91, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.90

$$\begin{aligned} & \int x^3 \csc^{-1} (a + bx^4) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{8} b \left( \frac{2(bx^4 + a) \arcsin\left(-\frac{1}{(bx^4+a)(\frac{a}{bx^4+a}-1)-a}\right)}{b^2} + \frac{\log\left(\sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx^4+a)^2} + 1}\right) + 1}{b^2} - \log\left(-\sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx^4+a)^2} + 1}\right) + 1 \right) \end{aligned}$$

input `integrate(x^3*arccsc(b*x^4+a),x, algorithm="giac")`

output 
$$\frac{1}{8} b \left( 2 \left( b x^4 + a \right) \arcsin \left( -\frac{1}{\left( b x^4 + a \right)} \left( \frac{a}{\left( b x^4 + a \right)} - 1 \right) - a \right) \right) / b^2 + \left( \log \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{\left( b x^4 + a \right)^2} + 1} + 1 \right) - \log \left( -\sqrt{-\frac{1}{\left( b x^4 + a \right)^2} + 1} + 1 \right) \right) / b^2$$

### 3.38.9 Mupad [B] (verification not implemented)

Time = 1.19 (sec) , antiderivative size = 44, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.92

$$\int x^3 \csc^{-1} (a + b x^4) \, dx = \frac{\operatorname{atanh} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(b x^4 + a)^2}}} \right)}{4 b} + \frac{\operatorname{asin} \left( \frac{1}{b x^4 + a} \right) (b x^4 + a)}{4 b}$$

input `int(x^3*asin(1/(a + b*x^4)),x)`

output 
$$\operatorname{atanh} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a + b x^4)^2}}} \right) / (4 b) + \operatorname{asin} \left( \frac{1}{a + b x^4} \right) * (a + b x^4) / (4 b)$$

### 3.39 $\int x^{-1+n} \csc^{-1} (a + bx^n) dx$

3.39.1 Optimal result . . . . .	296
3.39.2 Mathematica [B] (verified) . . . . .	296
3.39.3 Rubi [A] (warning: unable to verify) . . . . .	297
3.39.4 Maple [F] . . . . .	299
3.39.5 Fricas [B] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	299
3.39.6 Sympy [F(-1)] . . . . .	299
3.39.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	300
3.39.8 Giac [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	300
3.39.9 Mupad [B] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	300

#### 3.39.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 14, antiderivative size = 48

$$\int x^{-1+n} \csc^{-1} (a + bx^n) dx = \frac{(a + bx^n) \csc^{-1} (a + bx^n)}{bn} + \frac{\operatorname{arctanh}\left(\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx^n)^2}}\right)}{bn}$$

output `(a+b*x^n)*arccsc(a+b*x^n)/b/n+arctanh((1-1/(a+b*x^n)^2)^(1/2))/b/n`

#### 3.39.2 Mathematica [B] (verified)

Leaf count is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 130 vs.  $2(48) = 96$ .

Time = 0.20 (sec) , antiderivative size = 130, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.71

$$\begin{aligned} & \int x^{-1+n} \csc^{-1} (a + bx^n) dx \\ &= \frac{(a + bx^n) \csc^{-1} (a + bx^n)}{bn} \\ &+ \frac{\sqrt{-1 + (a + bx^n)^2} \left( -\log \left( 1 - \frac{a+bx^n}{\sqrt{-1+(a+bx^n)^2}} \right) + \log \left( 1 + \frac{a+bx^n}{\sqrt{-1+(a+bx^n)^2}} \right) \right)}{2bn (a + bx^n) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx^n)^2}}} \end{aligned}$$

input `Integrate[x^(-1 + n)*ArcCsc[a + b*x^n], x]`

```
output ((a + b*x^n)*ArcCsc[a + b*x^n]/(b*n) + (Sqrt[-1 + (a + b*x^n)^2]*(-Log[1 - (a + b*x^n)/Sqrt[-1 + (a + b*x^n)^2]] + Log[1 + (a + b*x^n)/Sqrt[-1 + (a + b*x^n)^2]]))/((2*b*n*(a + b*x^n)*Sqrt[1 - (a + b*x^n)^(-2)]))
```

### 3.39.3 Rubi [A] (warning: unable to verify)

Time = 0.32 (sec), antiderivative size = 44, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.92, number of steps used = 7, number of rules used = 6,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.429$ , Rules used = {7266, 5774, 895, 798, 73, 219}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{array}{c}
 \int x^{n-1} \csc^{-1}(a + bx^n) dx \\
 \downarrow 7266 \\
 \frac{\int \csc^{-1}(bx^n + a) dx^n}{n} \\
 \downarrow 5774 \\
 \frac{\int \frac{1}{(bx^n + a)\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx^n + a)^2}}} dx^n + \frac{(a + bx^n) \csc^{-1}(a + bx^n)}{b}}{n} \\
 \downarrow 895 \\
 \frac{\int \frac{x^{-n}}{\sqrt{1-x^{-2n}}} d(bx^n + a) + \frac{(a + bx^n) \csc^{-1}(a + bx^n)}{b}}{n} \\
 \downarrow 798 \\
 \frac{\frac{(a + bx^n) \csc^{-1}(a + bx^n)}{b} - \frac{\int \frac{x^{-n}}{\sqrt{-bx^n - a + 1}} dx^{-2n}}{2b}}{n} \\
 \downarrow 73 \\
 \frac{\int \frac{1}{1-x^{2n}} d\sqrt{-bx^n - a + 1} + \frac{(a + bx^n) \csc^{-1}(a + bx^n)}{b}}{n} \\
 \downarrow 219 \\
 \frac{\operatorname{arctanh}\left(\sqrt{-a - bx^n + 1}\right) + \frac{(a + bx^n) \csc^{-1}(a + bx^n)}{b}}{n}
 \end{array}$$

input  $\text{Int}[x^{-1+n} \cdot \text{ArcCsc}[a + b \cdot x^n], x]$

output  $((a + b \cdot x^n) \cdot \text{ArcCsc}[a + b \cdot x^n]) / b + \text{ArcTanh}[\sqrt{1 - a - b \cdot x^n}] / b) / n$

### 3.39.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 73  $\text{Int}[(a_+ + b_-) \cdot (x_-)^m \cdot ((c_+ + d_-) \cdot (x_-)^n), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{With}[\{p = \text{Denominator}[m]\}, \text{Simp}[p/b \cdot \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[x^{(p \cdot (m + 1) - 1)} \cdot (c - a \cdot (d/b) + d \cdot (x^{p/b})^n), x], x, (a + b \cdot x)^{(1/p)}, x]] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d\}, x] \&& \text{LtQ}[-1, m, 0] \&& \text{LeQ}[-1, n, 0] \&& \text{LeQ}[\text{Denominator}[n], \text{Denominator}[m]] \&& \text{IntLinearQ}[a, b, c, d, m, n, x]$

rule 219  $\text{Int}[(a_+ + b_-) \cdot (x_-)^2 \cdot (-1), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(1/(Rt[a, 2] \cdot Rt[-b, 2])) \cdot \text{ArcTanh}[Rt[-b, 2] \cdot (x/Rt[a, 2])], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b\}, x] \&& \text{NegQ}[a/b] \&& (\text{GtQ}[a, 0] \text{ || } \text{LtQ}[b, 0])$

rule 798  $\text{Int}[(x_-)^m \cdot ((a_+ + b_-) \cdot (x_-)^n)^p, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[1/n \cdot \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[x^{\text{Simplify}[(m + 1)/n] - 1} \cdot (a + b \cdot x)^p, x], x, x^n], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, m, n, p\}, x] \&& \text{IntegerQ}[\text{Simplify}[(m + 1)/n]]$

rule 895  $\text{Int}[(u_-)^m \cdot ((a_+ + b_-) \cdot (v_-)^n)^p, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[u^m / (\text{Coeffcient}[v, x, 1] \cdot v^m) \cdot \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[x^m \cdot (a + b \cdot x^n)^p, x], x, v], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, m, n, p\}, x] \&& \text{LinearPairQ}[u, v, x]$

rule 5774  $\text{Int}[\text{ArcCsc}[(c_+ + d_-) \cdot (x_-)], x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[(c + d \cdot x) \cdot (\text{ArcCsc}[c + d \cdot x] / d), x] + \text{Int}[1 / ((c + d \cdot x) \cdot \sqrt{1 - 1 / (c + d \cdot x)^2}), x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{c, d\}, x]$

rule 7266  $\text{Int}[(u_-) \cdot (x_-)^m, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[1 / (m + 1) \cdot \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[\text{SubstFor}[x^m, u, x], x], x, x^{(m + 1)}], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[m, x] \&& \text{NeQ}[m, -1] \&& \text{FunctionOfQ}[x^{(m + 1)}, u, x]$

### 3.39.4 Maple [F]

$$\int x^{-1+n} \operatorname{arccsc}(a + b x^n) dx$$

input `int(x^(-1+n)*arccsc(a+b*x^n),x)`

output `int(x^(-1+n)*arccsc(a+b*x^n),x)`

### 3.39.5 Fricas [B] (verification not implemented)

Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 94 vs.  $2(46) = 92$ .

Time = 0.30 (sec), antiderivative size = 94, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.96

$$\begin{aligned} & \int x^{-1+n} \csc^{-1}(a + b x^n) dx \\ &= \frac{bx^n \operatorname{arccsc}(bx^n + a) - 2a \arctan(-bx^n - a + \sqrt{b^2 x^{2n} + 2abx^n + a^2 - 1}) - \log(-bx^n - a + \sqrt{b^2 x^{2n} + 2abx^n + a^2 - 1})}{bn} \end{aligned}$$

input `integrate(x^(-1+n)*arccsc(a+b*x^n),x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `(b*x^n*arccsc(b*x^n + a) - 2*a*arctan(-b*x^n - a + sqrt(b^2*x^(2*n) + 2*a*b*x^n + a^2 - 1)) - log(-b*x^n - a + sqrt(b^2*x^(2*n) + 2*a*b*x^n + a^2 - 1)))/(b*n)`

### 3.39.6 Sympy [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int x^{-1+n} \csc^{-1}(a + b x^n) dx = \text{Timed out}$$

input `integrate(x**(-1+n)*acsc(a+b*x**n),x)`

output `Timed out`

### 3.39.7 Maxima [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.18 (sec) , antiderivative size = 66, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.38

$$\int x^{-1+n} \csc^{-1}(a + bx^n) dx \\ = \frac{2(bx^n + a) \operatorname{arccsc}(bx^n + a) + \log\left(\sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx^n+a)^2} + 1} + 1\right) - \log\left(-\sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx^n+a)^2} + 1} + 1\right)}{2bn}$$

input `integrate(x^(-1+n)*arccsc(a+b*x^n),x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `1/2*(2*(b*x^n + a)*arccsc(b*x^n + a) + log(sqrt(-1/(b*x^n + a)^2 + 1) + 1) - log(-sqrt(-1/(b*x^n + a)^2 + 1) + 1))/(b*n)`

### 3.39.8 Giac [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.33 (sec) , antiderivative size = 74, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.54

$$\int x^{-1+n} \csc^{-1}(a + bx^n) dx \\ = \frac{b\left(\frac{2(bx^n+a)\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{bx^n+a}\right)}{b^2} + \frac{\log\left(\sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx^n+a)^2}+1}+1\right)-\log\left(-\sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx^n+a)^2}+1}+1\right)}{b^2}\right)}{2n}$$

input `integrate(x^(-1+n)*arccsc(a+b*x^n),x, algorithm="giac")`

output `1/2*b*(2*(b*x^n + a)*arcsin(1/(b*x^n + a))/b^2 + (log(sqrt(-1/(b*x^n + a)^2 + 1) + 1) - log(-sqrt(-1/(b*x^n + a)^2 + 1) + 1))/b^2)/n`

### 3.39.9 Mupad [B] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.89 (sec) , antiderivative size = 42, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.88

$$\int x^{-1+n} \csc^{-1}(a + bx^n) dx = \frac{\operatorname{atanh}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{(a+bx^n)^2}}}\right) + \operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{a+bx^n}\right)(a + bx^n)}{bn}$$

input `int(x^(n - 1)*asin(1/(a + b*x^n)),x)`

output `(atanh(1/(1 - 1/(a + b*x^n)^2)^(1/2)) + asin(1/(a + b*x^n))*(a + b*x^n))/(b*n)`

---

3.39.  $\int x^{-1+n} \csc^{-1}(a + bx^n) dx$

### 3.40 $\int \csc^{-1}(ce^{a+bx}) dx$

3.40.1 Optimal result . . . . .	302
3.40.2 Mathematica [B] (verified) . . . . .	302
3.40.3 Rubi [A] (warning: unable to verify) . . . . .	303
3.40.4 Maple [A] (verified) . . . . .	306
3.40.5 Fricas [F(-2)] . . . . .	306
3.40.6 Sympy [F] . . . . .	307
3.40.7 Maxima [F] . . . . .	307
3.40.8 Giac [F] . . . . .	307
3.40.9 Mupad [B] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	308

#### 3.40.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 85

$$\begin{aligned} \int \csc^{-1}(ce^{a+bx}) dx &= \frac{i \csc^{-1}(ce^{a+bx})^2}{2b} - \frac{\csc^{-1}(ce^{a+bx}) \log(1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(ce^{a+bx})})}{b} \\ &\quad + \frac{i \operatorname{PolyLog}(2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(ce^{a+bx})})}{2b} \end{aligned}$$

output  $1/2*I*arccsc(c*exp(b*x+a))^2/b - arccsc(c*exp(b*x+a))*ln(1-(I/c/exp(b*x+a)+(1-1/c^2/exp(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))^2)/b + 1/2*I*polylog(2,(I/c/exp(b*x+a)+(1-1/c^2/exp(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))^2)/b$

#### 3.40.2 Mathematica [B] (verified)

Leaf count is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. 280 vs.  $2(85) = 170$ .

Time = 0.42 (sec), antiderivative size = 280, normalized size of antiderivative = 3.29

$$\begin{aligned} \int \csc^{-1}(ce^{a+bx}) dx &= x \csc^{-1}(ce^{a+bx}) \\ &\quad + \frac{e^{-a-bx} \left( 4\sqrt{-1 + c^2 e^{2(a+bx)}} \arctan \left( \sqrt{-1 + c^2 e^{2(a+bx)}} \right) (2bx - \log(c^2 e^{2(a+bx)})) + \sqrt{1 - c^2 e^{2(a+bx)}} (\log^2(c^2 e^{2(a+bx)}) - 2\log(c^2 e^{2(a+bx)}) \arctan(\sqrt{-1 + c^2 e^{2(a+bx)}})) \right)}{2b} \end{aligned}$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[c*E^(a + b*x)], x]`

output 
$$\begin{aligned} & x \operatorname{ArcCsc}[c e^{a+b x}] + \left(E^{-a-b x} (4 \operatorname{Sqrt}\left[-1+c^2 E^{(2(a+b x))}\right] * \operatorname{ArcTan}\left[\operatorname{Sqrt}\left[-1+c^2 E^{(2(a+b x))}\right]\right] * (2 b x-\operatorname{Log}\left[c^2 E^{(2(a+b x))}\right])\right. \\ & + \operatorname{Sqr}\left[1-c^2 E^{(2(a+b x))}\right] * (\operatorname{Log}\left[c^2 E^{(2(a+b x))}\right])^2-4 \operatorname{Log}\left[c^2 E^{(2(a+b x))}\right] * \operatorname{Log}\left[(1+\operatorname{Sqr}\left[1-c^2 E^{(2(a+b x))}\right]) / 2\right]+2 \operatorname{Log}\left[(1+\operatorname{Sqr}\left[1-c^2 E^{(2(a+b x))}\right]) / 2\right]-4 \operatorname{Sqr}\left[1-c^2 E^{(2(a+b x))}\right] * \operatorname{PolyLo}\left[2,\left(1-\operatorname{Sqr}\left[1-c^2 E^{(2(a+b x))}\right] / 2\right)\right] /\left(8 b c \operatorname{Sqr}\left[1-1 /\left(c^2 E^{(2(a+b x))}\right)\right]\right) \end{aligned}$$

### 3.40.3 Rubi [A] (warning: unable to verify)

Time = 0.47 (sec), antiderivative size = 101, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.19, number of steps used = 11, number of rules used = 10,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}}$  = 1.000, Rules used = {2720, 5742, 5136, 3042, 25, 4200, 25, 2620, 2715, 2838}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \csc^{-1}(ce^{a+bx}) dx \\ & \downarrow 2720 \\ & \frac{\int e^{-a-bx} \csc^{-1}(ce^{a+bx}) de^{a+bx}}{b} \\ & \downarrow 5742 \\ & -\frac{\int e^{-a-bx} \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right) de^{-a-bx}}{b} \\ & \downarrow 5136 \\ & -\frac{\int ce^{a+bx} \sqrt{1-\frac{e^{-2a-2bx}}{c^2}} \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right) d \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right)}{b} \\ & \downarrow 3042 \\ & -\frac{\int -\arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right) \tan\left(\arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right)+\frac{\pi}{2}\right) d \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right)}{b} \\ & \downarrow 25 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \frac{\int \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right) \tan\left(\arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right) + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) d \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right)}{b} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \text{4200} \\
 & - \frac{2i \int -\frac{e^{a+bx+2i \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right)}}{1-e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right)}} d \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right) - \frac{1}{2}ie^{2a+2bx}}{b} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \text{25} \\
 & - \frac{-2i \int \frac{e^{a+bx+2i \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right)}}{1-e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right)}} d \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right) - \frac{1}{2}ie^{2a+2bx}}{b} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \text{2620} \\
 & - \frac{-2i \left( \frac{1}{2}i \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right) \log\left(1 - e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right)}\right) - \frac{1}{2}i \int \log\left(1 - e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right)}\right) d \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right) \right) - \frac{1}{2}ie^{2a+2bx}}{b} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \text{2715} \\
 & - \frac{-2i \left( \frac{1}{2}i \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right) \log\left(1 - e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right)}\right) - \frac{1}{4} \int e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right)} \log\left(1 - e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right)}\right) de^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right)} \right)}{b} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \text{2838} \\
 & - \frac{-2i \left( \frac{1}{4} \text{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right)}\right) + \frac{1}{2}i \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right) \log\left(1 - e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{e^{-a-bx}}{c}\right)}\right) \right) - \frac{1}{2}ie^{2a+2bx}}{b}
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[c*E^(a + b*x)], x]`

output `-((-1/2*I)*E^(2*a + 2*b*x) - (2*I)*((I/2)*ArcSin[E^(-a - b*x)/c]*Log[1 - E^((2*I)*ArcSin[E^(-a - b*x)/c])] + PolyLog[2, E^((2*I)*ArcSin[E^(-a - b*x)/c])])/4))/b)`

### 3.40.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 25  $\text{Int}[-(F_{x\_}), \ x\_\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[\text{Identity}[-1] \quad \text{Int}[F_x, \ x], \ x]$

rule 2620  $\text{Int}[(((F_{\_})^((g_{\_})*((e_{\_}) + (f_{\_})*(x_{\_}))))^{(n_{\_})}*((c_{\_}) + (d_{\_})*(x_{\_}))^{(m_{\_})}) / ((a_{\_}) + (b_{\_})*((F_{\_})^((g_{\_})*((e_{\_}) + (f_{\_})*(x_{\_}))))^{(n_{\_})}), \ x\_\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[((c + d*x)^m / (b*f*g*n*\text{Log}[F]))*\text{Log}[1 + b*((F^((g*(e + f*x)))^n/a)], \ x] - \text{Simp}[d*(m/(b*f*g*n*\text{Log}[F])) \quad \text{Int}[(c + d*x)^{(m - 1)}*\text{Log}[1 + b*((F^((g*(e + f*x)))^n/a)], \ x], \ x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{F, a, b, c, d, e, f, g, n\}, \ x] \ \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0]$

rule 2715  $\text{Int}[\text{Log}[(a_{\_}) + (b_{\_})*((F_{\_})^((e_{\_})*((c_{\_}) + (d_{\_})*(x_{\_}))))^{(n_{\_})}], \ x\_\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[1/(d*e*n*\text{Log}[F]) \quad \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[\text{Log}[a + b*x]/x, \ x], \ x, (F^((e*(c + d*x)))^n), \ x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{F, a, b, c, d, e, n\}, \ x] \ \&& \text{GtQ}[a, 0]$

rule 2720  $\text{Int}[u_{\_}, \ x\_\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{With}[\{v = \text{FunctionOfExponential}[u, \ x]\}, \ \text{Simp}[v/D[v, \ x] \quad \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[\text{FunctionOfExponentialFunction}[u, \ x]/x, \ x], \ x, v], \ x] /; \text{FunctionOfExponentialQ}[u, \ x] \ \&& \ !\text{MatchQ}[u, (w_{\_})*((a_{\_})*(v_{\_})^{(n_{\_})})^{(m_{\_})} /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, m, n\}, \ x] \ \&& \ \text{IntegerQ}[m*n]] \ \&& \ !\text{MatchQ}[u, E^((c_{\_})*((a_{\_}) + (b_{\_})*x)) * (F_{\_})[v_{\_}] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c\}, \ x] \ \&& \ \text{InverseFunctionQ}[F[x]]]$

rule 2838  $\text{Int}[\text{Log}[(c_{\_})*((d_{\_}) + (e_{\_})*(x_{\_})^{(n_{\_})})]/(x_{\_}), \ x\_\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-\text{PolyLog}[2, (-c)*e*x^n]/n, \ x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{c, d, e, n\}, \ x] \ \&& \ \text{EqQ}[c*d, 1]$

rule 3042  $\text{Int}[u_{\_}, \ x\_\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Int}[\text{DeactivateTrig}[u, \ x], \ x] /; \text{FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ}[u, \ x]$

rule 4200  $\text{Int}[((c_{\_}) + (d_{\_})*(x_{\_}))^{(m_{\_})}*\text{tan}[(e_{\_}) + \text{Pi}*(k_{\_}) + (f_{\_})*(x_{\_})], \ x\_\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[I*((c + d*x)^(m + 1)/(d*(m + 1))), \ x] - \text{Simp}[2*I \quad \text{Int}[(c + d*x)^m * E^(2*I*k*Pi) * (E^(2*I*(e + f*x))/(1 + E^(2*I*k*Pi)*E^(2*I*(e + f*x)))), \ x], \ x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{c, d, e, f\}, \ x] \ \&& \ \text{IntegerQ}[4*k] \ \&& \ \text{IGtQ}[m, 0]$

rule 5136  $\text{Int}[((a_{\_}) + \text{ArcSin}[(c_{\_})*(x_{\_})]*(b_{\_}))^{(n_{\_})}/(x_{\_}), \ x\_\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b*x)^n*\text{Cot}[x], \ x], \ x, \text{ArcSin}[c*x]] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c\}, \ x] \ \&& \ \text{IGtQ}[n, 0]$

rule 5742  $\text{Int}[(a_.) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_.)*(x_.)*(b_.)]/(x_), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow -\text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b * \text{ArcSin}[x/c])/x, x], x, 1/x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c\}, x]$

### 3.40.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 1.85 (sec), antiderivative size = 188, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.21

method	result
derivative divides	$\frac{i \arccsc(e^{bx+a} c)^2}{2} - \arccsc(e^{bx+a} c) \ln \left( 1 - \frac{ie^{-bx-a}}{c} - \sqrt{1 - \frac{e^{-2bx-2a}}{c^2}} \right) + i \operatorname{polylog} \left( 2, \frac{ie^{-bx-a}}{c} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{e^{-2bx-2a}}{c^2}} \right) - \arccsc(e^{bx+a} c)$
default	$\frac{i \arccsc(e^{bx+a} c)^2}{2} - \arccsc(e^{bx+a} c) \ln \left( 1 - \frac{ie^{-bx-a}}{c} - \sqrt{1 - \frac{e^{-2bx-2a}}{c^2}} \right) + i \operatorname{polylog} \left( 2, \frac{ie^{-bx-a}}{c} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{e^{-2bx-2a}}{c^2}} \right) - \arccsc(e^{bx+a} c)$

input `int(arccsc(exp(b*x+a)*c),x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output 
$$\begin{aligned} & 1/b*(1/2*I*arccsc(exp(b*x+a)*c)^2 - arccsc(exp(b*x+a)*c)*\ln(1-I/exp(b*x+a)/c \\ & - (1-1/c^2/exp(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)) + I*\operatorname{polylog}(2, I/c/exp(b*x+a) + (1-1/c^2/exp(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)) - arccsc(exp(b*x+a)*c)*\ln(1+I/c/exp(b*x+a) + (1-1/c^2/exp(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)) + I*\operatorname{polylog}(2, -I/exp(b*x+a)/c - (1-1/c^2/exp(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))) \end{aligned}$$

### 3.40.5 Fricas [F(-2)]

Exception generated.

$$\int \csc^{-1}(ce^{a+bx}) dx = \text{Exception raised: TypeError}$$

input `integrate(arccsc(c*exp(b*x+a)),x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `Exception raised: TypeError >> Error detected within library code: integrate: implementation incomplete (constant residues)`

### 3.40.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \csc^{-1}(ce^{a+bx}) dx = \int \operatorname{acsc}(ce^{a+bx}) dx$$

input `integrate(acsc(c*exp(b*x+a)),x)`

output `Integral(acsc(c*exp(a + b*x)), x)`

### 3.40.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \csc^{-1}(ce^{a+bx}) dx = \int \operatorname{arccsc}(ce^{(bx+a)}) dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(c*exp(b*x+a)),x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `1/2*(2*b^2*c^2*integrate(x*e^(2*b*x + 2*a + 1/2*log(c*e^(b*x + a) + 1) + 1 / 2*log(c*e^(b*x + a) - 1))/(c^2*e^(2*b*x + 2*a) + (c^2*e^(2*b*x + 2*a) - 1)*e^(log(c*e^(b*x + a) + 1) + log(c*e^(b*x + a) - 1)) - 1), x) - 2*I*b^2*c^2*integrate(x*e^(2*b*x + 2*a)/(c^2*e^(2*b*x + 2*a) + (c^2*e^(2*b*x + 2*a) - 1)*e^(log(c*e^(b*x + a) + 1) + log(c*e^(b*x + a) - 1)) - 1), x) + I*b^2*x^2 - I*b*x*log(c^2*e^(2*b*x + 2*a)) + I*b*x*log(c*e^(b*x + a) + 1) + I*b*x*log(-c*e^(b*x + a) + 1) - 2*((-I*a - arctan2(1, sqrt(c*e^(b*x + a) + 1) *sqrt(c*e^(b*x + a) - 1)))*b - I*b*log(c)*x + I*dilog(c*e^(b*x + a)) + I*dilog(-c*e^(b*x + a)))/b`

### 3.40.8 Giac [F]

$$\int \csc^{-1}(ce^{a+bx}) dx = \int \operatorname{arccsc}(ce^{(bx+a)}) dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(c*exp(b*x+a)),x, algorithm="giac")`

output `integrate(arccsc(c*e^(b*x + a)), x)`

### 3.40.9 Mupad [B] (verification not implemented)

Time = 1.45 (sec) , antiderivative size = 91, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.07

$$\int \csc^{-1}(ce^{a+bx}) dx = \frac{\text{polylog}\left(2, e^{\text{asin}\left(\frac{e^{-a-b}x}{c}\right)2i}\right) 1i}{2b} + \frac{\text{asin}\left(\frac{e^{-a-b}x}{c}\right)^2 1i}{2b} - \frac{\ln\left(1 - e^{\text{asin}\left(\frac{e^{-a-b}x}{c}\right)2i}\right) \text{asin}\left(\frac{e^{-a-b}x}{c}\right)}{b}$$

input `int(asin(exp(- a - b*x)/c),x)`

output `(polylog(2, exp(asin(exp(- a - b*x)/c)*2i))*1i)/(2*b) + (asin(exp(- a - b*x)/c)^2*1i)/(2*b) - (log(1 - exp(asin(exp(- a - b*x)/c)*2i))*asin(exp(- a - b*x)/c))/b`

### 3.41 $\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} x^2 dx$

3.41.1	Optimal result	309
3.41.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	309
3.41.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	310
3.41.4	Maple [F]	311
3.41.5	Fricas [F]	312
3.41.6	Sympy [F]	312
3.41.7	Maxima [F]	312
3.41.8	Giac [F]	313
3.41.9	Mupad [F(-1)]	313

#### 3.41.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 95

$$\begin{aligned} & \int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} x^2 dx \\ &= \frac{\left(\frac{4}{5} - \frac{12i}{5}\right) e^{(1+3i)\csc^{-1}(ax)} \text{Hypergeometric2F1}\left(\frac{3}{2} - \frac{i}{2}, 3, \frac{5}{2} - \frac{i}{2}, e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right)}{a^3} \\ &\quad - \frac{\left(\frac{8}{5} - \frac{24i}{5}\right) e^{(1+3i)\csc^{-1}(ax)} \text{Hypergeometric2F1}\left(\frac{3}{2} - \frac{i}{2}, 4, \frac{5}{2} - \frac{i}{2}, e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right)}{a^3} \end{aligned}$$

```
output (4/5-12/5*I)*exp((1+3*I)*arccsc(a*x))*hypergeom([3, 3/2-1/2*I], [5/2-1/2*I]
, (I/a/x+(1-1/a^2/x^2)^(1/2))^2)/a^3+(-8/5+24/5*I)*exp((1+3*I)*arccsc(a*x))
*hypergeom([4, 3/2-1/2*I], [5/2-1/2*I], (I/a/x+(1-1/a^2/x^2)^(1/2))^2)/a^3
```

#### 3.41.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.33 (sec), antiderivative size = 79, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.83

$$\begin{aligned} & \int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} x^2 dx \\ &= \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \left( (4 + 4i)e^{i\csc^{-1}(ax)} \text{Hypergeometric2F1}\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{i}{2}, 1, \frac{3}{2} - \frac{i}{2}, e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right) + a^3 x^3 (5 - \cos(2 \csc^{-1}(ax)) \right)}{12a^3} \end{aligned}$$

input `Integrate[E^ArcCsc[a*x]*x^2,x]`

output `(E^ArcCsc[a*x]*((4 + 4*I)*E^(I*ArcCsc[a*x])*Hypergeometric2F1[1/2 - I/2, 1, 3/2 - I/2, E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a*x])] + a^3*x^3*(5 - Cos[2*ArcCsc[a*x]] + Sin[2*ArcCsc[a*x]])))/(12*a^3)`

### 3.41.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.34 (sec), antiderivative size = 94, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.99, number of steps used = 5, number of rules used = 4,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.400$ , Rules used = {5790, 27, 4974, 2009}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int x^2 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} dx \\
 & \downarrow 5790 \\
 & - \frac{\int a^2 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}} x^4 d \csc^{-1}(ax)}{a} \\
 & \downarrow 27 \\
 & - \frac{\int a^4 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}} x^4 d \csc^{-1}(ax)}{a^3} \\
 & \downarrow 4974 \\
 & - \frac{\int \left( \frac{8e^{(1+3i)\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{(-1+e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)})^3} + \frac{16e^{(1+3i)\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{(-1+e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)})^4} \right) d \csc^{-1}(ax)}{a^3} \\
 & \downarrow 2009 \\
 & - \frac{\left( \frac{8}{5} - \frac{24i}{5} \right) e^{(1+3i)\csc^{-1}(ax)} \text{Hypergeometric2F1}\left(\frac{3}{2} - \frac{i}{2}, 4, \frac{5}{2} - \frac{i}{2}, e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right) - \left( \frac{4}{5} - \frac{12i}{5} \right) e^{(1+3i)\csc^{-1}(ax)} \text{Hypergeometric2F1}\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{i}{2}, 4, \frac{3}{2} - \frac{i}{2}, e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right)}{a^3}
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[a*x]*x^2,x]`

3.41.  $\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} x^2 dx$

```
output -((( -4/5 + (12*I)/5)*E^((1 + 3*I)*ArcCsc[a*x])*Hypergeometric2F1[3/2 - I/2, 3, 5/2 - I/2, E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a*x])] + (8/5 - (24*I)/5)*E^((1 + 3*I)*ArcCsc[a*x])*Hypergeometric2F1[3/2 - I/2, 4, 5/2 - I/2, E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a*x])])/a^3)
```

### 3.41.3.1 Defintions of rubi rules used

rule 27 `Int[(a_)*(Fx_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[a Int[Fx, x], x] /; FreeQ[a, x] && !MatchQ[Fx, (b_)*(Gx_) /; FreeQ[b, x]]`

rule 2009 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Simp[IntSum[u, x], x] /; SumQ[u]`

rule 4974 `Int[(F_)^((c_.)*(a_.) + (b_.)*(x_))*(G_)[(d_.) + (e_.)*(x_)]^(m_.)*(H_)[(d_.) + (e_.)*(x_)]^(n_.), x_Symbol] :> Int[ExpandTrigToExp[F^(c*(a + b*x)), G[d + e*x]^m*H[d + e*x]^n, x], x] /; FreeQ[{F, a, b, c, d, e}, x] && IGtQ[m, 0] && IGtQ[n, 0] && TrigQ[G] && TrigQ[H]`

rule 5790 `Int[(u_)*(f_)^(ArcCsc[(a_.) + (b_.)*(x_)]^(n_.)*(c_.)), x_Symbol] :> Simp[-b^(-1) Subst[Int[(u /. x -> -a/b + Csc[x]/b)*f^(c*x^n)*Csc[x]*Cot[x], x], x, ArcCsc[a + b*x]], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, f}, x] && IGtQ[n, 0]`

### 3.41.4 Maple [F]

$$\int e^{\operatorname{arccsc}(ax)} x^2 dx$$

input `int(exp(arccsc(a*x))*x^2,x)`

output `int(exp(arccsc(a*x))*x^2,x)`

### 3.41.5 Fricas [F]

$$\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} x^2 dx = \int x^2 e^{(\arccsc(ax))} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))*x^2,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `integral(x^2*e^(arccsc(a*x)), x)`

### 3.41.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} x^2 dx = \int x^2 e^{\text{acsc}(ax)} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(acsc(a*x))*x**2,x)`

output `Integral(x**2*exp(acsc(a*x)), x)`

### 3.41.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} x^2 dx = \int x^2 e^{(\arccsc(ax))} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))*x^2,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `integrate(x^2*e^(arccsc(a*x)), x)`

**3.41.8 Giac [F]**

$$\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} x^2 dx = \int x^2 e^{(\arccsc(ax))} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))*x^2,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `integrate(x^2*e^(arccsc(a*x)), x)`

**3.41.9 Mupad [F(-1)]**

Timed out.

$$\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} x^2 dx = \int x^2 e^{\text{asin}(\frac{1}{a x})} dx$$

input `int(x^2*exp(asin(1/(a*x))),x)`

output `int(x^2*exp(asin(1/(a*x))), x)`

## 3.42 $\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} x \, dx$

3.42.1 Optimal result . . . . .	314
3.42.2 Mathematica [A] (verified) . . . . .	314
3.42.3 Rubi [A] (verified) . . . . .	315
3.42.4 Maple [F] . . . . .	316
3.42.5 Fricas [F] . . . . .	317
3.42.6 Sympy [F] . . . . .	317
3.42.7 Maxima [F] . . . . .	317
3.42.8 Giac [F] . . . . .	318
3.42.9 Mupad [F(-1)] . . . . .	318

### 3.42.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 8, antiderivative size = 87

$$\begin{aligned} & \int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} x \, dx \\ &= \frac{\left(\frac{8}{5} + \frac{4i}{5}\right) e^{(1+2i)\csc^{-1}(ax)} \text{Hypergeometric2F1}\left(1 - \frac{i}{2}, 2, 2 - \frac{i}{2}, e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right)}{a^2} \\ &\quad - \frac{\left(\frac{16}{5} + \frac{8i}{5}\right) e^{(1+2i)\csc^{-1}(ax)} \text{Hypergeometric2F1}\left(1 - \frac{i}{2}, 3, 2 - \frac{i}{2}, e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right)}{a^2} \end{aligned}$$

```
output (8/5+4/5*I)*exp((1+2*I)*arccsc(a*x))*hypergeom([2, 1-1/2*I], [2-1/2*I], (I/a/x+(1-1/a^2/x^2)^(1/2))^2)/a^2-(16/5+8/5*I)*exp((1+2*I)*arccsc(a*x))*hypergeom([3, 1-1/2*I], [2-1/2*I], (I/a/x+(1-1/a^2/x^2)^(1/2))^2)/a^2
```

### 3.42.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.19 (sec), antiderivative size = 101, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.16

$$\begin{aligned} & \int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} x \, dx \\ &= \frac{\left(\frac{1}{5} + \frac{i}{10}\right) e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \left( (2-i)ax \left( \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}} + ax \right) + (1+2i) \text{Hypergeometric2F1}\left(-\frac{i}{2}, 1, 1 - \frac{i}{2}, e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right) \right)}{a^2} \end{aligned}$$

input `Integrate[E^ArcCsc[a*x]*x,x]`

output  $((1/5 + I/10)*E^ArcCsc[a*x]*((2 - I)*a*x*(\sqrt{1 - 1/(a^2*x^2)} + a*x) + (1 + 2*I)*Hypergeometric2F1[-1/2*I, 1, 1 - I/2, E^{(2*I)*ArcCsc[a*x]}] + E^{((2*I)*ArcCsc[a*x])*Hypergeometric2F1[1, 1 - I/2, 2 - I/2, E^{(2*I)*ArcCsc[a*x]}]}))/a^2$

### 3.42.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.32 (sec), antiderivative size = 86, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.99, number of steps used = 5, number of rules used = 4,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.500$ , Rules used = {5790, 27, 4974, 2009}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int x e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5790} \\
 & - \frac{\int a^2 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}} x^3 d \csc^{-1}(ax)}{a} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{27} \\
 & - \frac{\int a^3 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}} x^3 d \csc^{-1}(ax)}{a^2} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4974} \\
 & - \frac{\int \left( -\frac{4ie^{(1+2i)\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{\left(-1+e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right)^2} - \frac{8ie^{(1+2i)\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{\left(-1+e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right)^3} \right) d \csc^{-1}(ax)}{a^2} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2009} \\
 & - \frac{\left(\frac{16}{5} + \frac{8i}{5}\right) e^{(1+2i)\csc^{-1}(ax)} \text{Hypergeometric2F1}\left(1 - \frac{i}{2}, 3, 2 - \frac{i}{2}, e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right) - \left(\frac{8}{5} + \frac{4i}{5}\right) e^{(1+2i)\csc^{-1}(ax)} \text{Hypergeometric2F1}\left(1 - \frac{i}{2}, 3, 2 - \frac{i}{2}, e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right)}{a^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[E^ArcCsc[a*x]*x,x]`

```
output  $-\left(\left(-\frac{8}{5} - \frac{(4-I)}{5}\right) E^{\left((1 + 2I)\operatorname{ArcCsc}[ax]\right)} \operatorname{Hypergeometric2F1}\left[1 - I/2, 2, 2 - I/2, E^{\left((2I)\operatorname{ArcCsc}[ax]\right)}\right] + \left(\frac{16}{5} + \frac{(8I)}{5}\right) E^{\left((1 + 2I)\operatorname{ArcCsc}[ax]\right)} \operatorname{Hypergeometric2F1}\left[1 - I/2, 3, 2 - I/2, E^{\left((2I)\operatorname{ArcCsc}[ax]\right)}\right]\right)/a^2)$ 
```

### 3.42.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 27  $\operatorname{Int}[(a_*)*(F_x_), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \operatorname{Simp}[a \operatorname{Int}[F_x, x], x] /; \operatorname{FreeQ}[a, x] \&& \operatorname{!MatchQ}[F_x, (b_*)*(G_x_)] /; \operatorname{FreeQ}[b, x]]$

rule 2009  $\operatorname{Int}[u_, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \operatorname{Simp}[\operatorname{IntSum}[u, x], x] /; \operatorname{SumQ}[u]$

rule 4974  $\operatorname{Int}[(F_*)^{(c_*)*((a_*) + (b_*)*(x_*))*(G_*[(d_*) + (e_*)*(x_*)]^{(m_*)*(H_*)[(d_*) + (e_*)*(x_*)]^{(n_*)}, x_{\text{Symbol}}]} \rightarrow \operatorname{Int}[\operatorname{ExpandTrigToExp}[F^{(c*(a + b*x))}, G[d + e*x]^{m*H[d + e*x]^n, x}], x] /; \operatorname{FreeQ}[\{F, a, b, c, d, e\}, x] \&& \operatorname{IGtQ}[m, 0] \&& \operatorname{IGtQ}[n, 0] \&& \operatorname{TrigQ}[G] \&& \operatorname{TrigQ}[H]$

rule 5790  $\operatorname{Int}[(u_*)*(f_*)^{(\operatorname{ArcCsc}[(a_*) + (b_*)*(x_*)]^{(n_*)*(c_*)}), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \operatorname{Simp}[-b^{-1} \operatorname{Subst}[\operatorname{Int}[(u /. x \rightarrow -a/b + \operatorname{Csc}[x]/b)*f^{(c*x^n)*\operatorname{Csc}[x]*\operatorname{Cot}[x], x}, x, \operatorname{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]], x] /; \operatorname{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, f\}, x] \&& \operatorname{IGtQ}[n, 0]$

### 3.42.4 Maple [F]

$$\int e^{\operatorname{arccsc}(ax)} x dx$$

input `int(exp(arccsc(a*x))*x,x)`

output `int(exp(arccsc(a*x))*x,x)`

**3.42.5 Fricas [F]**

$$\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}x \, dx = \int xe^{(\arccsc(ax))} \, dx$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))*x,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `integral(x*e^(arccsc(a*x)), x)`

**3.42.6 Sympy [F]**

$$\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}x \, dx = \int xe^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \, dx$$

input `integrate(exp(acsc(a*x))*x,x)`

output `Integral(x*exp(acsc(a*x)), x)`

**3.42.7 Maxima [F]**

$$\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}x \, dx = \int xe^{(\arccsc(ax))} \, dx$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))*x,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `integrate(x*e^(arccsc(a*x)), x)`

**3.42.8 Giac [F]**

$$\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} x \, dx = \int x e^{(\arccsc(ax))} \, dx$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))*x,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `integrate(x*e^(arccsc(a*x)), x)`

**3.42.9 Mupad [F(-1)]**

Timed out.

$$\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} x \, dx = \int x e^{\text{asin}(\frac{1}{a x})} \, dx$$

input `int(x*exp(asin(1/(a*x))),x)`

output `int(x*exp(asin(1/(a*x))), x)`

### 3.43 $\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} dx$

3.43.1 Optimal result . . . . .	319
3.43.2 Mathematica [A] (verified) . . . . .	319
3.43.3 Rubi [A] (verified) . . . . .	320
3.43.4 Maple [F] . . . . .	321
3.43.5 Fricas [F] . . . . .	321
3.43.6 Sympy [F] . . . . .	321
3.43.7 Maxima [F] . . . . .	322
3.43.8 Giac [F] . . . . .	322
3.43.9 Mupad [F(-1)] . . . . .	322

#### 3.43.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 6, antiderivative size = 87

$$\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} dx = -\frac{(1-i)e^{(1+i)\csc^{-1}(ax)} \text{Hypergeometric2F1}\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{i}{2}, 1, \frac{3}{2} - \frac{i}{2}, e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right)}{a} + \frac{(2-2i)e^{(1+i)\csc^{-1}(ax)} \text{Hypergeometric2F1}\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{i}{2}, 2, \frac{3}{2} - \frac{i}{2}, e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right)}{a}$$

output  $(-1+I)*\exp((1+I)*\text{arccsc}(a*x))*\text{hypergeom}([1, 1/2-1/2*I], [3/2-1/2*I], (I/a/x+(1-1/a^2/x^2)^(1/2))^2)/a + (2-2*I)*\exp((1+I)*\text{arccsc}(a*x))*\text{hypergeom}([2, 1/2-1/2*I], [3/2-1/2*I], (I/a/x+(1-1/a^2/x^2)^(1/2))^2)/a$

#### 3.43.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.07 (sec), antiderivative size = 54, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.62

$$\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} dx = \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \left( ax + (1+i)e^{i\csc^{-1}(ax)} \text{Hypergeometric2F1}\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{i}{2}, 1, \frac{3}{2} - \frac{i}{2}, e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right) \right)}{a}$$

input `Integrate[E^ArcCsc[a*x], x]`

output  $(E^{\text{ArcCsc}[a*x]}*(a*x + (1 + I)*E^{(I*\text{ArcCsc}[a*x])}*\text{Hypergeometric2F1}[1/2 - I/2, 1, 3/2 - I/2, E^{((2*I)*\text{ArcCsc}[a*x])}]))/a$

### 3.43.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.30 (sec), antiderivative size = 86, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.99, number of steps used = 4, number of rules used = 3,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.500$ , Rules used = {5790, 4974, 2009}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} dx \\
 & \downarrow 5790 \\
 & - \frac{\int a^2 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}} x^2 d \csc^{-1}(ax)}{a} \\
 & \downarrow 4974 \\
 & - \frac{\int \left( \frac{2e^{(1+i)\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{1-e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}} - \frac{4e^{(1+i)\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{\left(-1+e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right)^2} \right) d \csc^{-1}(ax)}{a} \\
 & \downarrow 2009 \\
 & \frac{(1-i)e^{(1+i)\csc^{-1}(ax)} \text{Hypergeometric2F1}\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{i}{2}, 1, \frac{3}{2} - \frac{i}{2}, e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right) - (2-2i)e^{(1+i)\csc^{-1}(ax)} \text{Hypergeometric2F1}\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{i}{2}, 2, \frac{3}{2} - \frac{i}{2}, e^{(2i)\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right)}{a}
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[E^ArcCsc[a*x],x]`

output `-(((1 - I)*E^((1 + I)*ArcCsc[a*x]))*Hypergeometric2F1[1/2 - I/2, 1, 3/2 - I/2, E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a*x])] - (2 - 2*I)*E^((1 + I)*ArcCsc[a*x])*Hypergeometric2F1[1/2 - I/2, 2, 3/2 - I/2, E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a*x])])/a)`

#### 3.43.3.1 Defintions of rubi rules used

rule 2009 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Simp[IntSum[u, x], x] /; SumQ[u]`

rule 4974  $\text{Int}[(F_{\_})^((c_{\_})*(a_{\_}) + (b_{\_})*(x_{\_}))*G_{\_}[(d_{\_}) + (e_{\_})*(x_{\_})]^m_{\_}*(H_{\_})[(d_{\_}) + (e_{\_})*(x_{\_})]^n_{\_}, x_{\_}\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Int}[\text{ExpandTrigToExp}[F^c(a + b*x)], G[d + e*x]^m H[d + e*x]^n, x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{F, a, b, c, d, e\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0] \&& \text{IGtQ}[n, 0] \&& \text{TrigQ}[G] \&& \text{TrigQ}[H]$

rule 5790  $\text{Int}[(u_{\_})*(f_{\_})^{\text{ArcCsc}[(a_{\_}) + (b_{\_})*(x_{\_})]^n_{\_}}*(c_{\_}), x_{\_}\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-b^{-1} \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(u / . x \rightarrow -a/b + \text{Csc}[x]/b)*f^c*(c*x^n)*\text{Csc}[x]*\text{Cot}[x], x], x, \text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[n, 0]$

### 3.43.4 Maple [F]

$$\int e^{\text{arccsc}(ax)} dx$$

input `int(exp(arccsc(a*x)),x)`

output `int(exp(arccsc(a*x)),x)`

### 3.43.5 Fricas [F]

$$\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} dx = \int e^{(\text{arccsc}(ax))} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x)),x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `integral(e^(arccsc(a*x)), x)`

### 3.43.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} dx = \int e^{\text{acsc}(ax)} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(acsc(a*x)),x)`

output `Integral(exp(acsc(a*x)), x)`

---

3.43.  $\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} dx$

### 3.43.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} dx = \int e^{(\arccsc(ax))} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x)),x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `integrate(e^(arccsc(a*x)), x)`

### 3.43.8 Giac [F]

$$\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} dx = \int e^{(\arccsc(ax))} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x)),x, algorithm="giac")`

output `integrate(e^(arccsc(a*x)), x)`

### 3.43.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} dx = \int e^{\text{asin}(\frac{1}{ax})} dx$$

input `int(exp(asin(1/(a*x))),x)`

output `int(exp(asin(1/(a*x))), x)`

**3.44**       $\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x} dx$

3.44.1 Optimal result . . . . .	323
3.44.2 Mathematica [A] (verified) . . . . .	323
3.44.3 Rubi [A] (verified) . . . . .	324
3.44.4 Maple [F] . . . . .	325
3.44.5 Fricas [F] . . . . .	325
3.44.6 Sympy [F] . . . . .	326
3.44.7 Maxima [F] . . . . .	326
3.44.8 Giac [F] . . . . .	326
3.44.9 Mupad [F(-1)] . . . . .	327

### 3.44.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 43

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x} dx = -ie^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} + 2ie^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \text{Hypergeometric2F1}\left(-\frac{i}{2}, 1, 1 - \frac{i}{2}, e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right)$$

output  $-I*\exp(\operatorname{arccsc}(a*x))+2*I*\exp(\operatorname{arccsc}(a*x))*\text{hypergeom}([1, -1/2*I], [1-1/2*I], (I/a/x+(1-1/a^2/x^2)^(1/2))^2)$

### 3.44.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.05 (sec) , antiderivative size = 75, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.74

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x} dx = -i \left( -e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \text{Hypergeometric2F1}\left(-\frac{i}{2}, 1, 1 - \frac{i}{2}, e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right) - \left(\frac{1}{5} - \frac{2i}{5}\right) e^{(1+2i)\csc^{-1}(ax)} \text{Hypergeometric2F1}\left(1, 1 - \frac{i}{2}, 2 - \frac{i}{2}, e^{2i\csc^{-1}(ax)}\right) \right)$$

input `Integrate[E^ArcCsc[a*x]/x,x]`

output  $(-I)*(-(E^{\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a*x]}*\text{Hypergeometric2F1}[-1/2*I, 1, 1 - I/2, E^{((2*I)*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a*x])}] - (1/5 - (2*I)/5)*E^{((1 + 2*I)*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a*x])}*\text{Hypergeometric2F1}[1, 1 - I/2, 2 - I/2, E^{((2*I)*\operatorname{ArcCsc}[a*x])}])$

---

3.44.       $\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x} dx$

### 3.44.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.28 (sec), antiderivative size = 43, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.00, number of steps used = 5, number of rules used = 4,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.400$ , Rules used = {5790, 27, 4943, 2009}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x} dx \\
 & \downarrow 5790 \\
 & - \frac{\int a^2 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}} x d \csc^{-1}(ax)}{a} \\
 & \downarrow 27 \\
 & - \int a e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}} x d \csc^{-1}(ax) \\
 & \downarrow 4943 \\
 & i \int \left( \frac{2e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(ax)}} - e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \right) d \csc^{-1}(ax) \\
 & \downarrow 2009 \\
 & i \left( -e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} + 2e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \text{Hypergeometric2F1} \left( -\frac{i}{2}, 1, 1 - \frac{i}{2}, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(ax)} \right) \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[E^ArcCsc[a*x]/x,x]`

output `I*(-E^ArcCsc[a*x] + 2*E^ArcCsc[a*x]*Hypergeometric2F1[-1/2*I, 1, 1 - I/2, E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a*x])])`

### 3.44.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 27 `Int[(a_)*(Fx_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[a Int[Fx, x], x] /; FreeQ[a, x] && !MatchQ[Fx, (b_)*(Gx_)] /; FreeQ[b, x]]`

rule 2009 `Int[u_, x_Symbol] :> Simp[IntSum[u, x], x] /; SumQ[u]`

rule 4943 `Int[Cot[(d_.) + (e_)*(x_)]^(n_.)*(F_)^((c_.)*(a_.) + (b_)*(x_))), x_Symbol] :> Simp[(-I)^n Int[ExpandIntegrand[F^(c*(a + b*x))*(1 + E^(2*I*(d + e*x)))^n/(1 - E^(2*I*(d + e*x)))^n], x], x] /; FreeQ[{F, a, b, c, d, e}, x] && IntegerQ[n]`

rule 5790 `Int[(u_)*(f_)^(ArcCsc[(a_.) + (b_)*(x_)]^(n_.)*(c_.)), x_Symbol] :> Simp[-b^(-1) Subst[Int[(u /. x -> -a/b + Csc[x]/b)*f^(c*x^n)*Csc[x]*Cot[x], x], x, ArcCsc[a + b*x]], x] /; FreeQ[{a, b, c, f}, x] && IGtQ[n, 0]`

### 3.44.4 Maple [F]

$$\int \frac{e^{\operatorname{arccsc}(ax)}}{x} dx$$

input `int(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x,x)`

output `int(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x,x)`

### 3.44.5 Fricas [F]

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x} dx = \int \frac{e^{(\operatorname{arccsc}(ax))}}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `integral(e^(arccsc(a*x))/x, x)`

---

3.44.  $\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x} dx$

### 3.44.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x} dx = \int \frac{e^{\operatorname{acsc}(ax)}}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(acsc(a*x))/x,x)`

output `Integral(exp(acsc(a*x))/x, x)`

### 3.44.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x} dx = \int \frac{e^{(\operatorname{arccsc}(ax))}}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `integrate(e^(arccsc(a*x))/x, x)`

### 3.44.8 Giac [F]

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x} dx = \int \frac{e^{(\operatorname{arccsc}(ax))}}{x} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `integrate(e^(arccsc(a*x))/x, x)`

### 3.44.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x} dx = \int \frac{e^{\operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{a}x\right)}}{x} dx$$

input `int(exp(asin(1/(a*x)))/x,x)`

output `int(exp(asin(1/(a*x)))/x, x)`

**3.45**       $\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^2} dx$

3.45.1	Optimal result . . . . .	328
3.45.2	Mathematica [A] (verified) . . . . .	328
3.45.3	Rubi [A] (verified) . . . . .	329
3.45.4	Maple [F] . . . . .	330
3.45.5	Fricas [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	330
3.45.6	Sympy [F] . . . . .	330
3.45.7	Maxima [F] . . . . .	331
3.45.8	Giac [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	331
3.45.9	Mupad [F(-1)] . . . . .	331

### 3.45.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 39

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{2}ae^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2x^2}} - \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{2x}$$

output `-1/2*exp(arccsc(a*x))/x-1/2*a*exp(arccsc(a*x))*(1-1/a^2/x^2)^(1/2)`

### 3.45.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.03 (sec) , antiderivative size = 33, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.85

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{2}ae^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}\left(\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2x^2}} + \frac{1}{ax}\right)$$

input `Integrate[E^ArcCsc[a*x]/x^2,x]`

output `-1/2*(a*E^ArcCsc[a*x]*(Sqrt[1 - 1/(a^2*x^2)] + 1/(a*x)))`

---

3.45.       $\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^2} dx$

### 3.45.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.23 (sec), antiderivative size = 44, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.13, number of steps used = 4, number of rules used = 3,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.300$ , Rules used = {5790, 27, 4933}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^2} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5790} \\
 & -\frac{\int a^2 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}} d \csc^{-1}(ax)}{a} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{27} \\
 & -a \int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}} d \csc^{-1}(ax) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4933} \\
 & -a \left( \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}} e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} + \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{2ax} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[E^ArcCsc[a*x]/x^2, x]`

output `-(a*((E^ArcCsc[a*x]*Sqrt[1 - 1/(a^2*x^2)]))/2 + E^ArcCsc[a*x]/(2*a*x))`

#### 3.45.3.1 Defintions of rubi rules used

rule 27 `Int[(a_)*(Fx_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[a Int[Fx, x], x] /; FreeQ[a, x] && !MatchQ[Fx, (b_)*(Gx_) /; FreeQ[b, x]]`

rule 4933 `Int[Cos[(d_.) + (e_.)*(x_.)]*(F_)^((c_.)*((a_.) + (b_.)*(x_))), x_Symbol] :> Simp[b*c*Log[F]*F^(c*(a + b*x))*(Cos[d + e*x]/(e^2 + b^2*c^2*Log[F]^2)), x] + Simp[e*F^(c*(a + b*x))*(Sin[d + e*x]/(e^2 + b^2*c^2*Log[F]^2)), x] /; FreeQ[{F, a, b, c, d, e}, x] && NeQ[e^2 + b^2*c^2*Log[F]^2, 0]`

rule 5790  $\text{Int}[(u_*)*(f_)^{\text{ArcCsc}[(a_*) + (b_*)(x_*)]^{(n_*)}*(c_*)}, x_{\text{Symbol}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-b^{-1} \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(u/x \rightarrow -a/b + \text{Csc}[x]/b)*f^{(c*x^n)*\text{Csc}[x]*\text{Cot}[x]}, x], x, \text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, f\}, x] \& \text{IGtQ}[n, 0]$

### 3.45.4 Maple [F]

$$\int \frac{e^{\arccsc(ax)}}{x^2} dx$$

input `int(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x^2,x)`

output `int(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x^2,x)`

### 3.45.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.26 (sec), antiderivative size = 23, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.59

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{(\sqrt{a^2 x^2 - 1} + 1)e^{(\arccsc(ax))}}{2x}$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x^2,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `-1/2*(sqrt(a^2*x^2 - 1) + 1)*e^(arccsc(a*x))/x`

### 3.45.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^2} dx = \int \frac{e^{\acsc(ax)}}{x^2} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(acsc(a*x))/x**2,x)`

output `Integral(exp(acsc(a*x))/x**2, x)`

### 3.45.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^2} dx = \int \frac{e^{(\arccsc(ax))}}{x^2} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x^2,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `integrate(e^(arccsc(a*x))/x^2, x)`

### 3.45.8 Giac [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.28 (sec) , antiderivative size = 42, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.08

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{2} \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{a^2 x^2} + 1} e^{(\arcsin(\frac{1}{ax}))} + \frac{e^{(\arcsin(\frac{1}{ax}))}}{ax} \right) a$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x^2,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `-1/2*(sqrt(-1/(a^2*x^2) + 1)*e^(arcsin(1/(a*x))) + e^(arcsin(1/(a*x)))/(a*x))*a`

### 3.45.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^2} dx = \int \frac{e^{\operatorname{asin}(\frac{1}{ax})}}{x^2} dx$$

input `int(exp(asin(1/(a*x)))/x^2,x)`

output `int(exp(asin(1/(a*x)))/x^2, x)`

**3.46**       $\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^3} dx$

3.46.1	Optimal result	332
3.46.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	332
3.46.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	333
3.46.4	Maple [F]	334
3.46.5	Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)	334
3.46.6	Sympy [F]	335
3.46.7	Maxima [F]	335
3.46.8	Giac [F]	335
3.46.9	Mupad [F(-1)]	336

### 3.46.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 41

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^3} dx = \frac{1}{5}a^2 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \cos(2 \csc^{-1}(ax)) - \frac{1}{10}a^2 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sin(2 \csc^{-1}(ax))$$

output `1/5*a^2*exp(arccsc(a*x))*cos(2*arccsc(a*x))-1/10*a^2*exp(arccsc(a*x))*sin(2*arccsc(a*x))`

### 3.46.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.03 (sec) , antiderivative size = 30, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.73

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^3} dx = -\frac{1}{10}a^2 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} (-2 \cos(2 \csc^{-1}(ax)) + \sin(2 \csc^{-1}(ax)))$$

input `Integrate[E^ArcCsc[a*x]/x^3,x]`

output `-1/10*(a^2*E^ArcCsc[a*x]*(-2*Cos[2*ArcCsc[a*x]] + Sin[2*ArcCsc[a*x]]))`

---

3.46.       $\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^3} dx$

### 3.46.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.28 (sec), antiderivative size = 42, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.02, number of steps used = 6, number of rules used = 5,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.500$ , Rules used = {5790, 27, 4972, 27, 4932}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^3} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5790} \\
 & -\frac{\int \frac{a^2 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}}}{x} d \csc^{-1}(ax)}{a} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{27} \\
 & -a^2 \int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}}}{ax} d \csc^{-1}(ax) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4972} \\
 & -a^2 \int \frac{1}{2} e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sin(2 \csc^{-1}(ax)) d \csc^{-1}(ax) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{27} \\
 & -\frac{1}{2} a^2 \int e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sin(2 \csc^{-1}(ax)) d \csc^{-1}(ax) \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4932} \\
 & -\frac{1}{2} a^2 \left( \frac{1}{5} e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sin(2 \csc^{-1}(ax)) - \frac{2}{5} e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \cos(2 \csc^{-1}(ax)) \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[E^ArcCsc[a*x]/x^3,x]`

output `-1/2*(a^2*(-2*E^ArcCsc[a*x]*Cos[2*ArcCsc[a*x]])/5 + (E^ArcCsc[a*x]*Sin[2*ArcCsc[a*x]])/5))`

### 3.46.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 27  $\text{Int}[(a_*)*(F_x_), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[a \text{ Int}[F_x, x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[a, x] \&& \text{!MatchQ}[F_x, (b_*)*(G_x_)] /; \text{FreeQ}[b, x]]$

rule 4932  $\text{Int}[(F_*)^((c_*)*((a_*) + (b_*)*(x_*)))*\text{Sin}[(d_*) + (e_*)*(x_*)], x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[b*c*\text{Log}[F]*F^((c*(a + b*x)))*(\text{Sin}[d + e*x]/(e^2 + b^2*c^2*\text{Log}[F]^2)), x] - \text{Simp}[e*F^((c*(a + b*x)))*(\text{Cos}[d + e*x]/(e^2 + b^2*c^2*\text{Log}[F]^2)), x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{F, a, b, c, d, e\}, x] \&& \text{NeQ}[e^2 + b^2*c^2*\text{Log}[F]^2, 0]$

rule 4972  $\text{Int}[\text{Cos}[(f_*) + (g_*)*(x_*)]^((n_*)) * (F_*)^((c_*)*((a_*) + (b_*)*(x_*))) * \text{Sin}[(d_*) + (e_*)*(x_*)]^((m_*)), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Int}[\text{ExpandTrigReduce}[F^((c*(a + b*x))), \text{Sin}[d + e*x]^m * \text{Cos}[f + g*x]^n, x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{F, a, b, c, d, e, f, g\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0] \&& \text{IGtQ}[n, 0]$

rule 5790  $\text{Int}[(u_*)*(f_*)^{\text{ArcCsc}[(a_*) + (b_*)*(x_*)]^((n_*)) * (c_*)}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-b^{-1} \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(u/x \rightarrow -a/b + \text{Csc}[x]/b)*f^((c*x^n)*\text{Csc}[x]*\text{Cot}[x]), x], x, \text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[n, 0]$

### 3.46.4 Maple [F]

$$\int \frac{e^{\arccsc(ax)}}{x^3} dx$$

input `int(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x^3,x)`

output `int(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x^3,x)`

### 3.46.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.28 (sec) , antiderivative size = 32, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.78

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^3} dx = \frac{(a^2 x^2 - \sqrt{a^2 x^2 - 1} - 2) e^{(\arccsc(ax))}}{5 x^2}$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x^3,x, algorithm="fricas")`

---

3.46.  $\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^3} dx$

output  $\frac{1}{5} \cdot (a^2 \cdot x^2 - \sqrt{a^2 \cdot x^2 - 1} - 2) \cdot e^{(\operatorname{arccsc}(a \cdot x))} / x^2$

### 3.46.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^3} dx = \int \frac{e^{\operatorname{acsc}(ax)}}{x^3} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(acsc(a*x))/x**3,x)`

output `Integral(exp(acsc(a*x))/x**3, x)`

### 3.46.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^3} dx = \int \frac{e^{(\operatorname{arccsc}(ax))}}{x^3} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x^3,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `integrate(e^(arccsc(a*x))/x^3, x)`

### 3.46.8 Giac [F]

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^3} dx = \int \frac{e^{(\operatorname{arccsc}(ax))}}{x^3} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x^3,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `integrate(e^(arccsc(a*x))/x^3, x)`

### 3.46.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^3} dx = \int \frac{e^{\operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{a}x\right)}}{x^3} dx$$

input `int(exp(asin(1/(a*x)))/x^3,x)`

output `int(exp(asin(1/(a*x)))/x^3, x)`

**3.47**       $\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^4} dx$

3.47.1	Optimal result	337
3.47.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	337
3.47.3	Rubi [A] (verified)	338
3.47.4	Maple [F]	339
3.47.5	Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)	339
3.47.6	Sympy [F]	340
3.47.7	Maxima [F]	340
3.47.8	Giac [F]	340
3.47.9	Mupad [F(-1)]	341

### 3.47.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 84

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^4} dx &= -\frac{1}{8} a^3 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}} - \frac{a^2 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{8x} \\ &\quad + \frac{1}{40} a^3 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \cos(3 \csc^{-1}(ax)) + \frac{3}{40} a^3 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sin(3 \csc^{-1}(ax)) \end{aligned}$$

output 
$$-1/8*a^2*exp(arccsc(a*x))/x+1/40*a^3*exp(arccsc(a*x))*cos(3*arccsc(a*x))+3/40*a^3*exp(arccsc(a*x))*sin(3*arccsc(a*x))-1/8*a^3*exp(arccsc(a*x))*(1-1/a^2/x^2)^(1/2)$$

### 3.47.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.10 (sec), antiderivative size = 54, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.64

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^4} dx &= \frac{1}{40} a^3 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \left( -5 \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}} - \frac{5}{ax} + \cos(3 \csc^{-1}(ax)) + 3 \sin(3 \csc^{-1}(ax)) \right) \end{aligned}$$

input `Integrate[E^ArcCsc[a*x]/x^4, x]`

output 
$$(a^3 E^{\text{ArcCsc}[a x]} (-5 \sqrt{1 - 1/(a^2 x^2)} - 5/(a x) + \cos(3 \text{ArcCsc}[a x]) + 3 \sin(3 \text{ArcCsc}[a x])))/40$$

---

3.47.       $\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^4} dx$

### 3.47.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.29 (sec), antiderivative size = 80, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.95, number of steps used = 5, number of rules used = 4,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.400$ , Rules used = {5790, 27, 4972, 2009}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^4} dx \\
 & \downarrow 5790 \\
 & -\frac{\int \frac{a^2 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}}}{x^2} d \csc^{-1}(ax)}{a} \\
 & \downarrow 27 \\
 & -a^3 \int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}}}{a^2 x^2} d \csc^{-1}(ax) \\
 & \downarrow 4972 \\
 & -a^3 \int \left( \frac{1}{4} e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}} - \frac{1}{4} e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \cos(3 \csc^{-1}(ax)) \right) d \csc^{-1}(ax) \\
 & \downarrow 2009 \\
 & -a^3 \left( \frac{1}{8} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}} e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} + \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{8ax} - \frac{1}{40} e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \cos(3 \csc^{-1}(ax)) - \frac{3}{40} e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sin(3 \csc^{-1}(ax)) \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[E^ArcCsc[a*x]/x^4,x]`

output `-(a^3*((E^ArcCsc[a*x]*Sqrt[1 - 1/(a^2*x^2)])/8 + E^ArcCsc[a*x]/(8*a*x) - (E^ArcCsc[a*x]*Cos[3*ArcCsc[a*x]])/40 - (3*E^ArcCsc[a*x]*Sin[3*ArcCsc[a*x]])/40))`

### 3.47.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 27  $\text{Int}[(a_*)*(F_x_), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[a \text{ Int}[F_x, x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[a, x] \&& \text{!Ma}tchQ[F_x, (b_*)*(G_x_)] /; \text{FreeQ}[b, x]]$

rule 2009  $\text{Int}[u_, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[\text{IntSum}[u, x], x] /; \text{SumQ}[u]$

rule 4972  $\text{Int}[\text{Cos}[(f_*) + (g_*)*(x_)]^{(n_*)*(F_)}*((c_*)*(a_*) + (b_*)*(x_))*\text{Sin}[(d_*) + (e_*)*(x_)]^{(m_*)}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Int}[\text{ExpandTrigReduce}[F^{(c*(a + b*x))}, \text{Sin}[d + e*x]^{m*}\text{Cos}[f + g*x]^n, x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{F, a, b, c, d, e, f, g\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0] \&& \text{IGtQ}[n, 0]$

rule 5790  $\text{Int}[(u_*)*(f_*)^{(\text{ArcCsc}[(a_*) + (b_*)*(x_)]^{(n_*)*(c_*)})}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-b^{-1} \text{ Subst}[\text{Int}[(u / . x \rightarrow -a/b + \text{Csc}[x]/b)*f^{(c*x^n)}*\text{Csc}[x]*\text{Cot}[x], x], x, \text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[n, 0]$

### 3.47.4 Maple [F]

$$\int \frac{e^{\arccsc(ax)}}{x^4} dx$$

input `int(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x^4,x)`

output `int(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x^4,x)`

### 3.47.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.30 (sec), antiderivative size = 41, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.49

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^4} dx = \frac{(a^2 x^2 - (a^2 x^2 + 1) \sqrt{a^2 x^2 - 1} - 3) e^{(\arccsc(ax))}}{10 x^3}$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x^4,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `1/10*(a^2*x^2 - (a^2*x^2 + 1)*sqrt(a^2*x^2 - 1) - 3)*e^(arccsc(a*x))/x^3`

---

3.47.  $\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^4} dx$

### 3.47.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^4} dx = \int \frac{e^{\operatorname{acsc}(ax)}}{x^4} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(acsc(a*x))/x**4,x)`

output `Integral(exp(acsc(a*x))/x**4, x)`

### 3.47.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^4} dx = \int \frac{e^{(\operatorname{arccsc}(ax))}}{x^4} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x^4,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `integrate(e^(arccsc(a*x))/x^4, x)`

### 3.47.8 Giac [F]

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^4} dx = \int \frac{e^{(\operatorname{arccsc}(ax))}}{x^4} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x^4,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `integrate(e^(arccsc(a*x))/x^4, x)`

### 3.47.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^4} dx = \int \frac{e^{\operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{a}x\right)}}{x^4} dx$$

input `int(exp(asin(1/(a*x)))/x^4,x)`

output `int(exp(asin(1/(a*x)))/x^4, x)`

**3.48**       $\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^5} dx$

3.48.1 Optimal result . . . . .	342
3.48.2 Mathematica [A] (verified) . . . . .	342
3.48.3 Rubi [A] (verified) . . . . .	343
3.48.4 Maple [F] . . . . .	344
3.48.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented) . . . . .	344
3.48.6 Sympy [F] . . . . .	345
3.48.7 Maxima [F] . . . . .	345
3.48.8 Giac [F] . . . . .	345
3.48.9 Mupad [F(-1)] . . . . .	346

### 3.48.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 10, antiderivative size = 81

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^5} dx = & \frac{1}{10} a^4 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \cos(2 \csc^{-1}(ax)) - \frac{1}{34} a^4 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \cos(4 \csc^{-1}(ax)) \\ & - \frac{1}{20} a^4 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sin(2 \csc^{-1}(ax)) + \frac{1}{136} a^4 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sin(4 \csc^{-1}(ax)) \end{aligned}$$

output  $1/10*a^4*exp(arccsc(a*x))*cos(2*arccsc(a*x))-1/34*a^4*exp(arccsc(a*x))*cos(4*arccsc(a*x))-1/20*a^4*exp(arccsc(a*x))*sin(2*arccsc(a*x))+1/136*a^4*exp(arccsc(a*x))*sin(4*arccsc(a*x))$

### 3.48.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.12 (sec), antiderivative size = 50, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.62

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^5} dx = & -\frac{1}{680} a^4 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} (-68 \cos(2 \csc^{-1}(ax)) + 20 \cos(4 \csc^{-1}(ax)) \\ & + 34 \sin(2 \csc^{-1}(ax)) - 5 \sin(4 \csc^{-1}(ax))) \end{aligned}$$

input `Integrate[E^ArcCsc[a*x]/x^5,x]`

output  $-1/680*(a^4 E^ArcCsc[a*x]*(-68*Cos[2*ArcCsc[a*x]] + 20*Cos[4*ArcCsc[a*x]] + 34*Sin[2*ArcCsc[a*x]] - 5*Sin[4*ArcCsc[a*x]]))$

---

3.48.       $\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^5} dx$

### 3.48.3 Rubi [A] (verified)

Time = 0.28 (sec), antiderivative size = 74, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.91, number of steps used = 5, number of rules used = 4,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.400$ , Rules used = {5790, 27, 4972, 2009}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^5} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5790} \\
 & -\frac{\int \frac{a^2 e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}}}{x^3} d \csc^{-1}(ax)}{a} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{27} \\
 & -a^4 \int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{a^2 x^2}}}{a^3 x^3} d \csc^{-1}(ax) \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4972} \\
 & -a^4 \int \left( \frac{1}{4} e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sin(2 \csc^{-1}(ax)) - \frac{1}{8} e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sin(4 \csc^{-1}(ax)) \right) d \csc^{-1}(ax) \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2009} \\
 & -a^4 \left( -\frac{1}{10} e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \cos(2 \csc^{-1}(ax)) + \frac{1}{34} e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \cos(4 \csc^{-1}(ax)) + \frac{1}{20} e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sin(2 \csc^{-1}(ax)) - \frac{1}{136} e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)} \sin(4 \csc^{-1}(ax)) \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[E^ArcCsc[a*x]/x^5,x]`

output `-(a^4*(-1/10*(E^ArcCsc[a*x]*Cos[2*ArcCsc[a*x]])) + (E^ArcCsc[a*x]*Cos[4*ArcCsc[a*x]])/34 + (E^ArcCsc[a*x]*Sin[2*ArcCsc[a*x]])/20 - (E^ArcCsc[a*x]*Sin[4*ArcCsc[a*x]])/136))`

### 3.48.3.1 Definitions of rubi rules used

rule 27  $\text{Int}[(a_*)*(F_x_), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[a \text{ Int}[F_x, x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[a, x] \&& \text{!MatchQ}[F_x, (b_*)*(G_x_)] /; \text{FreeQ}[b, x]]$

rule 2009  $\text{Int}[u_, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[\text{IntSum}[u, x], x] /; \text{SumQ}[u]$

rule 4972  $\text{Int}[\text{Cos}[(f_*) + (g_*)*(x_)]^{(n_*)}*(F_*)^{((c_*)*((a_*) + (b_*)*(x_)))}*\text{Sin}[(d_*) + (e_*)*(x_)]^{(m_*)}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Int}[\text{ExpandTrigReduce}[F^c(a + b*x)], \text{Sin}[d + e*x]^m*\text{Cos}[f + g*x]^n, x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{F, a, b, c, d, e, f, g\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[m, 0] \&& \text{IGtQ}[n, 0]]$

rule 5790  $\text{Int}[(u_*)*(f_*)^{(\text{ArcCsc}[(a_*) + (b_*)*(x_)]^{(n_*)}*(c_*)}), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \rightarrow \text{Simp}[-b^{-1} \text{ Subst}[\text{Int}[(u / . x \rightarrow -a/b + \text{Csc}[x]/b)*f^{(c*x^n)}*\text{Csc}[x]*\text{Cot}[x], x], x, \text{ArcCsc}[a + b*x]], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, f\}, x] \&& \text{IGtQ}[n, 0]]$

### 3.48.4 Maple [F]

$$\int \frac{e^{\arccsc(ax)}}{x^5} dx$$

input `int(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x^5,x)`

output `int(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x^5,x)`

### 3.48.5 Fricas [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.31 (sec), antiderivative size = 51, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.63

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^5} dx = \frac{(6 a^4 x^4 + 3 a^2 x^2 - (6 a^2 x^2 + 5) \sqrt{a^2 x^2 - 1} - 20) e^{\arccsc(ax)}}{85 x^4}$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x^5,x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `1/85*(6*a^4*x^4 + 3*a^2*x^2 - (6*a^2*x^2 + 5)*sqrt(a^2*x^2 - 1) - 20)*e^(a rccsc(a*x))/x^4`

---

3.48.  $\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^5} dx$

### 3.48.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^5} dx = \int \frac{e^{\operatorname{acsc}(ax)}}{x^5} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(acsc(a*x))/x**5,x)`

output `Integral(exp(acsc(a*x))/x**5, x)`

### 3.48.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^5} dx = \int \frac{e^{(\operatorname{arccsc}(ax))}}{x^5} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x^5,x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `integrate(e^(arccsc(a*x))/x^5, x)`

### 3.48.8 Giac [F]

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^5} dx = \int \frac{e^{(\operatorname{arccsc}(ax))}}{x^5} dx$$

input `integrate(exp(arccsc(a*x))/x^5,x, algorithm="giac")`

output `integrate(e^(arccsc(a*x))/x^5, x)`

### 3.48.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \frac{e^{\csc^{-1}(ax)}}{x^5} dx = \int \frac{e^{\operatorname{asin}\left(\frac{1}{ax}\right)}}{x^5} dx$$

input `int(exp(asin(1/(a*x)))/x^5,x)`

output `int(exp(asin(1/(a*x)))/x^5, x)`

**3.49**       $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{\frac{ad}{b}+dx} dx$

3.49.1	Optimal result	347
3.49.2	Mathematica [A] (verified)	347
3.49.3	Rubi [A] (warning: unable to verify)	348
3.49.4	Maple [A] (verified)	351
3.49.5	Fricas [F]	351
3.49.6	Sympy [F]	351
3.49.7	Maxima [F]	352
3.49.8	Giac [A] (verification not implemented)	352
3.49.9	Mupad [F(-1)]	353

### 3.49.1 Optimal result

Integrand size = 19, antiderivative size = 69

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{\frac{ad}{b}+dx} dx = \frac{i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2}{2d} - \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx) \log(1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)})}{d} + \frac{i \operatorname{PolyLog}(2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)})}{2d}$$

output `1/2*I*arccsc(b*x+a)^2/d-arcCsc(b*x+a)*ln(1-(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))^2)/d+1/2*I*polylog(2,(I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))^2)/d`

### 3.49.2 Mathematica [A] (verified)

Time = 0.06 (sec), antiderivative size = 59, normalized size of antiderivative = 0.86

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{\frac{ad}{b}+dx} dx = \frac{-\csc^{-1}(a+bx) \log(1 - e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}) + \frac{1}{2}i \left(\csc^{-1}(a+bx)^2 + \operatorname{PolyLog}(2, e^{2i \csc^{-1}(a+bx)})\right)}{d}$$

input `Integrate[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/((a*d)/b + d*x),x]`

output `(-(ArcCsc[a + b*x]*Log[1 - E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])]) + (I/2)*(ArcCsc[a + b*x]^2 + PolyLog[2, E^((2*I)*ArcCsc[a + b*x])]))/d`

---

3.49.       $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{\frac{ad}{b}+dx} dx$

### 3.49.3 Rubi [A] (warning: unable to verify)

Time = 0.49 (sec), antiderivative size = 77, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.12, number of steps used = 12, number of rules used = 11,  $\frac{\text{number of rules}}{\text{integrand size}} = 0.579$ , Rules used = {5780, 27, 5742, 5136, 3042, 25, 4200, 25, 2620, 2715, 2838}

Below are the steps used by Rubi to obtain the solution. The rule number used for the transformation is given above next to the arrow. The rules definitions used are listed below.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{\frac{ad}{b} + dx} dx \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5780} \\
 & \frac{\int \frac{b \csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{d(a+bx)} d(a+bx)}{b} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{27} \\
 & \frac{\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{a+bx} d(a+bx)}{d} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5742} \\
 & - \frac{\int (a+bx) \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right) d \frac{1}{a+bx}}{d} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{5136} \\
 & - \frac{\int (a+bx) \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2}} \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right) d \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right)}{d} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{3042} \\
 & - \frac{\int -\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right) \tan\left(\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right) + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) d \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right)}{d} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{25} \\
 & \frac{\int \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right) \tan\left(\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right) + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) d \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right)}{d} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{4200} \\
 & - \frac{2i \int -\frac{e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right)} \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right)}{1 - e^{2i \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right)}} d \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right) - \frac{i}{2(a+bx)^2}}{d} \\
 & \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{25}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & -\frac{-2i \int \frac{e^{2i \arcsin(\frac{1}{a+bx})} \arcsin(\frac{1}{a+bx})}{1-e^{2i \arcsin(\frac{1}{a+bx})}} d \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right) - \frac{i}{2(a+bx)^2}}{d} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2620} \\
 & -\frac{-2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right) \log\left(1 - e^{2i \arcsin(\frac{1}{a+bx})}\right) - \frac{1}{2} i \int \log\left(1 - e^{2i \arcsin(\frac{1}{a+bx})}\right) d \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right) \right) - \frac{i}{2(a+bx)^2}}{d} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2715} \\
 & -\frac{-2i \left( \frac{1}{2} i \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right) \log\left(1 - e^{2i \arcsin(\frac{1}{a+bx})}\right) - \frac{1}{4} \int (a+bx) \log(-a-bx+1) de^{2i \arcsin(\frac{1}{a+bx})} \right) - \frac{i}{2(a+bx)^2}}{d} \\
 & \quad \downarrow \textcolor{blue}{2838} \\
 & -\frac{-2i \left( \frac{1}{4} \text{PolyLog}\left(2, e^{2i \arcsin(\frac{1}{a+bx})}\right) + \frac{1}{2} i \arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right) \log\left(1 - e^{2i \arcsin(\frac{1}{a+bx})}\right) \right) - \frac{i}{2(a+bx)^2}}{d}
 \end{aligned}$$

input `Int[ArcCsc[a + b*x]/((a*d)/b + d*x), x]`

output `-((-1/2*I)/(a + b*x)^2 - (2*I)*((I/2)*ArcSin[(a + b*x)^(-1)]*Log[1 - E^((-2*I)*ArcSin[(a + b*x)^(-1)])]) + PolyLog[2, E^((2*I)*ArcSin[(a + b*x)^(-1)])])/4))/d)`

### 3.49.3.1 Defintions of rubi rules used

rule 25 `Int[-(Fx_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[Identity[-1] Int[Fx, x], x]`

rule 27 `Int[(a_)*(Fx_), x_Symbol] :> Simp[a Int[Fx, x], x] /; FreeQ[a, x] && !MatchQ[Fx, (b_)*(Gx_)] /; FreeQ[b, x]]`

rule 2620 `Int[((F_)^((g_.)*(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.)))^(n_.)*((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_.))^(m_.))/((a_) + (b_.)*((F_)^((g_.)*(e_.) + (f_.)*(x_.)))^(n_.)), x_Symbol] :> Simp[((c + d*x)^m/(b*f*g*n*Log[F]))*Log[1 + b*((F^(g*(e + f*x)))^n/a)], x] - Simpl[d*(m/(b*f*g*n*Log[F])) Int[(c + d*x)^(m - 1)*Log[1 + b*((F^(g*(e + f*x)))^n/a)], x], x] /; FreeQ[{F, a, b, c, d, e, f, g, n}, x] && IGtQ[m, 0]`

rule 2715  $\text{Int}[\text{Log}[(a_.) + (b_.)*((F_.)^((e_.)*(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_))))^{(n_.)}], x_{\text{Symbol}}]$   
 $\Rightarrow \text{Simp}[1/(d*e*n*\text{Log}[F]) \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[\text{Log}[a + b*x]/x, x], x, (F^e(c + d*x))^{n}], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{F, a, b, c, d, e, n\}, x] \text{And} \text{GtQ}[a, 0]$

rule 2838  $\text{Int}[\text{Log}[(c_.)*((d_.) + (e_.)*(x_))^{(n_.)})/(x_.), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \Rightarrow \text{Simp}[-\text{PolyLog}[2, (-c)*e*x^n]/n, x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{c, d, e, n\}, x] \text{And} \text{EqQ}[c*d, 1]$

rule 3042  $\text{Int}[u_, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \Rightarrow \text{Int}[\text{DeactivateTrig}[u, x], x] /; \text{FunctionOfTrigOfLinearQ}[u, x]$

rule 4200  $\text{Int}[((c_.) + (d_.)*(x_))^{(m_.)}\text{tan}[(e_.) + \text{Pi}*(k_.) + (f_.)*(x_.)], x_{\text{Symbol}}]$   
 $\Rightarrow \text{Simp}[I*((c + d*x)^{(m + 1)}/(d*(m + 1))), x] - \text{Simp}[2*I \text{Int}[(c + d*x)^m E^{(2*I*k*\text{Pi})}*(E^{(2*I*(e + f*x))}/(1 + E^{(2*I*k*\text{Pi})}*E^{(2*I*(e + f*x))})), x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{c, d, e, f\}, x] \text{And} \text{IntegerQ}[4*k] \text{And} \text{IGtQ}[m, 0]$

rule 5136  $\text{Int}[((a_.) + \text{ArcSin}[(c_.)*(x_)]*(b_.)^{(n_.)})/(x_.), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \Rightarrow \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b*x)^n \text{Cot}[x], x], x, \text{ArcSin}[c*x]] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c\}, x] \text{And} \text{IGtQ}[n, 0]$

rule 5742  $\text{Int}[((a_.) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_.)*(x_)]*(b_.)^{(n_.)})/(x_.), x_{\text{Symbol}}] \Rightarrow -\text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(a + b*\text{ArcSin}[x/c])/x, x, 1/x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c\}, x]$

rule 5780  $\text{Int}[((a_.) + \text{ArcCsc}[(c_.) + (d_.)*(x_)]*(b_.)^{(p_.)}*((e_.) + (f_.)*(x_))^{(m_.)}, x_{\text{Symbol}}] \Rightarrow \text{Simp}[1/d \text{Subst}[\text{Int}[(f*(x/d))^m*(a + b*\text{ArcCsc}[x])^p, x], x, c + d*x], x] /; \text{FreeQ}[\{a, b, c, d, e, f, m\}, x] \text{And} \text{EqQ}[d*e - c*f, 0] \text{And} \text{IGtQ}[p, 0]$

### 3.49.4 Maple [A] (verified)

Time = 1.20 (sec) , antiderivative size = 167, normalized size of antiderivative = 2.42

method	result
derivativedivides	$\frac{\frac{ib \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^2}{2d} - \frac{b \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a) \ln \left(1 - \frac{i}{bx+a} - \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)}{d} + \frac{ib \operatorname{polylog}\left(2, \frac{i}{bx+a} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)}{d} - \frac{b \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a) \ln \left(1 + \frac{i}{bx+a}\right)}{d}}{b}$
default	$\frac{\frac{ib \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a)^2}{2d} - \frac{b \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a) \ln \left(1 - \frac{i}{bx+a} - \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)}{d} + \frac{ib \operatorname{polylog}\left(2, \frac{i}{bx+a} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{(bx+a)^2}}\right)}{d} - \frac{b \operatorname{arccsc}(bx+a) \ln \left(1 + \frac{i}{bx+a}\right)}{d}}{b}$

input `int(arccsc(b*x+a)/(a*d/b+d*x),x,method=_RETURNVERBOSE)`

output `1/b*(1/2*I*b/d*arccsc(b*x+a)^2-b/d*arccsc(b*x+a)*ln(1-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))+I*b/d*polylog(2,I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))-b/d*arccsc(b*x+a)*ln(1+I/(b*x+a)+(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2))+I*b/d*polylog(2,-I/(b*x+a)-(1-1/(b*x+a)^2)^(1/2)))`

### 3.49.5 Fricas [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{\frac{ad}{b} + dx} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a)}{dx + \frac{ad}{b}} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)/(a*d/b+d*x),x, algorithm="fricas")`

output `integral(b*arccsc(b*x + a)/(b*d*x + a*d), x)`

### 3.49.6 Sympy [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{\frac{ad}{b} + dx} dx = \frac{b \int \frac{\operatorname{acsc}(a+bx)}{a+bx} dx}{d}$$

input `integrate(acsc(b*x+a)/(a*d/b+d*x),x)`

output `b*Integral(acsc(a + b*x)/(a + b*x), x)/d`

---

3.49.  $\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a+bx)}{\frac{ad}{b}+dx} dx$

### 3.49.7 Maxima [F]

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{\frac{ad}{b} + dx} dx = \int \frac{\operatorname{arccsc}(bx + a)}{dx + \frac{ad}{b}} dx$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)/(a*d/b+d*x),x, algorithm="maxima")`

output `1/2*(2*b*d*integrate(sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)*log(b*x + a)/(b^3*d*x^3 + 3*a*b^2*d*x^2 + (3*a^2 - 1)*b*d*x + (a^3 - a)*d), x) - 2*I*b*d*integrate(log(b*x + a)/(b^3*d*x^3 + 3*a*b^2*d*x^2 + (3*a^2 - 1)*b*d*x + (a^3 - a)*d), x) + (2*arctan2(1, sqrt(b*x + a + 1)*sqrt(b*x + a - 1)) + I*log(-b*x - a + 1))*log(b*x + a) - I*log(b^2*x^2 + 2*a*b*x + a^2)*log(b*x + a) + I*log(b*x + a + 1)*log(b*x + a) + I*log(b*x + a)^2 + I*dilog(b*x + a) + I*dilog(-b*x - a))/d`

### 3.49.8 Giac [A] (verification not implemented)

Time = 0.50 (sec) , antiderivative size = 114, normalized size of antiderivative = 1.65

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{\frac{ad}{b} + dx} dx =$$

$$-\frac{1}{4} b^2 \left( \frac{2 (bx + a)^2 \arcsin \left( \frac{1}{((bx + a) \left( \frac{a}{bx + a} - 1 \right) - a) \left( \frac{a}{bx + a} - 1 \right) + a} \right)}{b^3 d} + \frac{(bx + a) \left( \sqrt{-\frac{1}{(bx + a)^2} + 1} - 1 \right)}{b^3 d} \right)$$

input `integrate(arccsc(b*x+a)/(a*d/b+d*x),x, algorithm="giac")`

output `-1/4*b^2*(2*(b*x + a)^2*arcsin(1/(((b*x + a)*(a/(b*x + a) - 1) - a)*(a/(b*x + a) - 1) + a))/(b^3*d) + ((b*x + a)*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1) - 1/((b*x + a)*(sqrt(-1/(b*x + a)^2 + 1) - 1)))/(b^3*d))`

### 3.49.9 Mupad [F(-1)]

Timed out.

$$\int \frac{\csc^{-1}(a + bx)}{\frac{ad}{b} + dx} dx = \int \frac{\arcsin\left(\frac{1}{a+bx}\right)}{d x + \frac{a d}{b}} dx$$

input `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))/(d*x + (a*d)/b),x)`

output `int(asin(1/(a + b*x))/(d*x + (a*d)/b), x)`

# CHAPTER 4

## APPENDIX

4.1 Listing of Grading functions . . . . . 354

#### 4.1 Listing of Grading functions

The following are the current version of the grading functions used for grading the quality of the antiderivative with reference to the optimal antiderivative included in the test suite.

There is a version for Maple and for Mathematica/Rubi. There is a version for grading Sympy and version for use with Sagemath.

The following are links to the current source code.

The following are the listings of source code of the grading functions.

#### 4.1.1 Mathematica and Rubi grading function

```

(* Original version thanks to Albert Rich emailed on 03/21/2017 *)
(* ::Package:: *)

(* Nasser: April 7,2022. add second output which gives reason for the grade *)
(* Small rewrite of logic in main function to make it*)
(* match Maple's logic. No change in functionality otherwise*)

(* ::Subsection:: *)
(*GradeAntiderivative[result,optimal]*)

(* ::Text:: *)
(*If result and optimal are mathematical expressions, *)
(* GradeAntiderivative[result,optimal] returns*)

```

```

(* "F" if the result fails to integrate an expression that*)
(*      is integrable*)
(* "C" if result involves higher level functions than necessary*)
(* "B" if result is more than twice the size of the optimal*)
(*      antiderivative*)
(* "A" if result can be considered optimal*)

GradeAntiderivative[result_,optimal_] := Module[{expnResult,expnOptimal,leafCountResult,leafC
expnResult = ExpnType[result];
expnOptimal = ExpnType[optimal];
leafCountResult = LeafCount[result];
leafCountOptimal = LeafCount[optimal];

(*Print["expnResult=",expnResult," expnOptimal=",expnOptimal];*)
If[expnResult<=expnOptimal,
    If[Not[FreeQ[result,Complex]], (*result contains complex*)
        If[Not[FreeQ[optimal,Complex]], (*optimal contains complex*)
            If[leafCountResult<=2*leafCountOptimal,
                finalresult={"A"," "}
                ,(*ELSE*)
                finalresult={"B","Both result and optimal contain complex but leaf count
]
                ]
            ,(*ELSE*)
            finalresult={"C","Result contains complex when optimal does not."}
]
        ,(*ELSE*)(*result does not contains complex*)
        If[leafCountResult<=2*leafCountOptimal,
            finalresult={"A"," "}
            ,(*ELSE*)
            finalresult={"B","Leaf count is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. "}
]
        ]
    ,(*ELSE*)(*expnResult>expnOptimal*)
    If[FreeQ[result,Integrate] && FreeQ[result,Int],
        finalresult={"C","Result contains higher order function than in optimal. Order "<
        ,
        finalresult={"F","Contains unresolved integral."}
]
];
finalresult
]

```

```

(* ::Text:: *)
(*The following summarizes the type number assigned an *)
(*expression based on the functions it involves*)
(*1 = rational function*)
(*2 = algebraic function*)
(*3 = elementary function*)
(*4 = special function*)
(*5 = hypergeometric function*)
(*6 = appell function*)
(*7 = rootsum function*)
(*8 = integrate function*)
(*9 = unknown function*)

ExpnType[expn_] :=
  If[AtomQ[expn],
    1,
    If[ListQ[expn],
      Max[Map[ExpnType, expn]],
      If[Head[expn] === Power,
        If[IntegerQ[expn[[2]]],
          ExpnType[expn[[1]]],
          If[Head[expn[[2]]] === Rational,
            If[IntegerQ[expn[[1]]] || Head[expn[[1]]] === Rational,
              1,
              Max[ExpnType[expn[[1]]], 2]],
            Max[ExpnType[expn[[1]]], ExpnType[expn[[2]]], 3]]],
        If[Head[expn] === Plus || Head[expn] === Times,
          Max[ExpnType[First[expn]], ExpnType[Rest[expn]]],
          If[ElementaryFunctionQ[Head[expn]],
            Max[3, ExpnType[expn[[1]]]],
            If[SpecialFunctionQ[Head[expn]],
              Apply[Max, Append[Map[ExpnType, Apply[List, expn]], 4]],
              If[HypergeometricFunctionQ[Head[expn]],
                Apply[Max, Append[Map[ExpnType, Apply[List, expn]], 5]],
                If[AppellFunctionQ[Head[expn]],
                  Apply[Max, Append[Map[ExpnType, Apply[List, expn]], 6]],
                  If[Head[expn] === RootSum,
                    Apply[Max, Append[Map[ExpnType, Apply[List, expn]], 7]],
                    If[Head[expn] === Integrate || Head[expn] === Int,
                      Apply[Max, Append[Map[ExpnType, Apply[List, expn]], 8]],
                      9]]]]]]]]]]]

```

```

ElementaryFunctionQ[func_] :=
  MemberQ[{  

    Exp, Log,  

    Sin, Cos, Tan, Cot, Sec, Csc,  

    ArcSin, ArcCos, ArcTan, ArcCot, ArcSec, ArcCsc,  

    Sinh, Cosh, Tanh, Coth, Sech, Csch,  

    ArcSinh, ArcCosh, ArcTanh, ArcCoth, ArcSech, ArcCsch
  }, func]

SpecialFunctionQ[func_] :=
  MemberQ[{  

    Erf, Erfc, Erfi,  

    FresnelS, FresnelC,  

    ExpIntegralE, ExpIntegralEi, LogIntegral,  

    SinIntegral, CosIntegral, SinhIntegral, CoshIntegral,  

    Gamma, LogGamma, PolyGamma,  

    Zeta, PolyLog, ProductLog,  

    EllipticF, EllipticE, EllipticPi
  }, func]

HypergeometricFunctionQ[func_] :=
  MemberQ[{Hypergeometric1F1, Hypergeometric2F1, HypergeometricPFQ}, func]

AppellFunctionQ[func_] :=
  MemberQ[{AppellF1}, func]

```

### 4.1.2 Maple grading function

```

# File: GradeAntiderivative.mpl
# Original version thanks to Albert Rich emailed on 03/21/2017

#Nasser 03/22/2017 Use Maple leaf count instead since buildin
#Nasser 03/23/2017 missing 'ln' for ElementaryFunctionQ added
#Nasser 03/24/2017 corrected the check for complex result
#Nasser 10/27/2017 check for leafsize and do not call ExpnType()
#                               if leaf size is "too large". Set at 500,000

```

```

#Nasser 12/22/2019 Added debug flag, added 'dilog' to special functions
#
# see problem 156, file Apostol_Problems
#Nasser 4/07/2022 add second output which gives reason for the grade

GradeAntiderivative := proc(result,optimal)
local leaf_count_result,
      leaf_count_optimal,
      ExpnType_result,
      ExpnType_optimal,
      debug:=false;

      leaf_count_result:=leafcount(result);
      #do NOT call ExpnType() if leaf size is too large. Recursion problem
      if leaf_count_result > 500000 then
          return "B","result has leaf size over 500,000. Avoiding possible recursion issues
      fi;

      leaf_count_optimal := leafcount(optimal);
      ExpnType_result := ExpnType(result);
      ExpnType_optimal := ExpnType(optimal);

      if debug then
          print("ExpnType_result",ExpnType_result," ExpnType_optimal=",ExpnType_optimal);
      fi;

# If result and optimal are mathematical expressions,
# GradeAntiderivative[result,optimal] returns
# "F" if the result fails to integrate an expression that
#     is integrable
# "C" if result involves higher level functions than necessary
# "B" if result is more than twice the size of the optimal
#     antiderivative
# "A" if result can be considered optimal

#This check below actually is not needed, since I only
#call this grading only for passed integrals. i.e. I check
#for "F" before calling this. But no harm of keeping it here.
#just in case.

      if not type(result,freeof('int')) then
          return "F","Result contains unresolved integral";
      fi;

```

```

if ExpnType_result<=ExpnType_optimal then
    if debug then
        print("ExpnType_result<=ExpnType_optimal");
    fi;
    if is_contains_complex(result) then
        if is_contains_complex(optimal) then
            if debug then
                print("both result and optimal complex");
            fi;
            if leaf_count_result<=2*leaf_count_optimal then
                return "A"," ";
            else
                return "B",cat("Both result and optimal contain complex but leaf count of
                                convert(leaf_count_result,string)," vs. $2 (
                                convert(leaf_count_optimal,string)," ) = ",convert(2*leaf_
                end if
            else #result contains complex but optimal is not
                if debug then
                    print("result contains complex but optimal is not");
                fi;
                return "C","Result contains complex when optimal does not.";
            fi;
        else # result do not contain complex
            # this assumes optimal do not as well. No check is needed here.
            if debug then
                print("result do not contain complex, this assumes optimal do not as well");
            fi;
            if leaf_count_result<=2*leaf_count_optimal then
                if debug then
                    print("leaf_count_result<=2*leaf_count_optimal");
                fi;
                return "A"," ";
            else
                if debug then
                    print("leaf_count_result>2*leaf_count_optimal");
                fi;
                return "B",cat("Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of o
                                convert(leaf_count_result,string)," vs. $2(
                                convert(leaf_count_optimal,string)," )=",convert(2*leaf_cou
                fi;
            fi;
        else
    fi;
fi;

```

```

else #ExpnType(result) > ExpnType(optimal)
    if debug then
        print("ExpnType(result) > ExpnType(optimal)");
    fi;
    return "C",cat("Result contains higher order function than in optimal. Order ",
                  convert(ExpnType_result,string)," vs. order ",
                  convert(ExpnType_optimal,string),".");
fi;

end proc:

#
# is_contains_complex(result)
# takes expressions and returns true if it contains "I" else false
#
#Nasser 032417
is_contains_complex:= proc(expression)
    return (has(expression,I));
end proc:

# The following summarizes the type number assigned an expression
# based on the functions it involves
# 1 = rational function
# 2 = algebraic function
# 3 = elementary function
# 4 = special function
# 5 = hypergeometric function
# 6 = appell function
# 7 = rootsum function
# 8 = integrate function
# 9 = unknown function

ExpnType := proc(expn)
    if type(expn,'atomic') then
        1
    elif type(expn,'list') then
        apply(max,map(ExpnType,expn))
    elif type(expn,'sqrt') then
        if type(op(1,expn),'rational') then
            1
        else
            max(2,ExpnType(op(1,expn)))
        end if
    else
        max(2,ExpnType(op(1,expn)))
    end if
end proc;

```

```

    elif type(expn,'`^') then
        if type(op(2,expn),'integer') then
            ExpnType(op(1,expn))
        elif type(op(2,expn),'rational') then
            if type(op(1,expn),'rational') then
                1
            else
                max(2,ExpnType(op(1,expn)))
            end if
        else
            max(3,ExpnType(op(1,expn)),ExpnType(op(2,expn)))
        end if
    elif type(expn,'`+`') or type(expn,'`*`') then
        max(ExpnType(op(1,expn)),max(ExpnType(rest(expn))))
    elif ElementaryFunctionQ(op(0,expn)) then
        max(3,ExpnType(op(1,expn)))
    elif SpecialFunctionQ(op(0,expn)) then
        max(4,apply(max,map(ExpnType,[op(expn)])))
    elif HypergeometricFunctionQ(op(0,expn)) then
        max(5,apply(max,map(ExpnType,[op(expn)])))
    elif AppellFunctionQ(op(0,expn)) then
        max(6,apply(max,map(ExpnType,[op(expn)])))
    elif op(0,expn)='int' then
        max(8,apply(max,map(ExpnType,[op(expn)]))) else
9
    end if
end proc:
```

```

ElementaryFunctionQ := proc(func)
    member(func,[
        exp,log,ln,
        sin,cos,tan,cot,sec,csc,
        arcsin,arccos,arctan,arccot,arcsec,arccsc,
        sinh,cosh,tanh,coth,sech,csch,
        arcsinh,arccosh,arctanh,arccoth,arcsech,arccsch])
end proc:
```

```

SpecialFunctionQ := proc(func)
    member(func,[
        erf,erfc,erfi,
        FresnelS,FresnelC,
        Ei,Ei,Li,Si,Ci,Shi,Chi,
```

```

GAMMA,lnGAMMA,Psi,Zeta,polylog,dilog,LambertW,
EllipticF,EllipticE,EllipticPi])
end proc:

HypergeometricFunctionQ := proc(func)
  member(func,[HypergeometricF1,hypergeom,HypergeometricPFQ])
end proc:

AppellFunctionQ := proc(func)
  member(func,[AppellF1])
end proc:

# u is a sum or product.  rest(u) returns all but the
# first term or factor of u.
rest := proc(u) local v;
  if nops(u)=2 then
    op(2,u)
  else
    apply(op(0,u),op(2..nops(u),u))
  end if
end proc:

#leafcount(u) returns the number of nodes in u.
#Nasser 3/23/17 Replaced by build-in leafCount from package in Maple
leafcount := proc(u)
  MmaTranslator[Mma][LeafCount](u);
end proc:
```

### 4.1.3 Sympy grading function

```

#Dec 24, 2019. Nasser M. Abbasi:
#          Port of original Maple grading function by
#          Albert Rich to use with Sympy/Python
#Dec 27, 2019 Nasser. Added `RootSum`. See problem 177, Timofeev file
#          added 'exp_polar'
from sympy import *

def leaf_count(expr):
    #sympy do not have leaf count function. This is approximation
    return round(1.7*count_ops(expr))

def is_sqrt(expr):
```

```

if isinstance(expr,Pow):
    if expr.args[1] == Rational(1,2):
        return True
    else:
        return False
else:
    return False

def is_elementary_function(func):
    return func in [exp,log,ln,sin,cos,tan,cot,sec,csc,
        asin,acos,atan,acot,asec,acsc,sinh,cosh,tanh,coth,sech,csch,
        asinh,acosh,atanh,acoth,asech,acsch
    ]

def is_special_function(func):
    return func in [ erf,erfc,erfi,
        fresnels,fresnelc,Ei,Ei,Li,Si,Ci,Shi,Chi,
        gamma,loggamma,digamma,zeta,polylog,LambertW,
        elliptic_f,elliptic_e,elliptic_pi,exp_polar
    ]

def is_hypergeometric_function(func):
    return func in [hyper]

def is_appell_function(func):
    return func in [appellf1]

def is_atom(expn):
    try:
        if expn.isAtom or isinstance(expn,int) or isinstance(expn,float):
            return True
        else:
            return False

    except AttributeError as error:
        return False

def expnType(expn):
    debug=False
    if debug:
        print("expn=",expn,"type(expn)=",type(expn))

    if is_atom(expn):

```

```

    return 1
elif isinstance(expn,list):
    return max(map(expnType, expn))  #apply(max,map(ExpnType,expn))
elif is_sqrt(expn):
    if isinstance(expn.args[0],Rational): #type(op(1,expn),'rational')
        return 1
    else:
        return max(2,expnType(expn.args[0])) #max(2,ExpnType(op(1,expn)))
elif isinstance(expn,Pow):  #type(expn,'`^`)
    if isinstance(expn.args[1],Integer): #type(op(2,expn),'integer')
        return expnType(expn.args[0]) #ExpnType(op(1,expn))
    elif isinstance(expn.args[1],Rational): #type(op(2,expn),'rational')
        if isinstance(expn.args[0],Rational): #type(op(1,expn),'rational')
            return 1
        else:
            return max(2,expnType(expn.args[0])) #max(2,ExpnType(op(1,expn)))
    else:
        return max(3,expnType(expn.args[0]),expnType(expn.args[1])) #max(3,ExpnType(op(1,expn)),ExpnT
elif isinstance(expn,Add) or isinstance(expn,Mul): #type(expn,'`+`) or type(expn,'`*`)
    m1 = expnType(expn.args[0])
    m2 = expnType(list(expn.args[1:]))
    return max(m1,m2) #max(ExpnType(op(1,expn)),max(ExpnType(rest(expn))))
elif is_elementary_function(expn.func): #ElementaryFunctionQ(op(0,expn))
    return max(3,expnType(expn.args[0])) #max(3,ExpnType(op(1,expn)))
elif is_special_function(expn.func): #SpecialFunctionQ(op(0,expn))
    m1 = max(map(expnType, list(expn.args)))
    return max(4,m1) #max(4,apply(max,map(ExpnType,[op(expn)])))
elif is_hypergeometric_function(expn.func): #HypergeometricFunctionQ(op(0,expn))
    m1 = max(map(expnType, list(expn.args)))
    return max(5,m1) #max(5,apply(max,map(ExpnType,[op(expn)])))
elif is_appell_function(expn.func):
    m1 = max(map(expnType, list(expn.args)))
    return max(6,m1) #max(5,apply(max,map(ExpnType,[op(expn)])))
elif isinstance(expn,RootSum):
    m1 = max(map(expnType, list(expn.args))) #Apply[Max,Append[Map[ExpnType,Apply[List,expn]],7]],
    return max(7,m1)
elif str(expn).find("Integral") != -1:
    m1 = max(map(expnType, list(expn.args)))
    return max(8,m1) #max(5,apply(max,map(ExpnType,[op(expn)])))
else:
    return 9
#main function

```

```

def grade_antiderivative(result,optimal):

    #print ("Enter grade_antiderivative for sageMath")
    #print("Enter grade_antiderivative, result=",result, " optimal=",optimal)

    leaf_count_result = leaf_count(result)
    leaf_count_optimal = leaf_count(optimal)

    #print("leaf_count_result=",leaf_count_result)
    #print("leaf_count_optimal=",leaf_count_optimal)

    expnType_result = expnType(result)
    expnType_optimal = expnType(optimal)

    if str(result).find("Integral") != -1:
        grade = "F"
        grade_annotation = ""
    else:
        if expnType_result <= expnType_optimal:
            if result.has(I):
                if optimal.has(I): #both result and optimal complex
                    if leaf_count_result <= 2*leaf_count_optimal:
                        grade = "A"
                        grade_annotation = ""
                    else:
                        grade = "B"
                        grade_annotation = "Both result and optimal contain complex but leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal."
                else: #result contains complex but optimal is not
                    grade = "C"
                    grade_annotation = "Result contains complex when optimal does not."
            else: # result do not contain complex, this assumes optimal do not as well
                if leaf_count_result <= 2*leaf_count_optimal:
                    grade = "A"
                    grade_annotation = ""
                else:
                    grade = "B"
                    grade_annotation = "Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. "+str(leaf_count(result))
            else:
                grade = "C"
                grade_annotation = "Result contains higher order function than in optimal. Order "+str(ExpnType_
    #print("Before returning. grade=",grade, " grade_annotation=",grade_annotation)

```

```
return grade, grade_annotation
```

#### 4.1.4 SageMath grading function

```
#Dec 24, 2019. Nasser: Ported original Maple grading function by
#                  Albert Rich to use with Sagemath. This is used to
#                  grade Fricas, Giac and Maxima results.

#Dec 24, 2019. Nasser: Added 'exp_integral_e' and 'sng', 'sin_integral'
#                  'arctan2', 'floor', 'abs', 'log_integral'
#June 4, 2022 Made default grade_annotation "none" instead of "" due
#                  issue later when reading the file.
#July 14, 2022. Added ellipticF. This is until they fix sagemath, then remove it.

from sage.all import *
from sage.symbolic.operators import add_vararg, mul_vararg

debug=False;

def tree_size(expr):
    r'''
    Return the tree size of this expression.
    '''
    #print("Enter tree_size, expr is ",expr)

    if expr not in SR:
        # deal with lists, tuples, vectors
        return 1 + sum(tree_size(a) for a in expr)
    expr = SR(expr)
    x, aa = expr.operator(), expr.operands()
    if x is None:
        return 1
    else:
        return 1 + sum(tree_size(a) for a in aa)

def is_sqrt(expr):
    if expr.operator() == operator.Pow: #isinstance(expr,Pow):
        if expr.operands()[1]==1/2: #expr.args[1] == Rational(1,2):
            if debug: print ("expr is sqrt")
            return True
        else:
```

```

        return False
else:
    return False

def is_elementary_function(func):
    #debug=False
    m = func.name() in ['exp','log','ln',
        'sin','cos','tan','cot','sec','csc',
        'arcsin','arccos','arctan','arccot','arcsec','arccsc',
        'sinh','cosh','tanh','coth','sech','csch',
        'arcsinh','arccosh','arctanh','arccoth','arcsech','arccsch','sgn',
        'arctan2','floor','abs'
    ]
    if debug:
        if m:
            print ("func ", func , " is elementary_function")
        else:
            print ("func ", func , " is NOT elementary_function")

    return m

def is_special_function(func):
    #debug=False
    if debug:
        print ("type(func)=", type(func))

    m= func.name() in ['erf','erfc','erfi','fresnel_sin','fresnel_cos','Ei',
        'Ei','Li','Si','sin_integral','Ci','cos_integral','Shi','sinh_integral',
        'Chi','cosh_integral','gamma','log_gamma','psi,zeta',
        'polylog','lambert_w','elliptic_f','elliptic_e','ellipticF',
        'elliptic_pi','exp_integral_e','log_integral']

    if debug:
        print ("m=",m)
        if m:
            print ("func ", func , " is special_function")
        else:
            print ("func ", func , " is NOT special_function")

    return m

```

```

def is_hypergeometric_function(func):
    return func.name() in ['hypergeometric','hypergeometric_M','hypergeometric_U']

def is_appell_function(func):
    return func.name() in ['hypergeometric']  # [appellf1] can't find this in sagemath

def is_atom(expn):

    #debug=False
    if debug:
        print ("Enter is_atom, expn=",expn)

    if not hasattr(expn, 'parent'):
        return False

#thanks to answer at https://ask.sagemath.org/question/49179/what-is-sagemath-equivalent-to-atomic-
try:
    if expn.parent() is SR:
        return expn.operator() is None
    if expn.parent() in (ZZ, QQ, AA, QQbar):
        return expn in expn.parent() # Should always return True
    if hasattr(expn.parent(),"base_ring") and hasattr(expn.parent(),"gens"):
        return expn in expn.parent().base_ring() or expn in expn.parent().gens()

    return False

except AttributeError as error:
    print("Exception,AttributeError in is_atom")
    print ("caught exception" , type(error).__name__)
    return False

def expnType(expn):

    if debug:
        print (">>>>Enter expnType, expn=", expn)
        print (">>>>is_atom(expn)=", is_atom(expn))

    if is_atom(expn):
        return 1
    elif type(expn)==list: #isinstance(expn,list):

```

```

    return max(map(expnType, expn))  #apply(max,map(ExpnType,expn))
elif is_sqrt(expn):
    if type(expn.operands()[0]) == Rational: #type(isinstance(expn.args[0],Rational)):
        return 1
    else:
        return max(2,expnType(expn.operands()[0]))  #max(2,expnType(expn.args[0]))
elif expn.operator() == operator.pow:  #isinstance(expn,Pow)
    if type(expn.operands()[1]) == Integer: #isinstance(expn.args[1],Integer)
        return expnType(expn.operands()[0])  #expnType(expn.args[0])
    elif type(expn.operands()[1]) == Rational: #isinstance(expn.args[1],Rational)
        if type(expn.operands()[0]) == Rational: #isinstance(expn.args[0],Rational)
            return 1
        else:
            return max(2,expnType(expn.operands()[0]))  #max(2,expnType(expn.args[0]))
    else:
        return max(3,expnType(expn.operands()[0]),expnType(expn.operands()[1])) #max(3,expnType(expn.
elif expn.operator() == add_vararg or expn.operator() == mul_vararg: #isinstance(expn,Add) or isinsta
    m1 = expnType(expn.operands()[0]) #expnType(expn.args[0])
    m2 = expnType(expn.operands()[1:]) #expnType(list(expn.args[1:]))
    return max(m1,m2)  #max(ExpnType(op(1,expn)),max(ExpnType(rest(expn))))
elif is_elementary_function(expn.operator()): #is_elementary_function(expn.func)
    return max(3,expnType(expn.operands()[0]))
elif is_special_function(expn.operator()): #is_special_function(expn.func)
    m1 = max(map(expnType, expn.operands()))      #max(map(expnType, list(expn.args)))
    return max(4,m1)  #max(4,m1)
elif is_hypergeometric_function(expn.operator()): #is_hypergeometric_function(expn.func)
    m1 = max(map(expnType, expn.operands()))      #max(map(expnType, list(expn.args)))
    return max(5,m1)  #max(5,m1)
elif is_appell_function(expn.operator()):
    m1 = max(map(expnType, expn.operands()))      #max(map(expnType, list(expn.args)))
    return max(6,m1)  #max(6,m1)
elif str(expn).find("Integral") != -1: #this will never happen, since it
    #is checked before calling the grading function that is passed.
    #but kept it here.
    m1 = max(map(expnType, expn.operands()))      #max(map(expnType, list(expn.args)))
    return max(8,m1)  #max(5,apply(max,map(ExpnType,[op(expn)])))
else:
    return 9

#main function
def grade_antiderivative(result,optimal):

```

```

if debug:
    print ("Enter grade_antiderivative for sageMath")
    print("Enter grade_antiderivative, result=",result)
    print("Enter grade_antiderivative, optimal=",optimal)
    print("type(anti)=",type(result))
    print("type(optimal)=",type(optimal))

leaf_count_result = tree_size(result) #leaf_count(result)
leaf_count_optimal = tree_size(optimal) #leaf_count(optimal)

#if debug: print ("leaf_count_result=", leaf_count_result, "leaf_count_optimal=",leaf_count_optimal)

expnType_result = expnType(result)
expnType_optimal = expnType(optimal)

if debug: print ("expnType_result=", expnType_result, "expnType_optimal=",expnType_optimal)

if expnType_result <= expnType_optimal:
    if result.has(I):
        if optimal.has(I): #both result and optimal complex
            if leaf_count_result <= 2*leaf_count_optimal:
                grade = "A"
                grade_annotation = ""
            else:
                grade = "B"
                grade_annotation = "Both result and optimal contain complex but leaf count of result is larger than optimal"
        else: #result contains complex but optimal is not
            grade = "C"
            grade_annotation = "Result contains complex when optimal does not."
    else: # result do not contain complex, this assumes optimal do not as well
        if leaf_count_result <= 2*leaf_count_optimal:
            grade = "A"
            grade_annotation = ""
        else:
            grade = "B"
            grade_annotation = "Leaf count of result is larger than twice the leaf count of optimal. "+str(leaf_count_result)
    else:
        grade = "C"
        grade_annotation = "Result contains higher order function than in optimal. Order "+str(expnType_resu

print("Before returning. grade=",grade, " grade_annotation=",grade_annotation)

```

```
return grade, grade_annotation
```